





1111

2162



VOLUME 11141

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

MAY 27-28-29 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
27	✓ Franconia	World Cruise	33
28	✓ Rochambeau	Le Havre	27
	✓ Byron	Piraeus	23
	✓ Amer. Importer	Hamburg	5
	✓ Franklin K. Lane	Aruba	3
	✓ Santa Rita	Cartagena	3
	✓ Gulfbreeze	Las Piedras	2
	✓ Dainty	Hamilton	1
29	✓ California	Glasgow	34
	✓ Calamares	Havana	7
	✓ Siboney	Mexican ports	17
	✓ Henri Jaspar	Antwerp	4

11141



**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**  
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

**MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11141, May 27-29, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS**..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of Sept 22, 1943.

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

**CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR**

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Sept 22 1943  
Date

Oliver Fearing  
Camera Operator



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 31 1932  
 BILL NO. 1790

I, H. SCUDAMORE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Scudamore*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U. S. S. I.	Claims	Temp. Stay	In	U. S. CITIZ.	DIPLO. EXEMPT	PES. OF U.S.A. TRANSIT	UNDER 18 AGED	
1st Cabin					25	10			35
2nd Cabin									
3rd Cabin									
East Indian									
English									
Finnish									
French									
German									
Total					25	10			35

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	TOTAL Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
1st Cabin	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Portuguese.	
Total		

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	25	10	35
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	25	10	35

61 Transit pass not counted  
 38 Company (society) n/c  
 116 Cruise pass (vacation) n/c

*Handwritten:* 1790 Franconia

*Handwritten:* Au 5-27-32

*Handwritten:* 27-28-29  
11141



# PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT ON BOARD FRANCONIA

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA

Passengers sailing from

(WORLD CRUISE) MONACO

Jan. 25th, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	X	MANSER	ROBERT	47	-	M	M	ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	CROYDON
2	X	MANSER	HENRIETTA	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	X	HARRISON	EDITH	47	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORTHING				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
4	X	HARRISON	ERNEST	23	-	M	S	BOYS CLUB MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BUGBROOKE				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
5	X	KNOWLES	GLADYS	36	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ILFORD				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
6	X	WHREN	EVELYN	55	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
7	X	BARRETT	ARTHUR	52	-	M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
8	X	VAN LINDEN TOL	WILLIAM	64	-	M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	KEPPEL				IN TRANSIT TO HOLLAND.	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
9	X	MUGGERIDGE	EDITH	58	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FOLKESTONE				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	X	DAVIS	JOSEPH	57	-	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	X	DAVIS	IVY	48	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON
12	X	DAVIS	BARBARA	19	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANSHO				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON
13	X	VICHERS	MARY	63	-	F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON
14	X	TATCHELL	FRANK	59	-	M	M	PARSON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON
15	X	WOODS	ROSABELLA	63	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWTON ABBOT				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON
16	X	WOODS	MARGARET	25	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON
17	X	NATHAN	SALHA	58	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	TURKISH	STRAITS S.	SINGAPORE				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON
18	X	NATHAN	VERA	33	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	TURKISH	STRAITS S.	SINGAPORE				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON
19	X	ASSER	FLORENCE	39	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON
20	X	OPPENHEIM	ELSIE	67	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EASTHAMPTON				IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another lands possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK (IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND)

MAY 27th

19 32.

2

List 15  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						Whether admitted to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States			Feet	Inches	
1	Cousin. Alexander Haddon 39.Kingscote Rd. CROYDON .	ENG.v. N.Y.	London	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	NONE
2	COUSIN. -do-	ENG.v. N.Y.	do	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Dk.	Brn	Blue	NONE.
3	Son. John Harrison. The Cottage Stratford St. Mary.	ENG.v. N.Y.	do	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Dk.	Brn	Blue	NONE.
4	Brother. -do-	ENG.v. N.Y.	do	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Blue	NONE
5	Brother/Law. Frank Farrington Backwood Hall. Neston Chesh.	ENG.v. N.Y.	Neston	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4 Dys 1930	N.Y.	8 May 1930	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	Fr.	Brn	Gry	NONE
6	Brother. Mr. Fred. Whose Elmstead Woods. Chislehurst.	ENG.v. N.Y.	London	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Gry	NONE
7	Wife. Mary Barrett. Leylands.Pk. Burgess Hill.	ENG.v. N.Y.	do	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Fresh	Gry	Brn	NONE
8	Son. Willem Van Linden Tol. Appellalan 41. Amsterdam.Holl.	HOLL.v. N.Y.	Amsterdam	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dk	Dk	Gry	NONE
9	Daughter. Mrs.Lilly Powell 22.Perryn Ho. Acton. London.	ENG.v. N.Y.	London	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5 Dys 1931	N.Y.	3 Nov. 1931	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Brn	NONE
10	Daughter. Mary Taylor-Houghton Greenlands Farm.Nr.Carnforth.	ENG.v. N.Y.	do	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fr.	Gry	Blue	NONE
11	Daughter. -do-	ENG.v. N.Y.	do	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Blue	NONE
12	Sister. -do-	ENG.v. N.Y.	do	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Fr.	Aub.	Gry	NONE
13	Friend. Ronald Fernely Fulton Lane. Sheffield.	ENG.v. N.Y.	Sheffield	YES	SEE NO. 6.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	NONE
14	Brother. Colonel Tatchell Grantham Lines. Grantham.	ENG.v. N.Y.	London	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5 Dys 1928	N.Y.	1 Feb. 1928	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Med.	Brn	Gry	NONE
15	Son. Arthur H. Woods. White House. Sevenoaks. Kent.	ENG.v. N.Y.	London	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	NONE
16	Brother. -do-	ENG.v. N.Y.	"	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Gry	NONE
17	Son. Jack Nathan. 32.a Messina Rd. Singapore. Str. Settlements.	ENG.v. N.W.	London	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	NONE
18	Brother. -do-	ENG.v. N.Y.	"	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Dk	Gry	Brn	NONE
19	- NONE -	ENG.v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	Dk	Blk	Blk	NONE.
20	Husband. E.Phillips Oppenheim Villa Deveron. Cannes. France	ENG.v. N.Y.	London	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 Wks 1928	N.Y.	10 Sep 1928	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	Fr.	Brn	Hazel	NONE
21																	5	-	Fr.	White	Gry	NONE
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, George Gibbons Master, of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, from HAVANA (ROUND WORLD CRUISE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Geo. Gibbons*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1932  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, H. SCUDAMORE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FRAMCHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWER that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

3

*H. Scudamore*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAY, 19 32  
 at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

**MAY 24th**

19 32.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (IN TRANSIT TO HAVRE.), MAY 27th, 1932.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, club, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification												
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No						Year or period of years	Where?			Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to depart from United States	Feet	Inches							
																							State	City or town					
1	HOME. PRADO. 107. HAVANA. Cuba.	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4 Dys 1919	N.Y.	Jun. 1919	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE.	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk.	BLK	Brn	NONE
2	-do-	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	4 Dys 1919	N.Y.	Jun. 1919	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	NONE
3	-do-	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fr.	Brn	NONE
4	-do-	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	NONE
5	FATHER. CARLOS VELEZ 22 N & 27th Str. HAVANA.	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 Mths 1931	N.Y.	10. Sep 1931	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	NONE
6	SON. JUAN MENOCAL O & 27th Str. VEDADO. HAVANA.	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 Wks 1930	N.Y.	10. Sep 1930	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	NONE
7	SON -do-	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	2 Wks 1930	N.Y.	10. Sep 1930	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	NONE
8	FATHER. RAMON G. OSUNA 23rd & I Str. VEDADO. HAVANA.	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 Mths 1931	N.Y.	3. Oct. 1931	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Sal	Brn	Brn	NONE
9	SISTER. ESPERANZA de LARRINAGA PRADO 79. HAVANA. CUBA.	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 Mths 1924	N.Y.	10. Oct 1924	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	NONE
10	Mother/ Law. Mrs. Eva Adan. 3. 27th Str. VEDADO. HAVANA.	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 Wks 1931	N.Y.	28. Jun 1931	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Sal	Dk	Dk	NONE
11	MOTHER. -do-	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	YES	YES	2 Mths 1929	N.Y.	Nov. 1929	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	NONE
12	Father. Elda Velez N. & 27th St. HAVANA.	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	MOTHER AS UNDER.	YES	YES	3 Mths 1931	N.Y.	10. Sep 1931	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	NONE
13	HUSBAND. -do-	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 Mths 1931	N.Y.	10. Sep 1931	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	NONE
14	SON. LESLIE PANTIN H & 19th St. VEDADO. HAVANA.	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 Wks 1931	N.Y.	18. Oct. 1931	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	NONE
15	SON. -do-	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 Wks 1931	N.Y.	18. Oct 1931	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk	Gry	Brn	NONE
16	SON. Julie Locuona 8th & 19th Str. Vedado. HAVANA	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 Wks 1918	N.Y.	11. Nov 1918	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Dk.	NONE
17	BROTHER. ANDRE CASTELLA B. No. 106. VEDADO. HAVANA.	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 Wks 1931	N.Y.	Oct. 1931	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Brn	NONE
18	Brether/Law -do-	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 Dys 1918	N.Y.	11. Nov 1918	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	NONE
19	SON. -do-	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 Dys 1930	N.Y.	29. Sep 1930	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Dk	Brn	NONE
20	SON -do-	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 Dys 1930	N.Y.	29. Sep 1930	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Brn	NONE
21	Mother. Mrs. Maria Ayala 21st Str. VEDADO. HAVANA.	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 Mths 1929	N.Y.	29. Aug 1929	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Brn	NONE
22	HUSBAND. GIL PLA. B. 10/12. Almendarez. HAVANA.	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 Wk 1924	N.Y.	21. Oct 1929	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Sal.	Brn	Brn	NONE
23	ARGUELLAS 125. CIENFURGES. COUSINS.	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	NONE	
24	-do-	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	NONE	
25	COUSIN. Gustavo RIERA. 35. Havana Str. HAVANA.	France	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 Dys 1931	N.Y.	3 May 1931	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	NONE
26														NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	NONE	
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons, Master, of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, from HAVANA (WORLD CRUISE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*George Gibbons*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1932  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. SCUDAMORE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 vessel therewith," as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*H. Scudamore*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. FRANCONIA

## Passengers sailing from **HAVANA**

MAY 24 1962

19 32.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

E

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to act as agent or representative of any alien, in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	HOME. Central Hershey Cuba.	ENG.v. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	- U.S.A. CITIZEN -	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	IN	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
2	HOME. -do-	ENG.v. N.Y.	Plymouth Eng	HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	YES	YES	1 Mth 1930	6-Dec 1930	-do-	IN	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
3	HOME. Aguacate 110. HAVANA.	ENG.v. N.Y.	London	FATHER. SEM	YES	YES	2 Dys 1926	10. Sep. 1926	-do-	IN	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh Dk	Brn	NONE
4	Friend.Dr.Marion Gecherell 281.Norton Way. Letchworth.	ENG.v. N.Y.	London	SELF	YES	YES	6 Dys 1929	6.Dec. 1929	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	IN	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh Brn	Brn	NONE
5	Father. Ernest Gedge. The Roans. Amersham Common.	ENG.v. N.Y.	London	SELF	YES	YES	3 Dys 1931	6.Feb. 1931	-do-	IN	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr. Dk	Hazel	NONE
6	Sister. Lucy Mason. 2.Greestone Terr. Lincoln.	ENG.v. N.Y.	-	SELF	YES	YES	2 Dys 1931	27-May 1931	-do-	IN	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	8	Fr. Fr.	Blue	NONE
7	Cousin. Mr. Harry Littlewood. 16. Mount Str. Derby.	ENG.v. N.Y.	London	SELF	YES	YES	2 Dys 1926	9.Jul 1926	-do-	IN	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr. Fr.	Brn	NONE
8	COUSIN. -do-	ENG.v. N.Y.	-	SELF	YES	YES	2 Dys 1926	9.Jul 1926	-do-	IN	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr. Brn	Brn	NONE
9	Father. Arthur De C. Rivers. GIBRALTAR.	ENG.v. N.Y.	London	SELF	YES	YES	2 Dys 1923	Feb. 1923	-do-	IN	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr. Brn	Blue	NONE
10	HOME. Aguacate 110.. HAVANA. Cuba.	ENG.v. N.Y.	London	SELF	YES	YES	2 Dys 1929	Sep. 1929	-do-	IN	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr. Brn	Brn	NONE
11	HOME. -do-	ENG.v. N.Y.	-	SELF	YES	YES	2 Dys 1926	Sep. 1926	-do-	IN	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh Brn	Brn	NONE
12	Mother Enriqueta Stevenson Marina No. 2. HAVANA.	ENG.v. N.Y.	London	SELF	YES	YES	2 Dys 1929	30.Apl 1929	-do-	IN	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh Gry	Gry	NONE
13	Brother. Fred E. Johnson, 25, G. Hallido. Cuba	ENG.v. N.Y.	-do-	SELF	YES	YES	3 days 1928	May 3 1928	-do-	IN	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr. Brn	Brn	NONE.
14	Brother. Sidney Maud, Arundale, Sussex.	ENG. -	-do-	SELF	YES	YES	2 Dys 1932	28/5/31	-do-	IN	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr. BRN	Brn.	NONE
15																				6	-	Fr. Gry	Blue	NONE

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons Master, of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, from HAVANA. (WORLD CRUISE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*George Gibbons*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAY, 19 32  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 16 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. SCUDAMORE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Scudamore*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAY, 19 32  
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List *11*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *FRANCONIA* Passengers sailing from *LOS ANGELES (SAN PEDRO)*, *MAY 12th*, 19*32*.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	SAFE JOURNALS NOT JOURNALS	MOLONY	DOROTHY	X	27	-	F	D	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	U.S.A.	PP. NO. 48	-	-	-
2		MOLONY	JEANNE	X	4	-	F	S	CHILD	-	ENGLISH	-	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.		SWITZERLAND	GENEVA	
3		WILMOTT	WILLIAM	X	30	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RUSHDEN	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.		U.S.A.	LONG BEACH	
4		WILMOTT	NATALIE	X	26	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	TUCSON	U.S.A.	PP. NO. 473943		-	-
5		ATKINSON	MAIE	X	80	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BILLINGSHURST	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	
6		ALEXANDER	JULIA	X	64	-	F	S	C. SCIENCE PRACTICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND		U.S.A.	LONG BEACH	
7		ALLGAUER	AMALIA	X	24	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	LUCERNE	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND		SWITZERLAND	GENEVA	
8		BLISS	ETHEL	X	51	-	F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND		U.S.A.	SANTA BARBARA	
9		BLISS	ENID	X	13	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	-	XXXXXXXX	-	U.S.A.	PP. NO. 448769		U.S.A.	SANTA BARBARA
10		BUCHANAN	BLANCHE	X	57	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND		CANADA	VANCOUVER	
11		FLEETWOOD-HESKETH	LUCY	X	31	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND		U.S.A.	TUCSON, ARIZ.	
12		PRESCOTT	JOHN	X	54	-	M	M	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CULCHETH	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND		ENGLAND	STOCKPORT	
13		TROTTER	ADA	X	82	-	F	S	WRITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SYDNEY.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND		U.S.A.	BERKELEY	
14	ELIMINATIONS.																				
15	116 of the above named have on board at time of sailing May 17, 1932																				
16	J 45p and 1932 baggage																				
17	Lines 14 to 30 are blank.																				
18	Purser.																				
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11  
The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE), MAY 27th, 1932.

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Year or period of years	Where?														Date of last departure	Length of time since last departure	Whether alien landed in the United States
1	UNKNOWN HOME 5 Ave. de Beaumont. GENEVA.	SWITZERLAND	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	OCT. 7 Mths 1931 S.F. 11 MAY 1932	IN TRANSIT TO SWITZERLAND	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	NONE
2	-do-	-	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	1923-11 MAY 1932 CALIF. 1932	IN TRANSIT TO -do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
3	Mother/Law. Mrs. Empie Freeman 22, Pacific. Palm Beach. Cal.	U.S.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	1923-11 MAY 1932 CALIF. 1932	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Blue	NONE.
4	-do-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	1875-56 Yrs 11 MAY 1932 L.A. 1932	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
5	Nephew. Mr. Robin Taylor. Sherwood. Minehead. Devon.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	1929-11 MAY 1932 CALIF. 1932	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	Fr.	Gry	Gry	NONE
6	Sister. Miss Elsie Alexander. Hastings. Sussex.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	1929-11 MAY 1932 CALIF. 1932	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Fr.	Gry	Brn	NONE
7	Mother. Mr. Xavier Allgauev 1. Bireggstrasse. Lucerne. Switz.	SWITZERLAND. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	7 Mths 1931 CALIF. 1932	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Fr.	Gry	Brn	NONE
8	Brother. Robert Paterson 1. Wallbrook st. LONDON E.C.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	9 Yrs. CALIF. 11 MAY 1923-1932 1932	Brother. Robert Paterson 1. Wallbrook St. LONDON E.C.	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	4	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	NONE
9	-do-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Dk.	Brn	Brn	NONE
10	HUSBAND. John Buchanan. 5662. Holland St. Vancouver BC.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	2 Mths - Apl. - May. 11. 1932. Los. A. 1932	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Lght	Brn	Blue	NONE
11	Mother. Mrs. Ann Fleetwood-Heske 1. Wyndham Pl. London W1.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	4 Mths. Feb. 11. May 1932 Tucson 1932	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	Lght	Lght	Blue	NONE
12	BROTHER. THOMAS PRESCOTT. SALMON ARM. B.C. CANADA.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	3 Dys. 11. May 1932 S. Pedro 1932	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Brn	NONE
13	FRIEND. MISS MARTINEAU. 172. Kings Ave. CLAPHAM. S.W. 12	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	1929-11 May 1930 Berkely 1932	-do-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	Fr.	White	Brn	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons MASTER, of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, from HAVANA (WORLD CRUISE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAY, 19 32  
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-220

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. SCUDAMORE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*H. Scudamore*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. FRANGONIA

Passengers sailing from New York ~~NEW YORK~~ NEW YORK

APRIL 25th 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 1932.

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States								Whether alien intended to remain a citizen of the United States	Feet			Inches
1	e/o Thos. Cook & Sons. 585. Broadway. NEW YORK. N.Y.	-	N.Y. N.Y.C	Thos. Cook & Sons.	YES YES	6 Mths 1931	N.Y.	9-Jan 1932	e/o Thos. Cook & Sons. 585. Broadway. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	NONE
2	Mother. Mary Masterson. 299. Prespect Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	-	N.Y. BROOKLYN	SELF	YES YES	6 Yrs 1925/32	N.Y.	9-Jan 1932	Mother. Mrs. Mary Masterson 299. Prespect Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Med.	Brn	Blue	NONE.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, George Gibbons RD. RNR. MASTER, of the R.M.S. FRECONIA, from HAVANA (WORLD CRUISE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*George Gibbons*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAY, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. SCUDAMORE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

*H. Scudamore*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAY, 19 32.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ~~PORTOFINO~~ MONACO

January 23rd

1932.

**Also . . .** [www.1-800-235-2223](http://www.1-800-235-2223)

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**States, or a port of another insular pos**  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK ( IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE )

MAY 27th

19 32

12

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, GEORGE GIBBONS RD. RNN, of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, from HAVANA (WORLD CRUISE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*George Gibbons*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAY, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scudamore, Surgeon of the "Franconia", swearing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

13

*H Scudamore*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

Passengers sailing from ~~THEIR~~ MONACO

JANUARY 23<sup>rd</sup>.  
~~APRIL 25<sup>th</sup>~~ 1932.

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

DAVIS	JOSEPH	Line: 6	to Sheet	15	Line 10
DAVIS	IVY	" 7	-do-	15	Line 11
Davis	Barbara	" 8	-do-	15	Line 12
HARRISON	Edith	" 9	-do-	15	Line 3
HARRISON	Ernest	" 10	-do-	15	Line 4
KNOWLES	Gladys	" 11	-do-	15	Line 5
MANSER	Robert	" 16	-do-	15	Line 1
MANSER	Henrietta	" 17	-do-	15	Line 2

OFFENSE	Name	Line	to	sheet	Line
VAN LINDEN	Elsie	18	to	sheet 15	Line 20
VAN LINDEN	Mary	22	to	sheet 15	Line 8
VICKERS	Mary	23	to	sheet 15	Line 13
WILSON	Evelyn	24	to	sheet 15	Line 6
WOODS	ROSABELLE	25	to	sheet 15	Line 15

\* Persons residence given at the beginning of this manifest will be stated in parenthesis  
 List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

#19229 were on board at time of sailing



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK ( IN TRANSIT FOR EUROPE )

MAY 27th

1932

14

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) State City or town	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in United States Whether alien intends to leave United States Whether alien intends to return to United States Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of time Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of time Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of time	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization			
1	Sister/Law. Margaret Bevan Milton Ho. BLANDFORD. Dorset.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	2 Dys 1930 N.Y.C. 30 MAY 1930	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Gry	NONE
2	Sister. -do-	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	3 Mths 1929 N.Y.C. 2 JAN. 1929	- do -	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Hazel	NONE
3	Brother. John Bessie. 9. Alvanley Gdns. LONDON.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	- - -	Hotel Astor IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr.	Gry	Blk	NONE
4	Brother/Law. Camille Camus 59. Ave du Passage. BRUSSELS	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	- - -	Waldorf Astoria IN TRANSIT TO BELGIUM	NON	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	Gry	Brn	NONE
5	Brother. -do-	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	- - -	- do -	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Gry	Brn	NONE
6	Daughter. Mary Taylor-Houghton Greenlands Farm. Mr. Gurnforth	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	- - -	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Blue	NONE
7	-do-	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	- - -	- do -	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Aub.	Gry	NONE
8	Sister. -do-	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	FATHER	YES NO	- - -	- do -	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	NONE
9	Son. John Harrison. The Cottage Stratford St. Mary.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	- - -	- do -	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	NONE
10	Brother. -do-	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	- - -	- do -	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	NONE
11	Brother/Law. Frank Parrington Backwood Hall. Weston Ghesh	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	4 Dys 1930 N.Y. 8 MAY 1930	- do -	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	Brn	Gry	NONE
12	Brother. Charles Kendall Bank Ho. St. Ives. Corn.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	- - -	- do -	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Rdy	Gry	Brn	NONE
13	Friend. Mme. Yves Guyot. 95. Rue de Seine. PARIS.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	- - -	Hotel Pierre IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Nat.	Gry	Brn	NONE
14	Mother Marie Louis Ave Paul Yanson 40. Anderlecht	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	- - -	Waldorf Astoria IN TRANSIT TO BELGIUM	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Sal.	Brn	Blue	NONE
15	Mother in Law. -do-	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	- - -	- do -	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Bld.	Blue	NONE
16	Cousin. Alexander Haddon. 39. Kingscote Rd. CROYDON.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	- - -	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	NONE
17	Cousin. -do-	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	- - -	- do -	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Blue	NONE
18	Husband. E. Phillips Oppenheim Villa Devron. Cannes. France	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	3 Wks 1928 N.Y. 10 Sep. 1928	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Gry	NONE
19	Grandmother. Mrs. Carmichael Dalesford. 14. Ilsham. Torquay.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	- - -	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	NONE
20	Daughter. Muriel Stringer Station Hotel. Worksop. Notts.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	2 Mths 1931 N.Y. 6 May 1931	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	NONE
21	Friend. Mrs. Carmichael Dalesford 14. Ilsham Rd. Torquay. Devon	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	2 Mths 1928 N.Y. Jul. 1922	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Blue	NONE
22	Son. William Van Linden Tel Appellelaan 41. Amsterdam. Holl.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	- - -	IN TRANSIT TO HOLLAND	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Blue	NONE
23	Friend. Ronald Fernely. Tuiton Lane Sheffield.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	- - -	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Med.	Brn	Gry	NONE
24	Brother. Fred Wheen. Holmbury Elmstead Woods. Chislehurst.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	- - -	- do -	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Gry	Brn	NONE
25	Son. Arthur H. Woods. White House. SEVENOAKS.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	- - -	- do -	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Gry	NONE
26	Brother. -do-	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	MOTHER AS	YES NO	- - -	- do -	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Gry	NONE
27	Cousin. Mme. Paulette du Beard-Desert. 112 Blvd de Courcelles	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	- - -	NO-ALPINE HOTEL Pierre NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	NONE
28	Cousin. -do-	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	- - -	- do -	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Sal.	Fr.	Blue	NONE
29	Mother. Mrs. Carmichael Dalesford. 14. Ilsham Rd. Torquay.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	- - -	- do -	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Sal	Aub.	Brn	NONE
30	Friend. Richard Page. 320. Raffles Place. Singapore.	ENG. v. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	2 Yrs 1894/6 N.Y. 1896	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Hazel	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons RD. RMR Master, of the "Francenia", from Havana (World Cruise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*G. Gibbons*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May 1932, 19  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## Number

FRANCONIA

sailing from **HAVANA**

24th May

1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

May 27th

15

103

W. & R. I.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
	PLACHT	KARL	41	-	M		
2	TURNER	JAMES	46	-	M	BALTIMORE MD.	26. NOV. 1886
3	TURNER	ALICE	29	-	F	NEW YORK N.Y.	26. MAY 1903
4	JACKSON	ELBERT	35	-	M	AUGUSTA GEORGIA.	24. DEC. 1896
5	JACKSON	CONSTANCE	29	-	F	AUGUSTA GEORGIA	9 OCT. 1902
6							

ELIMINATIONS.

PP. No. 147580  
NEW YORK CITY.

15. MARCH 1924

43 E. 45th Str.  
1050. Park Ave.  
NEW YORK N.Y.

-do- -do-

Hillside Ave. Douglaston N.Y.C. N.Y.

-do- -do-

Lines 6 to 30 are blank.

Wunderlich

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17  
16

S. S. FRANCONIA

sailing from YOKOHAMA

April 25th

19 32, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

May 27th

19 32

W. & S. Ltd.

DAY  
BII

No.  
OF  
LIST.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1

TURNER

John

31 - M 8

By Parentage

U.S.A. PP.892

c/o Thos. Cook & Son, New York City.

2

Line Nos. 2 to 30 are blank.

3

Wullene

4

Burser

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

S. S. FRANCONIA

sailing from Monaca

January 23rd

1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

May 27th

1932

17

DAY  
BII

No.  
ON  
LIST.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MAILED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

CUDDY

Jean

63

F

W

OSCIOLA, Ia.

16th Sept. 1878

2

CUDDY

Mildred

27

F

S

BETHENY, Mo.

6th Dec. 1904

3

STEWART

Phyllis Shaw

33

F

M

CHICAGO, Ill

11th Sept. 1898

4

GRANT

Roderick

43

M

S

CLEVELAND, O

26th April 1888

c/o First National Bank, Chicago, Ill

-do-

c/o Bankers Trust Co. New York City, NY

Arlington Club, Portland, Ore.

Lines numbered 5 to 30 are blank.

*W. L. L. L.*

Purser.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England) 14-008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ~~1~~ 18

o. S.

FRANCONIA▲

*sailing from*

HONOLULU.

MAY 4th

1932.

*, Arriving at port of*

NEW YORK

IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND

27th MAY 1932

2... 19  
W. A. B. I.

DAY  
BIL

No.  
ON  
LIST.

NAME IN FULL

AGE.

SEX

**MARRIED OR  
SINGLE**

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yna. Mos.

1 VAN CLEEF

HENRY

61

**M**

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

8. JUN. 1871.

245. MADISON AVE.

NEW YORK N.Y.

### ELIMINATIONS.

Off Hanager in photo  
8-10 am

Lines 2 to 30 are blank.

*W. L. L. L.* Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

(Printed in 14-00)

S. S.

FRANCONIA

sailing from

YAKESHA NEW YORK

January 9th

1932, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

MAY 27th

DAY  
BILL

No.  
ON  
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 NEWKIRK

MARTHA

27

F

3 PHILADELPHIA PA.

23. JAN. 1904

2 HERRICK

DORA

72

F

BERLIN WIS.

13. OCT. 1857

914. CLINTON STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.

1810. HOLLENBECK BL. OAKLAND. CALIF.

TERMINATIONS.

HERRICK Dora Line 2 Disembarked at Havana.

Lines 3 to 30 are blank.

*W. H. H. H.* PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2** 20  
19 32.

DAY  
BII

FRANCONIA

sailing from

January 22 9th

1932

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

MAY 27th

No.  
of  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MAILED OR  
SIGNED

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

(CRUISE PASSENGERS)

1 GREENLEAF

MABELLE

58

F

W

LOCK HAVEN PA.

18. JAN. 1873

100. FRANKLIN STR. BOSTON MASS.

2 GREENWOOD

ELIZABETH

62

F

M

EASTON MASS.

27. JUL. 1869

4647. LEIPER STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.

3 HALL

DOROTHY

30

F

S

NEWTONVILLE MASS.

6. MAR. 1901

38. GROVE HILL AVE. NEWTONVILLE MASS.

4 HALSEY

CLINTON

67

M

M

NEWARK N.J.

27. FEB. 1865

125. LINCOLN AVE. NEWARK N.J.

5 HALSEY

VIOLA

61

F

M

NEWARK N.J.

14. FEB. 1871

-do- -do-

6 HARLEY

HENRY

51

M

S

U.S.A. PP. NO. 457172

66. NEW YORK AVE. UNION CITY. N.J.

7 HECKSCHER

GUSTAVE

62

M

M

PHILADELPHIA PA.

15. DEC. 1869

STAFFORD PA.

8 HECKSCHER

FLORENCE

47

F

M

CHICAGO ILL.

5. AUG. 1885

-do-

9 HERB

HENRY

60

M

M

HILL CHURCH PA.

15. MAY 1871

TREXLETTOWN PA.

10 HERB

ELLA

59

F

M

MERTZTOWN PA.

24. OCT. 1872

-do-

11 HEROD

BERGEN

38

M

S

INDIANAPOLIS IND.

13. AUG. 1893

715. DELAWARE AVE. BUFFALO. N.Y.

12 HILLEGASS

CHARLES

61

M

M

MILLTOWN PA.

22. AUG. 1870

PENNSBURG. PA.

13 HILLEGASS

ANNA

58

F

M

PHILADELPHIA PA.

8. FEB. 1873

-do-

14 LAUFERTY

MATILDA

47

F

W

CHICAGO ILL.

27. NOV. 1885

HOTEL GREYSTONE. NEW YORK. N.Y.

15 LEAKIN

EMILY

69

F

W

NEW YORK. N.Y.

9. MAY. 1862

FRONTENAC. MINN.

16 MACDONALD

FRANK

56

F

S

U.S.A. PP. NO. 453297

153. E. 43rd. ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.

17 MCCULLOCH

ROBERT

17

M

S

CHICAGO ILL.

17. SEPT. 1914

HABOUR ACRES. PORT WASHINGTON. L.I.

18 MALONEY

MAY

51

F

M

NEW YORK. N.Y.

25. FEB. 1881

316. CATON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.

19 MORRISON

DAVID

35

M

S

NEW YORK N.Y.

12. JUL. 1896

37. WASHINGTON SQ. NEW YORK N.Y.

20 MUELLER

ELLA

32

F

M

FLEETWOOD PA.

13. SEPT. 1899

1701. LOCUST STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.

21 NELSON

JEANNETTE

71

F

W

BOSTON MASS.

23. JUNE. 1860

154. WILLOW ST. WEST ROXBURY. MASS.

22 PAINE

MINETTE

36

F

S

HOUSTON TEX.

9. MAY 1895

WARWICK HOTEL APTS. HOUSTON. TEX.

23 PARSONS

PHILIP

56

M

M

U.S.A. PP. NO. 452313

513. CEDAR LANE. SWARTHMORE. PA.

24 PARSONS

TACY

60

F

M

FRANKFORD. PA.

30. AUG. 1871

-do- -do-

25 PECK

CYRIL

60

M

S

REHOBOTH MASS.

2. APL. 1871

25. E. 57th Str. NEW YORK. N.Y.

26 PICKERING

CAROLYN

68

F

M

BUFFALO. N.Y.

25. AUG. 1863

R.F.D.1. WESTERLY R.I.

27 STONE

MAUDIE

61

F

S

WILMINGTON Vt.

3. JUL. 1870

525. 5th STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.

28 SEABURY

ADA

48

F

S

YARMOUTH ME.

4. AUG. 1883

3750. 86th STR. JACKSON HIGHTS. N.Y.

29 OSINCUP

DOROTHY

20

F

S

DENVER COL.

11. DEC. 1911

1430. S. TEJON. COLORADO SPRINGS. COL.

30 VANDERBILT

GEORGE

18

M

S

NEWPORT R.I.

25. SEP. 1914

578. MADISON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS.

VANDERBILT GEORGE Line 30 Landed at HAVANA.

...PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)  
Jan. 9th

Number 1 21

FRANCONIA

sailing from

NEW YORK

APRIL 25th

1932

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

MAY 27th

19 32

W. & S. L. G.

DAY  
BII

No.  
of  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

## CRUISE PASSENGERS

1	AMORY	MARGARET	47	F	M	BALTIMORE MD.	17th JULY 1884		578. MADISON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	BAKER	FRANK	61	M	W	BRISTOL PA.	26. SEPT. 1870		1007. DELAWARE AVE. BROOKLINE PA.
3	BAKER	GLORIA	11	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	6. JUNE. 1920		578. MADISON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
4	BALWIN	LINA	48	F	S	PRESTON CONN.	4. APL. 1884		42. RUSSELL PL. PITTSFIELD. MASS.
5	BARR	MARY	71	F	M	MEMPHIS TENN.	27. NOV. 1860		BOWLING GREEN KY.
6	BARRON	HARRY	55	M	M	FLUSHING L.I. N.Y.	9. DEC. 1876		148-09 N. Blvd. FLUSHING. LI. N.Y.
7	BARRON	EMMA	52	F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	15. SEP. 1879		-do- -do-
8	BENKART	SEIMA	49	F	S	PITTSBURGH PA.	30. JAN. 1882		1720. KLEBER STR. PITTSBURGH PA.
9	BLANCHARD	BERTHA	36	F	S	FENNIMORE WIS.	27. JAN. 1895		2212. E. STAFFORD CRT. MILWAUKEE. MINN.
10	BOGGS	EMILA	48	F	W	NEW YORK N.Y.	4. SEP. 1882		2455. AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
11	BROWN	JANE	62	F	S	DEPOSIT N.Y.	15. NOV. 1869		DEPOSIT. N.Y.
12	BURNET	JOHN	57	M	S	CHICAGO ILL.	15. SEP. 1874		1500. LAKE SHORE DR. CHICAGO. ILL.
13	CALDWELL	CHARLES	37	M	M	SPRINGFIELD MASS.	1. AUG. 1894		124. FRANKLIN STR. PROVIDENCE RI.
14	CALDWELL	MARIE	39	F	M	BROCKTON MASS.	17. JAN. 1892		-do- -do-
15	CARTON	VIRGINIA	28	F	S	SALEM MASS.	23. MAR. 1904		WEST PEABODY. MASS.
16	CONANT	WILLIAM	63	M	S	BOSTON MASS.	19. DEC. 1869		82. SEWALL AVE. BROOKLYN MASS.
17	CONWAY	MAY	52	F	W	ST. LOUIS MO.	17. MAY 1880		246. SEMINOLE AVE. PALM BEACH. FL.
18	CRONK	CHARLES	60	M	M	NEWBURGH N.Y.	23. JAN. 1871		1019. BOULEVARD E. WERHAWKEN N.J.
19	DUNKLE	JESSIE	53	F	W	FAIRFIELD PA.	29. NOV. 1873		1900. DARRY STR. HARRISBURG PA.
20	DUNMORE	WALTER	54	M	W	CLEVELAND Ohio.	15. JUL. 1877		2934. SCARBOROUGH RD. CLEVELAND Ohio.
21	EDMUNDS	ROSE MARIE	16	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	16. MAY 1915		HOTEL COLLINGWOOD. STAFFORD PA.
22	EFFINGER	ANNE	63	F	W	NASHVILLE TENN.	15. FEB. 1869		W. 35th STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
23	FARRAND	ROY	55	M	M	LANCASTER IOWA.	26. DEC. 1876		3501. SHERIDAN AVE. DES MOINES. Iowa.
24	FARRAND	NELLIE	52	F	M	LANCASTER IOWA.	3. APL. 1879		-do- -do-
25	FISLER	AUGUST	31	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.	9. MAR. 1893		365. STOCKHOLM STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	GARRARD	VIRGINIA	67	F	W	NEW YORK. N.Y.	27. FEB. 1864		FRONTENAC. MINN.
27	GIBBON	NICHOLAS	53	M	M	CHARLOTTE N.C.	17. SEP. 1878		LAKE VIEW. N.C.
28	GIBBON	ETHEL	48	F	M	BIDDEFORD Me.	25. NOV. 1884		-do-
29	GRASHOF	MORITZ	64	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	25. OCT. 1876		15. PENNA. AVE. NEWARK N.J.
30	GRASHOF	MARY	62	F	M	CAMBRIDGEPORT MASS.	11. OCT. 1870		-do- -do-

Sheet Complete

*W. C. Conley*  
*W. C. Conley*  
*W. C. Conley*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)  
January 9th

Number

22

DAY  
BII

S. S.

FRANCONIA

sailing from

YONKONIA

NEW YORK

APRIL 1932

1932

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 27th

1932.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

(CRUISE PASSENGERS)

1	POWERS	MARGARET	58	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	4. MAR. 1874		1312. MADISON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	RICE	MAY	44	-	F	W	ROCHESTER MINN.	4. JUN. 1887		ROCHESTER MINN.
3	RICHARDSON	CHARLOTTE	67	-	F	D	PENN YAN N.Y.	21. JAN. 1865		AUBURN. NEW YORK.
4	ROGERS	STEWART	36	-	M	M	CLEVELAND Ohio.	31. MAY. 1895		2122. SURREY RD. Cleveland Ohio.
5	ROGERS	EMMA	28	-	F	M	PITTSBURGH PA.	13. MAR. 1903		-do- -do-
6	RUTHERFORD	BERTHA	55	-	F	M	NIMSELA Ohio.	13. APL. 1876		PENN. ALBERT. GREENSBURG PA.
7	SCOBIE	DAVID	27	-	M	M	BERLIN WISC.	15. MAY 1904		1803. DELAWARE PL. CHICAGO. ILL.
8	SCOBIE	FLORENCE	23	-	F	M	BELDIT WIS.	12. FEB. 1909		-do- -do-
9	SCOTT	LUDLOW	22	-	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	5. AUG. 1907		20. HIGHLAND AVE. E. ORANGE. N.J.
10	SMYTHE	LAURA	62	-	F	M	WHEELING VA.	27. OCT. 1870		502. WILLIAM STR. BOONTON N.J.
11	STEARNS	EDITH	53	-	F	M	CAMBRIDGE MASS.	10. AUG. 1878		16. AVON STR. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
12	STEARNS	ELIZABETH	18	-	F	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS.	17. JUL. 1913		-do- -do-
13	STEWART	GEORGE	56	-	M	M	ST. LOUIS MO.	22. FEB. 1876		101C. Woodlawn. IOWA CITY. Ia.
14	STEWART	ZELLA	54	-	F	M				-do-
15	STEWART	BESSIE	39	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	17. JUN. 1892	BY MARRIAGE. U.S.A. NO. 454286	
16	STORKE	KATHLEEN	72	-	F	W	WEEDSPORT N.Y.	10. MAY 1859		138. W. 94th STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
17	SUDDUTH	WILLIAM	56	-	M	M	DARLINGTON WIS.	13. AUG. 1875		115. SEWARD AVE. AUBURN N.Y.
18	SUDDUTH	MARY	49	-	F	M	ORTONVILLE MINN.	8. APL. 1882		1781. LOGAN AVE. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.
19	SUDDUTH	MARY LOUISE	42	-	F	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	15. NOV. 1909		-do- -do-
20	SULLIVAN	CHARLES	41	-	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	21. MAY 1890		-do- -do-
21	SWETT	MYRA	66	-	F	W	ASHLAND Ohio.	31. JUL. 1865		192. GREENPOINT AVE. LONG ISLAND CTY. N.Y.
22	THOMAS	DORA	66	-	F	W	LINCOLN NEB.	11. NOV. 1865		10. MITCHELL PL. NEW YORK. N.Y.
23	THOMAS	MARION	58	-	F	S	AMHERST MASS	1. AUG. 1873		LINCOLN NEB.
24	THOMPSON	AUGUSTA	62	-	F	S	BOSTON MASS.	24. MAY. 1869		1368. COMMONWEALTH AVE. BELLSTON. MASS.
25	THORNTON	SAMUEL	66	-	M	W	THORNTON PA.	1. MAR. 1865		154. WILLOW STR. W. W. ROXBURY MASS.
26	TIETZ	MILDRETH	29	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	26. MAR. 1902		24th & South STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
27	VANSANT	LOUISA	71	-	F	W	PHILADELPHIA PA.	21. AUG. 1860		10141. - 115th ST. RICHMOND HILL. LI.
28	WARD	MILDA	53	-	F	S	ANNAPOLIS MD.	12. NOV. 1878		340. PENN. RD. WYNNWOOD. PA.
29	WHALEY	ULTA	53	-	M	S	STATE LINE. ARK.	3. MAY. 1878		1823. JEFFERSON BL. WASHINGTON DC.
30	WILLISON	DOROTHY	34	-	F	S	CUMBERLAND MD.	3. JUL. 1897		JEFFERSON HOTEL. ST. LOUIS. MO.
										201 FAYETTE ST. CUMBERLAND. MD.

ELIMINATIONS.

NIL.

W. H. L. L.

.....PURSER.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed on back) 14-008

S. S.

FRANCONIA

sailing from ~~YOKOHAMA~~ NEW YORK

APRIL 25th, 192

, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MAY 27th

1932.

W. & S. 122

DAY  
BII

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
<b>(GRUPE PASSENGERS)</b>						
1	WHINNEY	ROBERT	58	M	M	U.S.A. PP. NO. 671877
2	WHINNEY	KATE	59	F	M	111. W. LOGAN ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
3	WILSON	MABEL	46	F	W	-do- -do-
4	WISE	LEONE	38	F	M	430. RANDOLPH AVE. ELKINS. W.VA
5	SKINNER	ROSS	49	M	M	200. W. 50th STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
6	SABREY	CLIFFORD	32	M	S	25. BROADWAY. NEW YORK N.Y.
7	BATCHELDER	CHARLES	64	M	S	-do- -do-
8	BOYER	ESTHER	42	F	S	102. E. 22nd Str. NEW YORK. N.Y.
9	CANTT	JOHN	76	M	S	1601. BRYDON RD. COLOMBUS. OHIO.
10	MCCANN	JOSEPH	55	M	S	1629. ST. PAUL STR. BALTIMORE MD.
11	ANDERSON	HERMAN	57	M	M	26. MEADOW AVE. BRONXVILLE N.Y.
12	ANDERSON	MARY	44	F	M	38. MARKET STR. PERTH AMBOY N.J.
13	BRYANT	FITCH	55	M	M	-do- -do-
14	CAIRNS	FRANKLIN	33	M	S	418. CENTRAL PK. NEW YORK N.Y.
15	ELLISON	JOHN	40	M	S	793 E 34th STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	MCCUNE	MARSHALL	23	M	S	587 - 5th Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.
17	BROWN	ARTHUR	24	M	S	5th & COLLEGE AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.
18	CUDDY	JEAN	63	F	W	47. CLINTON PL. MT. VERNON N.Y.
19	CUDDY	MILDRED	27	F	S	1st NATIONAL BANK. CHICAGO ILL.
20	MOREY	BLANCHE	66	F	M	-do- -do-
21	KELLY	ISABELLE	43	F	M	KEYSTONE HEIGHTS FL.
22	CHERRY	JOSEPH	53	M	S	302. CRYSTAL BLDG. MIAMI FL.
23	GALLUP	ALICE	59	F	W	47. E. 129th STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
24	HACKER	CASPER	63	M	M	39. FOREST STR. HARTFORD CONN.
25	HACKER	ANNETTE	43	F	M	612. WINSFORD RD. BRYN MAWR. PA.
26	TURNER	JOHN	31	M	S	-do- -do-
27	GRINSEL	ROBERT	55	M	S	U.S.A. PP. NO. 6927
28	STEWART	PHYLLIS SHAW	33	F	M	U.S.A. PP. NO. 6927
29	GRANT	RODERICK	43	M	S	U.S.A. PP. NO. 6927
30	MENKIRK	I. ROBERTS	66	M	W	U.S.A. PP. NO. 6927

Line 18/19 Cuddy, Jean & Mildred trans to sheet 16 line KELLY Isabelle Line 21 disembarked at HAVANA.  
Line 26 Turner, John, Transferred to Sheet 17 Line 1  
Line 28 Stewart, Phyllis Shaw & Line 29 Grant, Roderick trans. to sheet 17 lines 28/29.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

24

(From England) 14-000

5 S. J. FRANCONIA sailing from SAN PEDRO, 12th MAY, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK (IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE) 27th MAY 1932

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	27th MAY 1927	W. & S. Ld.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE		ADDRESS	UNITED STATES.	
1	ANDERSON	SOPHIE	60	- F W	U.S.A. PP. NO. 448769	1216. NTH. WILSON-AVE.	TUCSON. ARIZ.	
2	BLISS	ENID	13	- F S	U.S.A. PP. NO. 8827	SCHOOL HO. RD. MONTESITO. SANTA BARBARA	CAL.	
3	BARKLEY	VIRGINIA	20	- F S	MESA. ARIZ.	25. FEB. 1912	ROUTE 2 BOX 415.	TUCSON ARIZ.
4	BILGER	RUTH	35	- F M	LOS ANGELES CAL.	11. FEB. 1897	3840. W. 27th STR.	LOS ANGES. CAL.
5	COHEN	ADELE	17	- F S	LOS ANGELES CAL.	9. FEB. 1915	433. S. BEVERLY GLEN BLVD.	LOS ANGES. CAL.
6	COHEN	LILIAN	45	- F M	U.S.A. PP. NO. 687903. ✓	-do-	-do-	
7	EARLE	JENNIE	61	- F M	HUDSON FALLS N.Y.	5. AUG. 1870	107. W. DRYDEN ST.	GLENDALE. CAL.
8	HAYWARD	CHARLES	63	- M M	FLORA ILL.	14. JUL. 1868	5515. ASH ST.	LOS ANGES. CAL.
9	HAYWARD	NANCY	63	- F M	NEWTON IOWA.	20. FEB. 1869	-do-	-do-
10	HARDI NG	MAUDE	65	- F M	MILWAUKEE WISC.	1865	4309. WOODLEIGH LANE	PASADENA. CAL.
11	JOUGHIN	LIZZIE	68	- F W	NEW YORK N.Y.	10. DEC. 1864	2320. W. 25th STR.	LOS ANGELES. CAL.
12	MORRIS	HATTIE	62	- F W	LOS ANGELES CAL.	22. JUL. 1868	621. S. GRAMERCY PL.	LOS ANGELES. CAL.
13	MOLONY	DOROTHY	27	- F S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	30. JUL. 1904		
14	NEUHAUS	MADGE	27	- F M	NEW YORK N.Y.	17. MAY 1904	1512. HADLEY AVE%	HOUSTON. TEX.
15	NEUHAUS	PATRICIA	2	- F S	SAN ANTONIO, TEX.	19 Apl. 1913	-do-	-do-
16	POOLE	FRANCES	50	- F M	ENNIS. TEXAS.	31. JUL. 1882	852. N. Gardner Str.	HOLLYWOOD. CAL
17	RUSSELL	WILLIE	28	- F M	ENNIS TEXAS.	12. AUG. 1903	-do-	-do-
18	STORKE	MARY	36	- F M	LITTLE ROCK. ARK.	3. AUG. 1895	1531. N. BRONSON,	LOS ANGELES. CAL.
19	SELLMAN	MINNIPA	54	- F W	MANOR TEX.	24. MAY 1877	183. No. MANSFIELD. AVE.	LOS ANGELES.
20	ST. JOHN	MERCEDES	23	- F M	NEW YORK N.Y.	12. AUG. 1908	852. NO. GARDNER ST.	HOLLYWOOD. CAL
21	VICKERS	FRANCES J.	12	- F S	NEW JERSEY	30. MAR. 1920	-do-	-do-
22	WESTINGHOUSE	GEORGE	49	- M M	NEW YORK N.Y.	20. MAY 1883	P.O. BOX. 2386.	TUCSON. ARIZ.
23	WESTINGHOUSE	RICHARD	13	- M S	U.S.A. PP. NO. 477533.	-do-	-do-	
24	WESTINGHOUSE	EVELYN	50	- F M	U.S.A. PP. NO. 186177	-do-	-do-	
25	WESTINGHOUSE	AGNES	17	- F S	LEE. MASS.	28. OCT. 1914	-do-	-do-
26	WESTINGHOUSE	MARGARET	6	- F S	SANTA BARBARA CAL.	25. DEC. 1925	-do-	-do-
27	WESTINGHOUSE	VIOLET	14	- F S	PASADENA CAL.	9. SEPT. 1917	-do-	-do-

## ELIMINATIONS

BLISS Enid Line 2 to sheet 11 Line 9.  
MOLONY Dorothy Line 13 to sheet 11 Line 1.

Lines 28 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
J. Dillon	23	British	London 22nd Dec/31	V.D.
J.R. Milligan	37	-do-	-do-	do
J. Macdonald	17	-do-	-do-	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo. W. Allen	28	British	Southampton. 28 Dec. 1931
T. Chataworth	30	-do-	New York. Jan. 8th 1932

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

18	MURRAY	WALTER	YES	14	INT. 3rd -do-	do	do	NO	do	35	do	do	do	5-9	190	do
19	JONES	ALBERT	YES	20	SEA. 4th -do-	do	do	NO	do	36	do	WELSH	do	5-9	160	do
20	ASHKINSON	JOHN	YES	12	INT. 4th -do-	do	do	NO	do	32	do	ENGLISH	do	5-7	190	do
21	MACDONALD	JOHN	YES	4	SEA. 5th -do-	do	do	NO	do	33	do	do	do	5-8	137	do
22	LEED	MORACE	YES	7	SEA. 5th -do-	do	do	NO	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	149	do
23	TENNELL	ALFRED	YES	11	1st ELECT.	do	do	NO	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	158	do
24	ROGAN	EUGENE	YES	8	2nd -do-	do	do	NO	do	34	do	do	do	5-8	164	do
25	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	YES	3	3rd -do-	do	do	NO	do	30	do	IRISH	do	5-9	164	do
26	BOYES	LEONARD	NO YES	3	SEA. 5th ENGR.	do	do	NO	do	25	do	ENGLISH	do	5-6	138	do
27	RYAN	FRANCIS	NO YES	0	4th V.T.O.	do	do	NO	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	142	do
28	ELLENWORTH	OTRIL	NO YES	30	Staff Captain & Ch. Officer	do	do	NO	do	20	do	do	do	5-11	160	do
29	BOGNET	CECIL	NO YES	25	ASST. PURSER	do	do	NO	do	49	do	ENGLISH	do	5-7	160	do
30	CULLUM	THOMAS	YES	20	PURSER	do	do	NO	do	38	do	ENGLISH	do	6-8	152	do
										46	do	ENGLISH	do	5-11	184	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other and (7)



Crew 397

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCHIA, arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 27 1932

, 1932, from the port of

26

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	GRIGGS	GEORGE	YES	YEARS- 35	MASTER	25 DEC. 31	LONDON	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	156	NONE	
2	HARRISON	WILLIAM J.	YES	31	SEN. 1st OFF.	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	46	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.	
3	FRASER	THOMAS	NO YES	25	JUN. 1st OFF.	do.	do.	NO	do.	40	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5-8	166	do.	
4	GARRETT	ARTHUR H.	NO YES	21	JUN. 2nd OFF.	do.	do.	NO	do.	38	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-8	173	do.	
5	ROBERTS	WILLIAM															
6	POLLITT	HERBERT	YES	12	JUN. 3rd OFF.	25 DEC. 31	LONDON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-0	167	NONE	
7	HARVEY	JOHN	NO YES	20	1st V.T.O.	do.	do.	NO	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-11	181	do.	
8	PETERMAN	BENJAMIN	YES	6	2nd V.T.O.	do.	do.	NO	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	6-1	156	do.	
9	BEST	ALBERT	YES	20	3rd V.T.O.	do.	do.	NO	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6-0	168	do.	
10	SCURRORE	HAROLD	NO YES	4	SURGEON	do.	do.	NO	do.	29	do.	WELSH	do.	5-11	160	do.	
11	JONES	ARTHUR	YES	3	ASST. PURSER	do.	do.	NO	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-11	158	do.	
12	OUTCLIFFE	WILLIAM	YES	26	CH. ENGINEER	do.	do.	NO	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-4	145	do.	
13	FLAHER	ARCHIBALD	YES	25	SEN. 2nd -do-	do.	do.	NO	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-4	160	do.	
14	FRASER	WALTER	YES	19	INT. 2nd -do-	do.	do.	NO	do.	39	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5-3	155	do.	
15	NICOLL	JOE	YES	20	JUN. 2nd -do-	do.	do.	NO	do.	45	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-9	200	do.	
16	BRITTLERANK	ALBERT	YES	25	SEN. 3rd -do-	do.	do.	NO	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-8	160	do.	
17	SMITH	HAROLD	YES	14	INT. 3rd -do-	do.	do.	NO	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-7	170	do.	
18	MURRAY	WALTER	YES	16	JUN. 3rd -do-	do.	do.	NO	do.	38	do.	WELSH	do.	5-9	160	do.	
19	JONES	ALBERT	YES	20	SEN. 4th -do-	do.	do.	NO	do.	32	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-7	170	do.	
20	ANKINSON	JOHN	YES	12	INT. 4th -do-	do.	do.	NO	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-8	137	do.	
21	MACDONALD	JOHN	YES	4	SEN. 5th -do-	do.	do.	NO	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-9	149	do.	
22	LEED	MORRIS	YES	7	SEN. 5th -do-	do.	do.	NO	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8	158	do.	
23	TRIMMELL	ALFRED	YES	11	1st ELECT.	do.	do.	NO	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-8	164	do.	
24	HOGAN	EUGENE	YES	8	2nd -do-	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	IRISH	do.	5-9	164	do.	
25	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	YES	3	3rd -do-	do.	do.	NO	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-6	138	do.	
26	BOYD	LEONARD	NO YES	3	SEN. 5th SEN.	do.	do.	NO	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-8	141	do.	
27	HELMER	FRANCIS	NO YES	0	4th V.T.O.	do.	do.	NO	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-11	160	do.	
28	ELLENBORTH	OTRIL	NO YES	20	Staff Captain & Ch. Officer	do.	do.	NO	do.	47	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-7	160	do.	
29	BOYNT	CECIL	NO YES	15	ASST. PURSER	do.	do.	NO	do.	38	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6-0	151	do.	
30	CULLUM	THOMAS	YES	20	PURSER	Jan. 3/1932	Halifax	NO	do.	46	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-11	184	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1000, 14/28, 24/21.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other and (7)



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

35

I, GEORGE GIBBONS MASTER of the R. M. S. FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*George Gibbons*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 27 1932**, 1932, from the port of

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether Member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	JONES	HENRY	YES	YEARS- 20	SEAL PAINTER	25 DEC. 31	LONDON	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	154	NONE	
2	SANDER	ROBERT	YES	8	STORER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-4	120	do.	
3	WINTERLINE	WILLIAM	YES	23	BOATMAN'S MATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-9	150	do.	
4	MOORE	ALFRED	YES	14	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-7	130	do.	
5	CUMMINGS	HAROLD	YES	12	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	130	do.	
6	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	YES	16	LAMP	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-7 1/2	125	do.	
7	LESLIE	JOSEPH	YES	12	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-7	130	do.	
8	LEWIS	ROBERT	YES	9	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	WELSH	do.	5-6	140	do.	
9	MACLEAN	MALCOLM	YES	8	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5-6	130	do.	
10	ROBINSON	JAMES	YES	38	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-4	132	do.	
11	CRANE	THOMAS	YES	6	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-11	154	do.	
12	FENNIGAN	JAMES	YES	19	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-3	123	do.	
13	TAYLOR	JAMES	YES	20	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
14	CORE	STEPHEN	YES	8	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-9	148	do.	
15	FERGUSON	JAMES	YES	30	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-7	201	do.	
16	POWER	WILLIAM	YES	35	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-0	180	do.	
17	ELKINGTON	REGINALD	YES	6	Q.M.	25 DEC. 1931	LONDON	NO	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	130	NONE	
18	ABBOTT	FRED	YES	18	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
19	SAVILL	EDWARD	YES	11	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-8	149	do.	
20	MILLER	THOMAS	YES	7	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-8	130	do.	
21	HAYES	JOHN	YES	8	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	144	do.	
22	FERGUSON	OWEN	YES	7	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-4	205	do.	
23	COURTNEY	WILLIAM	YES	20	A.B.	25 DEC. 1931	LONDON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	NONE	
24	MURILL	FRANCIS	YES	20	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-7	148	do.	
25	THOMSON	WILLIAM	NO YES	20	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5-10	170	do.	
26	HEAT	HENRY	NO	7	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-7	142	do.	
27	WARRER	WILLIAM	NO YES	3	A.B.	25 DEC. 1931	LONDON	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	NONE	
28	IRLAN	JOHN	NO YES	7	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5-9	147	do.	
29	MORANVILLE	DANIEL	YES	2 1/2	SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-4	141	do.	
30	CHESBROUGH	ALEXANDER	NO YES	10	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-11	165	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
9000 7/20, 25/7/20

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 27 1933**, 19**33**, from the port of

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification used. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	WISSETT	WILLIAM	YES	YEARS 16	A.B.	25 DEC. 31	LONDON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	145	NONE	
2	SCULLY	WILLIAM	YES	33	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5-6	165	do.	
3	McDONALD	PATRICK	NO	do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5-6	173	do.	
4	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	YES	1	O.S.	25 DEC. 31	LONDON	NO	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	131	NONE	
5	WILKINS	REGINALD	YES	14	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-6	126	do.	
6	WILKINS	LESLIE	YES	2/12	BOY SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-4	123	do.	
7	WATERSTREET	CHRISTOPHER	YES	4/12	BOY SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-4	118	do.	
8	MONROE	DUNCAN	YES	34	CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5-11 1/2	160	do.	
9	PRICE	WALTER	YES	33	BOSS	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-8	246	do.	
10	JONES	ARTHUR	YES	21	CARPENTER MATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
11	SARGENT	FRANK	YES	27	DISPENSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.	
12	WILLIAMS	RICHARD E.	YES	10	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	WELSH	do.	5-8	160	do.	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
9000 7/20, 23/708

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line  
Owner's  
Local Agents  
and their  
clerk.

(5), (6) (4) and (7)  
See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCISIA**

, arriving at

**MAY 27 1932**

, 19 , from the port of

**29**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in service of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	BIRLEY	JOHN	YES	YEARS 9	FLUNGER	25 DEC. 31	LONDON	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	154	NONE	
2	BIRLEY	ROBERT	DO.	32	DOCKSWAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-9	160	do.	
3	STONEHAM	JAMES	DO.	20	STONEHAMPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-7	154	do.	
4	HILLIGAN	ALEXANDER	DO.	23	REFRIG. 1st GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-7	176	do.	
5	WOOD	THOMAS	DO.	21	REFRIG. GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-7	180	do.	
6	NICHEL	WILLIAM	DO.	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5-5	141	do.	
7	CALDERBANK	JOHN	DO.	28	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-7	162	do.	
8	SINNOTT	JOHN	DO.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	IRISH	do.	5-7	140	do.	
9	MARSHEN	HENRY	DO.	28	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-10	140	do.	
10	ROBERTS	EDWARD	DO.	7	DOCK GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	WELSH	do.	5-5	138	do.	
11	DEVINE	WILLIAM	DO.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-1	132	do.	
12	STONEHAM	JAMES	DO.	11	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-10	140	do.	
13	MORRISAN	EDWARD	DO.	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	do.	
14	BRICKLEBANK	THOMAS	DO.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-4	146	do.	
15	CAFFERY	CHRISTOPHER	DO.	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-9	154	do.	
16	CALDERBANK	JOSEPH	DO.	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-7	152	do.	
17	EDMONDSON	GEORGE	DO.	13	FINEMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-4	134	do.	
18	GRICE	JOSEPH	DO.	16	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-7	190	do.	
19	FOY	WILLIAM	DO.	13	FINEMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	190	do.	
20	MOORE	WALTER	DO.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	144	do.	
21	WINGLE	WILLIAM	DO.	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-7	137	do.	
22	GERRON	JOHN	DO.	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154	do.	
23	GRIFFITHS	ERNEST	DO.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-4	142	do.	
24	FOSTER	PATRICK	DO.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	IRISH	do.	5-6	141	do.	
25	BALT	JOHN	DO.	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8 1/2	147	do.	
26	LANEYER	JOHN	DO.	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-8	130	do.	
27	BIRNMAN	WILLIAM	DO.	20	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	6-0	182	do.	
28	BUTLER	JOSEPH	DO.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-7	136	do.	
29	STEWART	LESLIE	DO.	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-4 1/2	139	do.	
30	CHURCH	STANLEY	DO.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-9	190	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
8000 7/20, 80/720.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed by the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving at

**MAY 27 1932**

, 19 , from the port of

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Scrummer's Identification Card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	CALLAHAN	MAURICE	YES	12	TRIMMER	25 DEC. 31	LONDON	NO	YES	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	146	NONE	
2	ELISON	ALEXANDER	YES	24	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	145	do	
3	DYLLON	JOHN	YES	5	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	160	do	
4	CROSS	WILLIAM	YES	20	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	154	do	
5	CALDER	THOMAS	YES	17	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-2	135	do	
6	GRICE	JOHN	YES	36	GRASER	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5-9	160	do	
7	<i>Before Trip</i>																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8800 7/28. 12/78.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 31

Vessel USSA 1000, arriving at San Francisco, MAY 27 1932, 19 32, from the port of San Francisco

Line

## Overview

Local Agents .....  
\$400 7/80. 32/785.

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

18

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have  
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **MAY 27 1932**, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months of service at sea	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HEVIN	CYRIL	YES	6	ASST. OFFICER'S STEWARDS.	25 DEC. 31	LONDON	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	None	
2	MCVOT	CHARLES	DO.	40	CH. S.R.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	
3	PARSONS	LEE	DO.	30	R.R.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
4	POWELL	JAMES	DO.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	do.	
5	FOX	BERTIE	DO.	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.	
6	PATTERSON	GEORGE	DO.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
7	POWELL	WILLIAM	DO.	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.6	178	do.	
8	MILLIGAN	JOHN	DO.	20	Med. Hold	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.	
9	BROWN	STANLEY	DO.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
10	GILLE	JOHN	DO.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	do.	
11	MOFFATT	WILLIAM	DO.	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	190	do.	
12	POLLOCK	HECTOR	DO.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
13	STRINGSFELLOW	HARRY	DO.	12	ENGNS. STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	186	do.	
14	BUCKINGHAM	FRANCIS	DO.	30	R.R.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.10	200	do.	
15	QUALE	JAMES	DO.	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
16	REDHEAD	ALBERT	YES	17	B.R.S.	25 DEC 31	LONDON	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	175	None	
17	WELLS	WILLIAM	DO.	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4	144	do.	
18	LATHAM	ALBERT	DO.	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.9	190	do.	
19	BAILEY	EDWARD	DO.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.	
20	GALENA	FRANK	DO.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5	124	do.	
21	COCHRAN	WILLIAM	DO.	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.	
22	THOMAS	FRANK	DO.	20	BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	122	do.	
23	LEACH	FREDERICK	DO.	7	BUSHER	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	do.	
24	THOMPSON	SAMUEL	DO.	10	STE. ATTEND.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	159	do.	
25	VAIZEY	GERALD	DO.	4	CAPT. STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10	155	do.	
26	CHALFON	JAMES	DO.	7	FURNERS STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168	do.	
27	PETERS	URBAN	DO.	7	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	do.	
28	PARSONS	FREDERICK	DO.	5	DOCTOR'S STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	
29	HEWLEY	ARTHUR	DO.	19	Ch. Stwd. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
30	JONES	SAMUEL	DO.	23	Cookeryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8000 7/20. 22/7/30.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**  
The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving at

MAY 27 1932

, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months since last entry into U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MAHE	GEORGE	YES	12 Years	SILVERMAN	25. DEC. 31	LONDON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	None	
2	FERGUSON	ANDREW	NO YES	2	LIFEMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	Right leg Amputated.	
3	MUFFATT	JOHN	YES	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139	Right Arm Amputated.	
4	PRICE	ALBERT	DO.	9	SALADMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	None	
5	GRACE	JOHN	DO.	14	1st. CL. STER.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.11	172	do.	
6	SIDBALL	GEORGE	DO.	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	do.	
7	WALSH	HENRY	DO.	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	do.	
8	KENHAN	THOMAS	DO.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
9	McQUEEN	JOHN	DO.	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.	
10	HARSH	JOHN	DO.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	do.	
11	DOHN	VINCENT	DO.	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.2	144	do.	
12	LENT	GEORGE	DO.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	do.	
13	MOON	ALBERT	DO.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	do.	
14	MURRAY	ROBERT	DO.	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	
15	HOWLS	JAMES	DO.	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	do.	
16	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	DO.	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	do.	
17	MURRAY	ROBERT	DO YES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	
18	SMITH	ALBERT	YES	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	do.	
19	LEACH	CHARLES	DO.	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	132	do.	
20	PHILLIPS	ALFRED	DO.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140	do.	
21	FOX	THOMAS	DO.	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.	
22	TILBROOK	ALBERT	DO.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	144	do.	
23	MCLODY	STANLEY	DO.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	6.0	150	do.	
24	WATKINS	HARRY	DO.	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.4	137	do.	
25	WILKINSON	JOHN	DO.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	do.	
26	THOMAS	FRANK	DO.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	144	do.	
27	BANKER	ARTHUR	DO.	2	Stew's Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.7	120	do.	
28	FULLER	WALTER	DO.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	do.	
29	MURPHY	LESLIE	DO.	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	do.	
30	OSCAR	THOMAS	DO.	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4	127	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
poco 7/20/32

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5) (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

83

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**  
The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCHIA**

, arriving at

MAY 27 1932

, 19 , from the port of

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Not of common identification State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	BAKER	FRANK	YES	3	STUDS BOY	25 DEC. 31	LONDON	NO	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136		
2	JONESON	WALTER	-do-	3	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138		
3	BLUNDILL	THOMAS	-do-	2	COMMIS WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10	130		
4	PIEBING	CLIFFORD	-do-	3	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.11	180		
5	HUDSON	REGINALD	-do-	2	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168		
6	BARRY	ERIC	YES	3	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142		
7	HOWELL	RICHARD	YES	3	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146		
8	KING	VICTOR	-do-	3	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.11	146		
9	WILKINSON	FREDERICK	-do-	3	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120		
10	ANDERSON	LEONARD	-do-	2 1/2	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140		
11	JONES	ARTHUR WM.	NO YES	2	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	WELSH	do.	5.6	140		
12	MCDONALD	JAMES	YES	1	Med. Hnd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.4	138		
13	COOMES	FRANK	NO YES	2 1/2	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	140		
14	WILLIAMS	JOHN C.	YES	14	NIGHT STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140		
15	BOARDMAN	JAMES	-do-	7	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.11	180		
16	BURCHER	FREDERICK	-do-	11	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	67	do.	SWISS	SWISS	5.5	120		
17	BOYES	WALTER	-do-	8	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160		
18	RYAN	ALFRED	-do-	25	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156		
19	THOMAS	WILLIAM	NO YES	30	Night Pantry Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.5	180		
20	BUCKLES	JOHN	YES	20	ASST. BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140		
21	FOX	CHARLES	-do-	14	Lavty. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.0	115		
22	BARRETT	ALAN	NO YES	3	COMMIS WTR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140		
23	AMROSE	GEORGE	NO YES	15	Ch. Tourist Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.11	188		
24	VAN OSTEN	JOHN	YES	16	Lavty. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.4	140		
25	SWIFT	WILLIAM	NO YES	24	STWD. TOURIST PNTRY.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	184		
26	STEWART	RODERICK	YES	25	GLORY HLE. STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.7	186		
27	CRISPIN	JOHN	YES	31	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.5	140		
28	DAWSON	JOHN	YES	20	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.3	112		
29	BENNETT	EDWARD	YES	22	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125		
30	PERRY	JAMES	YES	16	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8000 7/26, 82/76.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

42

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at MAY 27 1932, 19, from the port of 35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment on vessel last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MAYNARD	CLAUDE	YES	20	ASST. STWD.	25 DEC. 31	LONDON	NO	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140		
2	SAMLER	HARRY	YES	13	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132		
3	ELLIOT	FREDERICK	YES	14	ASST. STRIKER	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	200		
4	BAKER	EDWARD	YES	17	DECK STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140		
5	JOYNSON	THOMAS	-do-	20	ASST. -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.3	180		
6	LAXTON	ARTHUR	-do-	8	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6.0	174		
7	LEMPRIERE	ROBERT	UNEMPLOYED	26	SMITH STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.4	190		
8	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	YES	15	FRUITMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	176		
9	TOMBE	HARRY	-do-	9	1st CL. WTR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	162		
10	BULL	ARTHUR	-do-	10	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154		
11	GREGORY	REGINALD	-do-	4	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140		
12	HABERLE	STANLEY	-do-	11	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.11	158		
13	MAY	ALBERT	-do-	7	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	190		
14	SMITH	HENRY	-do-	18	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	6.0	168		
15	PARRY	WILLIAM	-do-	9	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140		
16	WHINNEY	REGINALD	-do-	5	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.11	164		
17	MOORE	GEORGE	-do-	6	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156		
18	ALLEN	ALEXANDER	-do-	18	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.11	166		
19	WHITE	FREDERICK	-do-	21	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	IRISH	do.	5.6	135		
20	SHORE	JACK	-do-	7	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	132		
21	CHILVERS	LEONARD	NO YES	1	STWD. BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.0	112		
22	MASON	WILLIAM	YES	3	ASST. STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140		
23	RANSLEY	HARRY	NO YES	8	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132		
24	OWENS	HUGH	YES	3	ASST. ENGRS. STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	WELSH	do.	5.7	138		
25	MCGONIGAL	THOMAS	NO YES	2	ASST. PRTRY. STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.5	132		
26	SKILLEN	HUGH	YES	19	WRITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136		
27	HUBER	RONALD	-do-	6	Asst. -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130		
28	BOGUE	PATRICK	-do-	22	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	IRISH	do.	5.9	170		
29	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM	-do-	6	Asst. Eng. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	146		
30	MILLER	STANLEY	NO YES	1	COMMIS WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.4	132		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000 7/29, 22/7/30.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 26

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, MAY 27 1931, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agents .....  
 10000, 10/29, 23/102

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

32

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel                     , arriving at MAY 27 1922, 19, from the port of                     

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Has immigration stamp State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	LENNON	EDWARD	YES	YEARS 10	Asst. Baker	25. Dec. 31	LONDON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	158	NONE	
2	ARCHIBALD	WILLIAM	-do-	16	Chief Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	190	do.	
3	ROLLINGS	CHARLES	-do-	16	Ex -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.	
4	WARD	JOSEPH	-do-	2	Asst. -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	do.	
5	PATERSON	JOHN	-do-	27	Chief Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.8	198	do.	
6	MOYLE	STEPHENS	-do-	7	2nd Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.6	156	do.	
7	DAVIES	GOODMAN	-do-	15	3rd -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.2	126	do.	
8	HUGHES	GEORGE	-do-	7	Asst. Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	
9	JULIUS	HAROLD	YES	3	Asst. Butcher	25. DEC. 31	LONDON	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	do.	
10	SHEPPARD	ERNEST	-do-	2	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	
11	CARUS	JAMES	-do-	13	Ex Veg Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.1	110	do.	
12	JONES	RICHARD	-do-	3	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.	
13	MASON	PERCY	-do-	18	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.3	116	do.	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **13**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **F R ANCONIA**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	CONNOLLY	LEO	NO	25	FOURER	25 DEC 31	LONDON	NO	YES	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	174	None	
2	TEDDERST	JAMES E.	NO YES	1	ASST. SURGEON	25 DEC 31	LONDON	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	None	
3	DOUGHERDALE	JOHN R.	NO YES	1	CLEW	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	144	do	
4	CUNNINGHAM	MAX	YES	25	BAGGAGE MASTER	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
5	ELWES	HENRY	NO	4	INTERPRETER	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	170	do	
6	HEARY	ALFRED	YES	31	PRINTER	25 DEC 31	LONDON	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	None	
7	DAVIES	SYDNEY	do	3	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	125	do	
8	BURNS	ELLA	NO YES	3	NURSE	do	do	do	do	30	FEMALE	SCOTCH	do	5.4	112	do	
9	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	NO YES	12	JNR. 4th ENGR.	do	do	do	do	34	MALE	ENGLISH	do	5.9	204	do	
10	PINKERTON	MARTHA	NO YES	4	Nurse	do	do	do	do	34	FEMALE	SCOTCH	do	5.6	138	do	
11	LASLETT	SIDNEY	NO YES	12	A.B.	do	do	do	do	33	MALE	ENGLISH	do	5.6	140	do	
12	ROBERTS	ERNEST	NO YES	20	A.B.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	140	do	
13	ARMSTRONG	ERNEST	NO YES	30	A.B.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	164	do	
14	FARQUHAR	ALEXANDER	NO YES	8	A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	142	Scar on back of right hand.	
15	HILLINGTON	STANLEY	NO YES	4	Ch. Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.0	147	None	
16	MARKS	DAVEY	YES	3	Musician	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	146	do	
17	RIGBY	AUSTIN	YES	18	Musician	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	140	do	
18	BAINES	FREDERICK	YES	3	Musician	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	163	do	
19	HAWORTH	RICHARD	YES	12	Musician	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
20	MAINEY	HAROLD	NO YES	4	Asst. Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
21	HART	RONALD	NO YES	4	Musician	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.3	126	do	
22	WAKE	THOMAS	NO YES	8	Musician	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	6.0	174	do	
23	AUSTIN	RALPH	NO YES	2	Musician	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	143	do	
24	HOLMES	SHIRLEY	NO YES	2	Musician	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6.3	170	do	
25	TIERMAN	EDWARD	NO YES	6	Musician	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	158	do	
26	SHARMAN	CHARLES	NO YES	1	Musician	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	168	do	
27	BLACKLEE	DAVID	NO YES	2 1/2	Hosp. Attndt	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	164	do	
28	HUNTER	JOHN	YES	7	H.A.A.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	168	do	
29	CONOLLY	CONSTANCE	YES	8	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	34	FEMALE	IRISH	do	5.8	185	do	
30	HEWLEY	GERTRUDE	YES	8	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	WELSH	do	5.5	127	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving at

**MAY 27 1932**

, 19 , from the port of

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	TOWNSEND	MARY	NO YES	21	Ch. Stewardess	25-Dec-31	LONDON	NO	YES	42	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	118	NONE	
2	PERRINGTON	IVY	YES	10	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	do.	
3	SMITH	CATHERINE	YES	18	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.2	132	do.	
4	GAYNOR	SYDNEY	YES	17	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	119	do.	
5	TAYLOR	ERNEST	NO YES	21	3rd Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	MALE	do.	do.	5.9	147	Tattoo crest Upper right arm	
6	HAUGH	MAY	YES	5	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	FEMALE	do.	do.	5.4	126	NONE	
7	JOHNSTON	MAY	NO YES	10	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
8	HODGES	ANNIE	NO YES	10	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	IRISH	do.	5.3	126	do.	
9	CORNWELL	DOUGLAS	NO YES	6	Photographer	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	MALE	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	160	do.	
10	LEDESMA	ANTHONY	NO YES	None	Ast. -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	SPANISH-AMERICAN	do.	5.10	154	Scar on left cheek	
11	WILSON	HELENA	NO YES	3	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	FEMALE	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	140	NONE	
12	BROWN	DOLENA	NO YES	10	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.8	140	do.	
13	HOLLAND	ANNIE	NO YES	5	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.3	112	do.	
14	BARRY	VIOLET	NO YES	7	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	112	do.	
15	BEARDSLEY	MAY	NO YES	17	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.	
16	SPOUL	WINIFRED	NO YES	4	Kiosk Attmt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.4	98	do.	
17	SMITH	AGNES	NO YES	2	Swimming Pool Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.5	138	do.	
18	ESS STEWART	ELIZABETH	YES	5	Bath Attmt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Scotch	do.	5.8	154	do.	
19	ANDERSON	JAMET	YES	10	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	-do-	do.	5.4	140	do.	
20	HARRIES	MORAN	NO YES	3	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	-do-	do.	5.4	138	do.	
21	MERRA	MARY	NO YES	5	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.4	139	do.	
22	WALKER	HELEN	NO YES	4	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.4	156	do.	
23	LUKE	BERTHA	YES	8	Laundry Manageress	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.4	203	do.	
24	TAYLOR	ADA	YES	6	Laundress	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	do.	
25	RICHARDSON	ALMENA	YES	6	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
26	KEELAN	ANNIE	YES	7	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.2	98	do.	
27	EDWARDS	HARRIST	YES	3	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	do.	
28	ELLISON	ROSE	NO YES	6	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.3	166	do.	
29	FRASER	ELEANOR	NO YES	4	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.2	108	do.	
30	HUGHES	SARAH	YES	6	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCHIA**

, arriving at

**MAY 27 1932**

, 19 , from the port of

**40**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	GLAVES	ALICE	YES	YEARS 2	LAUNDRESS	25 DEC. 31.	LONDON	NO	YES	28	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	100	NONE	
2	BIRBY	KIMMIE	YES	2	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.	
3	FAULKNER	ELSIE	YES	7	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.2	112	do.	
4	RIGBY	WALTER	YES	2	Laundry Worker	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	MALE	do.	do.	5.10	144	do.	
5	HAMER	LESLIE	YES	2	Squash Raquet Crt. Attndt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	6.0	150	do.	
6	BURMER	WILLIAM	NO YES	9	1st. Cl. Wtr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168	do.	
7	WYATT	JACK	YES	3	Commis Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
8	MCLAREN	JOHN	NO YES	3	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	do.	
9	ODAMS	THOMAS	NO YES	20	1st. Cl. Wtr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.	
10	MERRIT	HERBERT	NO YES	15	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	do.	
11	IZEN	REUBEN	NO YES	12	Jew Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	HEBREW	do.	5.5	140	do.	
12	COOK	EDWARD	NO YES	20	1st. Cl. Wtr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.5	158	do.	
13	SHAN	ROBERT	YES	12	Aest. Stnd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	205	do.	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line  
Owners

Local Agents  
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector,  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents  
1000, 1002, 20/1021.

nos (2), (5) (6) and (7)  
see other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PA ANCONIA**

, arriving at

MAY 27 1932

, 19 , from the port of

41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HUDSON	ARTHUR	YES	2	Head Washer	25.12.31	LONDON	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	126	NONE	
2	GALESHAW	JOHN	YES	2	Hydro-Man	da	da	da	da	23	da	da	da	5.7	126	da	
3	MACMASTER	GEORGE	YES	6	Laundry Clerk	da	da	da	da	47	da	SCOTCH	da	5.8	154	da	
4	BAGLEY	MARGARET	NO YES	6	Laundress	da	da	da	da	50	FEMALE	ENGLISH	da	5.4	145	da	
5	FISHER	CHARLOTTE	NO YES	7	Laundress	da	da	da	da	29	da	da	da	5.7	116	da	
6	JOHNSTONE	MAY	YES	7	Laundress	da	da	da	da	45	da	da	da	5.5	154	da	
7	HEWITT	GERTRUDE	NO YES	2	Laundress	da	da	da	da	40	da	da	da	5.2	121	da	
8	JONES	JENNIE	NO YES	3	Laundress	da	da	da	da	23	da	da	da	5.5	120	da	
9	MACKENZIE	BORA	NO YES	3	Laundress	da	da	da	da	24	da	da	da	5.7	114	da	
10	PROUDFOOT	MARY	NO YES	5	Laundress	da	da	da	da	31	da	da	da	5.0	98	da	
11	BACKSHALL	ANNIE	NO YES	3	Laundress	da	da	da	da	37	da	da	da	5.4	114	da	
12	BERNARDINI	MARGARET	NO YES	2	Laundress	da	da	da	da	38	da	da	da	5.5	128	da	
13	WALSH	CHARLES	NO YES	1	Bell Boy	da	da	da	da	17	MALE	da	da	5.7	126	da	
14	HUGHES	HUGH	NO YES	7	1st Cl. Waiter	da	da	da	da	24	da	da	da	5.1	126	da	
15	WIDGERY	ALBERT	NO YES	2	Asst. Butcher	da	da	da	da	42	da	da	da	5.9	154	da	
16	PORTLOCK	WILLIAM	NO YES	7	1st Cl. Wtr.	da	da	da	da	26	da	da	da	5.7	145	da	
17	ASHEROFT	JAMES	NO YES	21	Jr. 2nd Officer	da	da	da	da	35	da	da	da	5.8	154	da	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

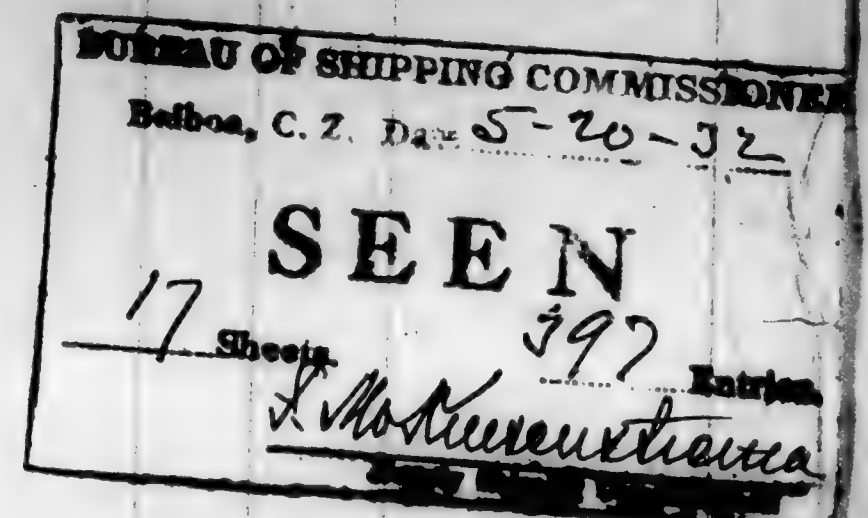
, arriving at

**MAY 27 1932**

, 19 , from the port of

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Date of immigration and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	LYONS	ARTHUR	YES	1 Yrs.	BARBER	25 DEC. 31	LONDON	NO	YES	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE	
2	VIRARD	ALBERT	YES	4	Asst. -do-	do	do	do	do	29	do	ITALIAN	do	5.6	150	do	
3	DOHN	WILFRIED	YES	6	Lady Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	35	FEMALE	ENGLISH	do	5.7	129	do	
4	STEPHENSON	MARY	FIRST P.E.	3/12	-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	
5	BRINTON	ARTHUR	-do-	2 Yrs.	Electrician	24 DEC. 31	SOUTHAMPTON	do	do	28	MALE	do	do	5.5	140	do	
6	MIGUEL	DONALD	-do-	30	Swim Pool Attendant	do	do	do	do	45	do	PORTUGUESE	do	5.5	136	do	
7	FURNESS	JANE	FIRST	3	Laundress	do	do	do	do	54	FEMALE	ENGLISH	do	5.8	140	do	
8	ALLEN	GEORGE	FIRST PE	6 Months	Asst. Grubbs Director	do	do	do	do	28	MALE	do	do	5.11	167	do	
9	ASHCROFT	OSCAR	FIRST PE	14 Yrs.	Sur. Asst. Purser	8 Jan. 32	New York	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5.10	164	NONE	
10	BERRY	HENRY	-do-	2 Yrs.	Photographer	8 Jan. 32	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	Male	-do-	-do-	5.8	156	-do-	
11	CUNNINGHAM	HAROLD	-do-	7 Yrs.	A.B.	8 Jan. 32	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.9	168	-do-	
12	BODY	JOSEPH	-do-	20 Yrs.	A.B.	8 Jan. 32	-do-	-do-	-do-	47	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.10	186	-do-	
13	HAMILL	JAMES	-do-	14 Yrs.	A.B.	8 Jan. 32	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.7	147	-do-	
14	CARLINE	EDWARD	-do-	6 Yrs.	A.B.	8 Jan. 32	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	160	-do-	
15	YOUNG	FREDERICK K.	-do-	4 Yrs.	A.B.	9 Jan. 32	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.7	145	-do-	
16	CHATSWORTH	THOMAS	-do-	6 Yrs.	Asst. Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.8	136	-do-	



Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000, 10/29, 23/1021

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



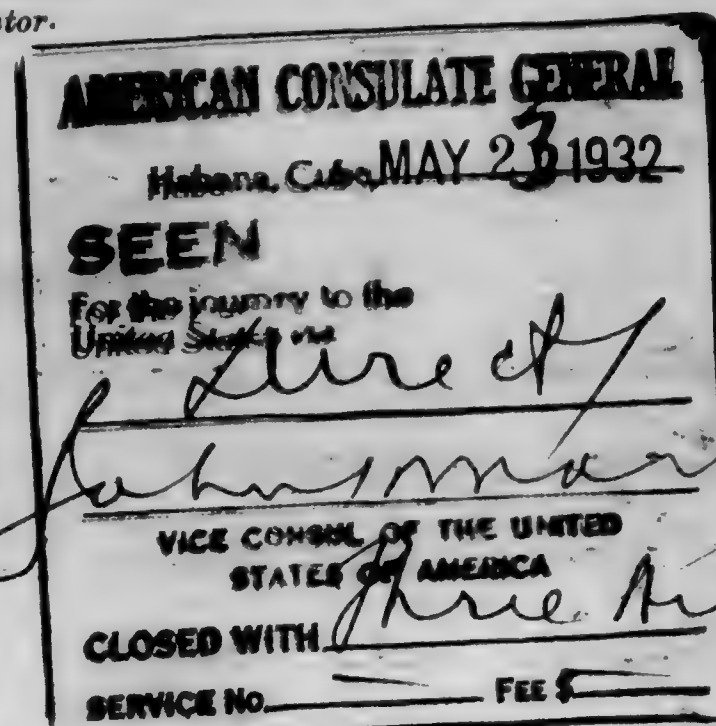
5-27-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GEORGE GIBBONS, MASTER of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1932

Immigrant Inspector.



PLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correction of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 1 1932  
 BILL NO. 309  
 BILLING PC

I, Dr. J. J. McNamee, Surgeon of the U.S.S. McNamee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the aliens.

43

Dr. J. J. McNamee  
 Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1932 day of MAY, 1932  
 at NEW YORK

7.7.  
 Cards Punched 6/6/32  
 Clerk PC  
 Cards Removed 6/6/32  
 Cards Checked PC  
 Clerk PC

Shopping  
Infantry

5-28-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In	U. S. CIN.	U. S. CIN.	U. S. CIN.	U. S. CIN.	U. S. CIN.	U. S. CIN.	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	81				3	9				3		23
3rd CABIN												
4th CABIN	54	1			3	18				1		77
TOTAL	62	1			6	27				4		100

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	14	9	23
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	59	18	77
Total	73	27	100

*Large handwritten signature/initials on the left margin.*



MAY 28 1932

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

**French**

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU"

## Passengers sailing from **LE HAVRE**

May 18th

19.

[illegible]

- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN -

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 28 1932

19

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship			Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to depart the United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes					
																							State	City or town			
1	Born-160 Rue de l'Universite-Paris-France	France via N.Y.	-	No	Self	Y	Born	1929	NYC	1929	Friend- Mrs. Ambrose Clark Westbury- L. Westbury- Hotel Georges Washington N.Y.C.	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Husband-Bourret Pierre-35 Rue Monge - Paris	-	-	No	-	Y	No	-	-	-	Hotel Georges Washington N.Y.C.	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
3	Father- De La Forest Divonne-113 Rue de la Tour-Paris-France	-	-	No	Father	Y	Y	1929	St Paul	1929	Aunt- Countess de la Forest Divonne-1201 Stanford Ave- St Paul-Minn.	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
4	Wife- Mrs. M. Gailly - 60 Rue Forest-Charleville	-	-	No	Self	Y	Y	1927	N.Y.C.	1927	Brother- Prof. Tonnade- 943 Broadway-Albany - NY	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
5	Born- 7 Rue Lamoriciere - Savic - France	-	NY Bronx	Y	Husband	Y	No	-	-	-	Husband- J. Sorenson-309 E. 190 St- Bronx- N.Y.- (Capt. Father- - - - -	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar right cheek	
6	With Mother- - - -	-	N.Y. Bronx	Y	Father	No	No	-	-	-	Brother- - - - -	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	- - - -	-	NY Bronx	Y	-	No	No	-	-	-	Father- - - - -	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	-	None	
8	- - - -	-	NY Bronx	Y	Father in law	No	No	-	-	-	Father in law - - - -	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
9	Brother- B. Spycket- 7 Rue Moncey- Paris- France	France via N.Y.	-	No	Self	Y	Y	1913	NYC	1913	Brother- - - - -	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
10	Brother in law- - - -	-	-	No	Husband	Y	No	-	-	-	- - - -	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
11	Son-Mariotti Lionello- Via Dino Compagni-Florence N.Y.	Italy via N.Y.	-	No	Self	Y	No	-	-	-	Son- Prof. Vincent Mariotti- 5 South St- Cheshut Hill- Mass.	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	
12	Wife- Augusta Cordey- 2 Rue du Midi- Leusonne-	-	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Y	-	Y	Y	1929	NYC	1931	Brother- - - - -	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	
13	Son- Nils Nordin-Robert Almstromsgatan 10- Stockholm - Swede	-	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Y	-	Y	Y	1930	NYC	1931	Friend- Louis Nlefsen - 317 W. 56th St- N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, James M. Smith, of the French s/s "BOULANGER", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 28 1932

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1932

at NEW YORK

Shor King  
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANDREAS GABRIEL, Surgeon of the s/s "BOGHANIAN", ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Hedorn  
Surgeon.

John P. King  
Imm. Dist.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

French S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" Passengers sailing from VIGO (Spain), May 20th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	
1		MANTEROLA FERRA Bernen	55	F	M	None	No Spanish	No Spanish	Spanish	20-34 Vitoria, Spain	Q. 28	Bilbao	4/27/32	Spain Vitoria	
2															
3		- CLOSING AT NUMBER ONE -													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**MAY 26 1932**

19

46

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or companies or other persons who are:

14-00000



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRANCISCO MARCEL <sup>(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)</sup> ~~First Officer~~ of the franch s/s "BOHANNAN", from VIGO (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1932 day of MAY, 1932  
at NEW YORK

Shoreking  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** sailing from **HAYRE (France)**, **May 18th**, **1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK (U. S. A.) MAY 28 1932**, **19** **47**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOYALL	George Warwick	24		M	M	MAY/29/1908 CINCINNATI - Ohio -	PASSPORT N° 2199 <i>Conn. Gen. Court 1/27/31</i>	Commander Hotel CAMBRIDGE Mass.
2	BRUNEL	Gladys	45		F	M	MAY/24/1887 BELLEVILLE - Mont. -	PASSPORT N° 662770	6040 Spencer Ave. NEW YORK CITY N. Y.
3	HALL	Orson L.	54		M	M	JULY/4/1877 MORTON - Indiana -	PASSPORT N° 635053	220 South Michigan Ave. CHICAGO ILL.
4	HORTON	Helen <i>mm</i>	21		F	S	APRIL/6/1911 DETROIT - Michigan -	PASSPORT N° 428312	157 Monteron Road ROCHESTER N. Y.
5	LENNON	Kathleen	25		F	S	AUG/29/1906 NEW YORK CITY - N. Y. -	PASSPORT N° 314264	O. L. of Providence CHAPPAQUA N. Y.
6	SMITH	Louise Rose Anna	37		F	S	AUG/23/1895 CHICAGO - Illinois -	PASSPORT N° 439598	- " - " -
7	MESGER	Doris E.	37		F	S	AUG/14/1894 NEW YORK CITY - N. Y. -	PASSPORT N° 647926	146 No Grove Str. EAST ORANGE N. J.
8	HETTERTON	Gladys	21		F	S	AUG/7/1910 ROCKVILLE - Connect -	PASSPORT N° 430689	9 Falcoot Ave. ROCKVILLE Conn.
9	SELLON	Lurene	21		F	S	SEPT/25/1910 NEW YORK CITY - N. Y. -	PASSPORT N° 445631	Babylon LONG ISLAND N. Y.
10	CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDREMAN Gabriel, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Surgeon.

Shorrocking  
Im Inf.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **12**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

-QUOTAS-

French

S. S.

"ROCHAMBEAU"

Passengers sailing from

VIGO (Spain)

May 20th

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15																	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, then claim, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town											
1		ALONSO RODRIGUEZ	Ricardo	26	-	M	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Tercosvella	RP 726765	Washington	June/5/1931	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.											
2		ALVAREZ DE ALONSO	Delia	21	-	F	M	H/Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	-	-	Spain	Pontevedra	693435	Vigo	April/1/1932	Spain	Tomino											
3		GARCIA COLORET	Mercedes	25	-	F	M	H/Wife	Y	English	Y	-	-	Spain	Pontevedra	129	Malaga	March/11/1932	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.											
4		GACHASA	Comelo	2	-	F	S	None	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Pontevedra		Birth certificate N°22801	July/ 22/30	-	-											
5		- CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR -																													
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

**12**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**12**



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 12  
The entries of this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 28 1932

19

49

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society, or is or has been engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is or has been employed by any person, corporation, or government, or is or has been engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is or has been a member of any labor union, or is or has been engaged in any labor activity	Whether alien is or has been a member of any religious organization, or is or has been engaged in any religious activity	Whether alien is or has been a member of any other organization, or is or has been engaged in any other activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Yes	No	Yes									No	Yes		No	Yes	
1	Father-Joaquin Alonso - Tomino- Pontevedra -Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	1930	N.Y.C.	Friend- Gomes Cinto Perez- 420 W. 46th St- N.Y.C.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	
2	Father in law- Joaquin Alonso- Tomino- Pontevedra	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Husband	No	No	No	(with husband)	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None		
3	Father- Francisco Garcia Costa-Alameda Colon-Malego Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Husband	No	Y	1924 NYC	Husband- Francisco Cachera Barreiro- 51 Catherine St.	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None		
4	Father- " " " "	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Father	No	Y	Born NYC 1931/1/15	Father- " " " "	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK JAMES MAREL, 1st Officer, of the French s/s "ROSEMARIE", from VIGO (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 28 1932

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

Shorrocking  
Immigration Officer:

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE HENRI MARCEL, Surgeon of the s/s "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

Shorrock  
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 28 1932 . 19

51

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the s/s "BOCHANEAU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 28 1932

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **1** to **10**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

French S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" Passengers: 6

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON QUOTAS - A -

French S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU"

Passengers sailing from V I G O ( Spain )

May 20th

19 33

[illegible]**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

**Alumni**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**Summary**



Stowage, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

**MAY 28 1932**

19

53

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRANK JONES Master, 1st Officer of the French s/s "BOCHAMBAU", from VIPO (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 28 1932

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

First Officer.

Shoreline  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90-513



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Gabriel, Surgeon of the S/S P. ROSSIGNOL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1932,  
at New York

Spudorman  
Surgeon.

Thor King  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

French S. S. ROCHAMBEAUPassengers sailing from VIGO (Spain)

May 20th

19 32

Passengers sailing from																		V I G O (Spain)		May 20th		19 33	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if competent, write)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town				
1		BLANCO CORTADA	Jose	31	-	M	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Marin	R.P. 725429	Washington	June 3/31	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.				
2		CAMERLO LAMIA	Marmel	31	-	M		Y		Y				Pontevedra	R.P. 725429								
3		DIA GONZALEZ	Lino	31	-	M		Y		Y				Coruna	R.P. 725429		Oct 20/31		Long Island				
4		FERNANDEZ GARCIA	Jose	32	-	M	Seaman	Y		Y				Salvador	R.P. 725429		Sept 20/31		N.Y.C.				
5		FERNANDEZ MARTINEZ	Marmel	24	-	M	Laborer	Y		Y				Coruna	R.P. 725429		March 22/31		N.Y.C.				
6		GARCIA PONSADA	Jose	38	-	M		Y		Y				Grase	R.P. 725429		June 10/31		Ganton				
7		GARCIA PEREZ	Constantino	39	-	M		Y		Y				Oviedo	R.P. 725429		Oct 10/31		N.Y.C.				
8		GONZALEZ BLANCO	Marmel	59	-	M	Employee	Y		Y				San Julian	R.P. 725429		Dec 1/31		Philadelphia				
9		LACORTA DE ALVAREZ	Marie	18	-	F	H/Wife	Y	English	Y		Italian	Italy	Pontevedra	R.P. 725429		Sept 30/31		N.Y.C.				
10		LOPEZ IGLESIA	Antonio	45	-	M	Laborer	Y		Y			Spain	Bagheria	R.P. 725429		Nov 4/31		N.Y.C.				
11		LOPINO LOJO	Antonio	31	-	M		Y		Y				Puerto Rico	R.P. 725429		July 1/30		Wilkes				
12		PARDON FERNANDEZ	Avelino	29	-	M		Y		Y				Lago	R.P. 725429		Dec 12/31		Barre				
13		RODRIGUEZ DIAZ	Fernando	32	-	M		Y		Y				Coruna	R.P. 725429		Oct 20/31		Long Beach				
14		PILAR RUBIN DE CELIS	Angela	6	-	F	None			Y				Paramodel	R.P. 725429		Nov 22/32		N.Y.C.				
15		SALVADOR MARTIN	Angel	28	-	M	Laborer	Y		Y				Belboe	R.P. 725429		June 15/31		N.Y.C.				
16		SALVADOR	Anna	25	-	F	None	Y		Y				Lago	R.P. 725429		June 12/1924		N.Y.C.				
17		SALVADOR	Angel	3	-	M			English					Belboe	R.P. 725429		June 3/31		N.Y.C.				
18		TEIRA RIVAS	Cipriano	34	-	M	Laborer	Y		Y				Teruel	R.P. 725429		January 10/1907		N.Y.C.				
19		TORREALDAY ARBE	Miguel	38	-	M		Y		Y				Manmoth Penn.	R.P. 725429		February 1929		N.Y.C.				
20		VARELA DENDON	Domingo	44	-	M		Y		Y				Manmoth Penn.	R.P. 725429		February 1929		N.Y.C.				
21		VIGENTE VICENTE	Marmel	29	-	M		Y		Y				Manmoth Penn.	R.P. 725429		February 1929		N.Y.C.				
22		VILLANUEVA PARTO	Benito	30	-	M		Y		Y				Manmoth Penn.	R.P. 725429		February 1929		N.Y.C.				
23		ALVAREZ FERNANDEZ	German	26	-	M	Cook	Y		Y				Manmoth Penn.	R.P. 725429		February 1929		N.Y.C.				
24														Manmoth Penn.	R.P. 725429		February 1929		N.Y.C.				
25														Manmoth Penn.	R.P. 725429		February 1929		N.Y.C.				
26														Manmoth Penn.	R.P. 725429		February 1929		N.Y.C.				
27														Manmoth Penn.	R.P. 725429		February 1929		N.Y.C.				
28														Manmoth Penn.	R.P. 725429		February 1929		N.Y.C.				
29														Manmoth Penn.	R.P. 725429		February 1929		N.Y.C.				
30														Manmoth Penn.	R.P. 725429		February 1929		N.Y.C.				

- CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY THREE -

MAY 28 1932

9.45 p

Total passengers . . . . . 23  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3  
Aliens . . . . . 20

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

**MAY 28 1932**

19

55

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE HENRI Gabriel, Surgeon of the S/S "ROUMANIAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

[Signature]  
Surgeon.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 28 1932

19

57

*Note.*—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STEWART M. MARRAS, 1st Officer, of the s/s "CORONA" (French), from COMUEA (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1932 day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK

Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANTHONY GABRIEL, Surgeon of the S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1932,  
at New York

Spulormean  
Surgeon.

Shorrock  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IMMIGRATION PERMITS -

French

S. S.

"ROCHAMBEAU"

Passengers sailing from

LA CORUÑA (Spain)

May 20th

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if complete change, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ARRUNDO DOLDAY	Juan	32		M	Seaman	Y	4-2692	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bergondo	RP 701616	Washington	Ext. to 9/29/32	U.S.A.	San Francisco
2		BAO GOMEZ	Manuel	40		M	Seaman	Y	4-2692	"	"	"	"	Sede	RP 740801	Washington	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
3		CONCHADO PARDO	Francisco	32		M	Painter	Y	4-2692	"	"	"	"	Coruna	AP 745266	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	Long Beach
4		DECAMPO DECAMPO	José Antonio	24		M	"	Y	4-2692	"	"	"	"	Coruna	AP 772497	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	Brooklyn
5		FERNANDEZ TIE	José	42		M	Student	Y	4-2692	"	"	"	"	Coruna	AP 782571	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	Brooklyn
6		GONZALEZ FERNANDEZ	Manuel	35		M	Laborer	Y	4-2692	"	"	"	"	Coruna	AP 677380	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	Amsterdam
7		GONZALEZ ABELADO	Antonio	34		M	Seaman	Y	4-2692	"	"	"	"	Bergondo	RP 793315	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
8		INSUA LINES	Vito	34		M	Seaman	Y	4-2692	"	"	"	"	Coruna	AP 793256	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
9		INSUA RANALLO	José	32		M	"	Y	4-2692	"	"	"	"	Finisterre	RP 667319	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	Newark
10		LOPEZ LOPEZ	Marcelino	36		M	"	Y	4-2692	"	"	"	"	Coruna	AP 665840	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
11		MARTINEZ SUAREZ	Ovidio	39		M	Cash	Y	4-2692	"	"	"	"	Coruna	AP 742343	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
12		PEREIRA CASTEJAL	Constantino	53		M	"	Y	4-2692	"	"	"	"	Pots de	RP 730993	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
13		REIMUNDEZ SALINAS	José	31		M	Seaman	Y	4-2692	"	"	"	"	Levianna	AP 744175	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
14		RIOLO OLIVARES	Felipe	36		M	"	Y	4-2692	"	"	"	"	Magardos	RP 724513	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
15		SANTOS MARTINEZ	José Ramon	30		M	Seaman	Y	4-2692	"	"	"	"	Coruna	AP 729344	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
16		SANJURJO PARIENTE	Francisco	42		M	"	Y	4-2692	"	"	"	"	Dornedo	RP 699601	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
17		TENREIRO VARELA	Jesus	26		M	"	Y	4-2692	"	"	"	"	Coruna	AP 704883	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
18		VASQUEZ GONZALEZ	José	34		M	Seaman	Y	4-2692	"	"	"	"	Provis	RP 676768	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
19		XAPATA VILITES	Pedro	53		M	"	Y	4-2692	"	"	"	"	Coruna	AP 680794	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
20														Sede	RP 733631	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
21														Coruna	AP 738208	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
22														Bergondo	RP 647592	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
23														Coruna	AP 652251	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
24														Laraga	RP 699111	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	Brooklyn
25														Coruna	AP 702737	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	Brooklyn
26														Perillo	RP 711082	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
27														Coruna	AP 716299	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
28														Perillo	RP 746 82	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
29														Coruna	AP 761339	"	Ext. to 9/29/32	"	N.Y.C.
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

States, or of another insular p  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

MAY 28 1932

19

**List 6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHILIPPO MARCEL, 1st Officer of the French s/s "ROCHAMBEAU", from BARCELONA (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to my respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1932,  
at New York  
Shooking  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the S/S ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1932,

at New York

Shonking  
Imm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**S. S. ROCHAMBEAU**

Passengers sailing from GORUNNA (Spain)

May 20th

19 38

<b>Total passengers</b>	. . . . .	.....
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	. . . . .	.....
<b>Afcons</b>	. . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 28th, 19 32

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 28th, 1932

List \_\_\_\_\_

Entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

61

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHERIVONG Marcel, 1st Officer, of the French s/s "ROCHAMBEAU", from COMUNNA (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1937,  
at New York  
Shook King  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE HENRI Gabriel, Surgeon of the S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris-France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 19 32,  
at New York  
J. H. R. King  
Imm  
Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **4**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT

French S. S. ROCHEMBAU Passengers sailing from HAYRE (France), May 18th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town	
1	665444	KOPROJANSKI	Isaac	31	M	W	Farmer	Y	2.690	Rumanian	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Mitlen	3-3	TRANSIT N° 67	Hayre	May/18/32	Canada	Kirkland Lake	
2	665445	MILAKHIS	Adela	30	F	M	H/Wife	Y	3.74	Lithuanian	Y	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Robiskio	3-3	TRANSIT N° 68	-	-	-	Lithuanian	Robiskio
3	665446	MONALDI	Alberto	25	M	M	Farmer	Y	4.5946	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pano	3-3	TRANSIT N° 69	-	-	-	Canada	Montreal
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE.																				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4



States, or of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**STEEVAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

**List 4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), MAY 28 1932, 1932

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE MARRAS, 1st Officer of the French s/s "BOGHANIAN", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1932.  
at New York  
Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GABRIEL, Surgeon of the s/s "ROSHAMORE", Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

Shorck King  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the use of the

French S. S. ROSKAMBRAY Passengers sailing from HAYE (France), May 1910, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if cannot read, write)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	ROUSSEAU	Antoine	42		M	M	Cook	Y	French	Y	U.S.A.	French	Arige	by Naturalization	U.S.A.	Arige	MAY/22/1920	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2		ROUSSEAU	Almaide	22		F	M	Wife	Y	French	Y	French	French	Arige	Arige	U.S.A.	Arige	MAY/17/22	France	Arige
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

3



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a ~~State~~ another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), MAY 28 1932, 19

65

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his passage, whether paid by another, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, family, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	How long in United States, or whether in prison or detention, or whether in custody of any immigration officer, or whether in custody of any other person?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates, or teaches, or is a member of, or is affiliated with, any organization entertaining or teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates, or teaches, or is a member of, or is affiliated with, any organization entertaining or teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates, or teaches, or is a member of, or is affiliated with, any organization entertaining or teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?										Length of stay in United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States		Feet	Inches	
1	Arthur: in 1st class Joseph H.Y. H.Y.C.	Y	Myself?	Y	Y	Y	1924 H.Y.C.	Friends: Thomas G. G. 422 10th Ave. New York City	U.S. Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	24"	Bra	Blk	None		
2	Arthur: in 1st class Joseph H.Y. H.Y.C.	Y	Myself?	Y	Y	Y	1924 H.Y.C.	Friends: Thomas G. G. 422 10th Ave. New York City	U.S. Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	24"	Bra	Blk	None		
3	Arthur: in 1st class Joseph H.Y. H.Y.C.	Y	Myself?	Y	Y	Y	1924 H.Y.C.	Friends: Thomas G. G. 422 10th Ave. New York City	U.S. Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	24"	Bra	Blk	None		

Norm.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## 20

\_\_\_\_\_ **First Officer** \_\_\_\_\_

*Shooking*  
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHERONTEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the s/s "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Cheronneau  
Surgeon.

MAY 28 1932

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

ShorR King  
Imm Ins.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **2**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

French S. S. ROCHAMBEAU Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), May 18th, 19 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ARMENGAUD	Rose Marie	41		F	S Seamstress	Y	4-1420	Y	French	French	France	Reims	R.P. 784215	Washington	Jan/15/32	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2		ROUTEU	Gabrielle	47		F	S Stewardess	Y	4-2620	Y	-	-	-	Bort	R.P. 794688	-	March/16/32	-	-
3		DOMARS	Marie Anne	44		F	S H/Whip	Y	4-2620	Y	-	-	-	Le Saint	R.P. 794414	-	-	-	-
4		HIGOD	Gaston Louis	32		M	Ch. Steward	Y	4-5620	Y	-	-	-	Bayona	R.P. 789444	-	Feb/17/32	-	-
5		HIGOD	Jeanne Marie Louise	28		F	Cook	Y	4-0620	Y	-	-	-	France	R.P. 788716	-	Feb/18/32	-	-
6		CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE.																	
7		Jhos R King Insp. 9:20 pm.																	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

**2** Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**2**



State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**List 2** \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), MAY 28 1932, 19

67

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANKLIN MARCEL**, 1st Officer, of the French s/s "**BOCHANEAU**", from **LE HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 28 1932** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from HAVRE (France), May 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) MAY 28 1932, 19

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FORSEA	George Nick	16	-	M	S	MARCH/12/1916 MARTINS -Ohio -	PASSPORT N° 436846	discharged by pass. W. 43rd Str. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2	GERTZENSTEIN	Israel	28	-	M	M	PASSPORT N° 447275	Court of Chicago Ill. OCT/6/1929	2935 Division Ave. CHICAGO Ill.
3	HADDON	Paul	34	-	M	M	PASSPORT N° 469317	Court of Atlantic County New Jersey SEPT/16/1931	15 State Ave. Atlantic City N.J.
4	PETIT	Georges Emile	48	-	M	M	PASSPORT N° 3003	Court of Brasil Ind. MAY/5/1921	Prairie Ave. TERRE HAUTE Ind.
5	PETIT	Angèle	44	-	F	M	PASSPORT N° 440810	-"-	-"-
6	PETIT	Georges Hector	19	-	M	S	JUNE/30/1913 BRAZIL -Indiana-	PASSPORT N° 440994	-"-
7	PETIT	Sophie	23	-	F	S	DEC/12/1909 BRAZIL -Indiana-	PASSPORT N° 440693	-"-
8	WIGGLY	Emile	32	-	M	S	PASSPORT N° 654011	Court of New York Cy NOV/12/1928	3315 Broadway NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
9	CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHT.		MAY 28 1932		John Cross				
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **8**

69

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from VIGO (Spain), May 20th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) MAY 28 1932, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	<u>GUDILAFIRO LOPEZ</u>	<u>Parreol</u>	<u>56</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>PASSPORT N° 372617</u>	<u>Court of WEST PALM BEACH NOV/27/1917</u>	<u>905 East Bay Str. JACKSONVILLE Fla.</u>
2	<u>DOSIL GARCIA</u>	<u>Santiago</u>	<u>39</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>PASSPORT N° 330495</u>	<u>Court of NEW YORK CITY JULY/2/1920</u>	<u>255 Oliver Str. TONAWANDA N.Y.</u>
3	<u>MURADAS</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>34</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>PASSPORT N° 204435</u>	<u>Court of NEWARK New Jersey OCT/22/1926</u>	<u>25 South Str. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.</u>
4	<u>RICOY</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>35</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>PASSPORT N° 366724</u>	<u>Court of NEW YORK CITY JAN/7/1929</u>	<u>317 Fulton Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.</u>
5	<u>DEPARTED AT NUMBER FOUR . 2361 MAY 28 1932</u>							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

**ROCHAMBEAU**

**FRANCIS**

LIII

arrived

MAY 31 1932

**IQ**

M.

from

70

[illegible]

BOCHUMBEVO 2/27/88







[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

**Sec. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the United States; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel, the owner, agent, or master of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, as required by the Secretary of Labor, to the collector of customs, the collector of customs at the port of arrival of such vessel shall, in addition to the fine herein provided, cause the names of such aliens to be entered on the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF... **NEW YORK**

.....June.....Int.....1953

I, master of the.....French..... S.S. ROCHAMBEAU  
(Nationality.)  
from port of.....LE HAYRE (France)....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	<b>291</b>	Number of seamen deserted.....	<b>1</b>
Number of seamen discharged.....	<b>7</b>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	<b>7</b>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	<b>2</b>	Total crew this date.....	<b>290</b>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New-York May 28th 1932, 192, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R. and is expected to sail June 1st 1932, 192, for LE HAVRE (France) via VIGO (Spain) via United States port of        First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

## DESERTING SEAMEN

72

[illegible]

(Printed in England.)

17	GUYOMARD	Albert	-"	-"	-"	"	"	43	M	-"	-"	5.3	I54	-"
18	LE GONIDEC	Augustin	-"	-"	-"	"	"	38	M	-"	-"	5.4	I58	-"
19	GUILLEMOT	Paul	-"	-"	-"	"	"	46	M	-"	-"	5.6	I53	-"
20	HOUCOUA	Nicolas	-"	-"	-"	"	"	29	M	-"	-"	5.2	I50	-"
21	KERANFLEC	François	-"	-"	-"	"	"	26	M	-"	-"	5.5	I54	-"
22	MOY	Joseph	-"	-"	-"	"	"	26	M	-"	-"	5.6	I55	-"
23	SAVEANT	Marcel	-"	-"	-"	"	"	30	M	-"	-"	5.3	I53	-"
24	LAINABLE	Charles	-"	-"	-"	"	"	24	M	-"	-"	5.5	I58	-"
25	DUCHAMP	Maurice	-"	-"	-"	"	"	53	M	-"	-"	5.6	I57	-"
26	LE BESQ	Michel	-"	-"	-"	"	"	42	M	-"	-"	5.3	I50	-"
27	CHAIGNON	Adrien	-"	-"	-"	"	"	40	M	-"	-"	5.5	I56	-"
28	HUBERT	Roger	-"	-"	-"	"	"	25	M	-"	-"	5.2	I54	-"
29	GILLARD	Alexandre	-"	-"	-"	"	"	49	M	-"	-"	5.4	I54	-"
30	QUINTRAUDAU	Louis	-"	-"	-"	"	"	25	M	-"	-"	5.4	I53	-"

HTT *Ch Cross*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

## General Agents



**DISCHARGED SEAMAN**—Own tin used

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	GUYOMARD	Albert	-"	-"	-"	"	"	43	M	-"	-"	5.3	I54	-"
18	LE GONIDEC	Augustin	-"	-"	-"	"	"	32	M	-"	-"	5.4	I58	-"
19	GUILLEMOT	Paul	-"	-"	-"	"	"	46	M	-"	-"	5.6	I53	-"
20	HOUCHOVA	Nicolas	-"	-"	-"	"	"	29	M	-"	-"	5.2	I50	-"
21	KERANFLEC	François	-"	-"	-"	"	"	28	M	-"	-"	5.5	I54	-"
22	MOY	Joseph	-"	-"	-"	"	"	28	M	-"	-"	5.6	I55	-"
23	SAVANT	Marcel	-"	-"	-"	"	"	30	M	-"	-"	5.3	I53	-"
24	LAINABLE	Charles	-"	-"	-"	"	"	24	M	-"	-"	5.5	I58	-"
25	DUCHAMP	Maurice	-"	-"	-"	"	"	33	M	-"	-"	5.6	I57	-"
26	LE BESQ	Michel	-"	-"	-"	"	"	42	M	-"	-"	5.3	I50	-"
27	CHAIGNON	Adrien	-"	-"	-"	"	"	40	M	-"	-"	5.5	I56	-"
28	HUET	Roger	-"	-"	-"	"	"	26	M	-"	-"	5.3	I54	-"
29	GILLARD	Alexandre	-"	-"	-"	"	"	49	M	-"	-"	5.6	I54	-"
30	QUINRAUDAU	Louis	-"	-"	-"	"	"	25	M	-"	-"	5.4	I58	-"

H. H. Cross

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

**Life**  
**Owners**  
**Local Agents**



294 Alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD OF VESSELS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of call by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU arriving at New York City on MAY 28 1932 19, from the port of La Haye (France) on MAY 18 1932 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LIGROUX DE LA COMBE	Jean	Master	5/17/32	Hayre	No	Y	38	M	French	French	5.6	157	None
2	PHERIVONG	Marcel	1st Officer	-	-	-	-	41	M	-	-	5.3	150	-
3	LE SALAZAR	Alfred	2nd	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5.3	155	-
4	LALENGUE	Ernest	3rd	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5.4	154	-
5	JUVIN	André	4th	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.3	140	-
6	BRIGGS	Louis	5th	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.5	158	-
7	BRACQUEBO	Francois	ASST/Officer	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.4	150	-
8	JAFFRY	Olet	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	34	M	-	-	5.1	145	-
9	PICARD	Joseph	Boatswain	-	-	-	-	49	M	-	-	5.2	148	-
10	LE LAY	Jean	2nd Boatswain	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5.7	159	-
11	PIOT	Francois	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.4	157	-
12	TOULOUSEAN	Francois	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.3	156	-
13	REAN	Albert	-	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.4	155	-
14	GAUDIN	Marie	Sailor	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5.4	150	-
15	FLOURY	Jean	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.6	151	-
16	DONNARD	Jacques	-	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	6.4	158	-
17	GUYONARD	Albert	-	-	-	-	-	43	M	-	-	5.3	154	-
18	LE GONDECO	Augustin	-	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5.4	158	-
19	GUILLEMOT	Paul	-	-	-	-	-	46	M	-	-	5.6	153	-
20	HOUCOUA	Nicolas	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.2	150	-
21	KERANFLEC	Francois	-	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5.5	154	-
22	MOY	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5.6	155	-
23	SAVEANT	Marcel	-	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.3	153	-
24	LAINABIE	Charles	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.5	158	-
25	DUCHAMP	Maurice	-	-	-	-	-	33	M	-	-	5.6	157	-
26	LE DESQ	Michel	-	-	-	-	-	42	M	-	-	5.3	150	-
27	CHAISSON	Adrien	-	-	-	-	-	40	M	-	-	5.5	156	-
28	HURT	Roger	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.3	154	-
29	GILLARD	Alexandre	-	-	-	-	-	49	M	-	-	5.6	154	-
30	GUILLEAUMEAU	Louis	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.4	153	-

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING

87

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING

87

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU** arriving at **New York City** on **MAY 28 1932** 19, from the port of **Le Havre (France)** on **MAY 18 1932**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	POURNIS	Jean	Sailor	5/17/32	Havre	No	Y	35 <sup>1</sup>	M	French	French	5.4	154	None
2	COUASSON	Eugene	Apprentice	-"	-"	"	"	16	M	-"	-"	5.2	150	-"
3	TANGUY	Marcel	-"	-"	-"	"	"	19	M	-"	-"	5.6	157	-"
4	LE HENAFF	Georges	ShipBoy	-"	-"	"	"	16	M	-"	-"	5.-	146	-"
5	ROUAUD	Camille	Sh. Engineer	-"	-"	"	"	48	M	-"	-"	5.5	170	-"
6	MARTIN	Joseph	Engineer	-"	-"	"	"	40	M	-"	-"	5.3	153	-"
7	BURTIN	Edmond	-"	-"	-"	"	"	42	M	-"	-"	5.3	156	-"
8	TOUTAIN	Louis	-"	-"	-"	"	"	33	M	-"	-"	5.4	154	-"
9	PICART	Jean	-"	-"	-"	"	"	24	M	-"	-"	5.2	155	-"
10	CARYOU	Louis	-"	-"	-"	"	"	25	M	-"	-"	5.3	155	-"
11	GUIEU	Jean	-"	-"	-"	"	"	36	M	-"	-"	5.4	158	-"
12	LONGRET	François	Asst Engineer	-"	-"	"	"	50	M	-"	-"	5.4	159	-"
13	L'ESCOOP	Emile	-"	-"	-"	"	"	47	M	-"	-"	5.3	155	-"
14	LAINE	Henri	-"	-"	-"	"	"	24	M	-"	-"	5.2	153	-"
15	HILARION	Georges	Oiler	-"	-"	"	"	41	M	-"	-"	5.3	159	-"
16	PEIRON	François	-"	-"	-"	"	"	41	M	-"	-"	5.4	148	-"
17	GEFFROY	Jean	-"	-"	-"	"	"	35	M	-"	-"	5.3	153	-"
18	MARTIN	Marcel	-"	-"	-"	"	"	32	M	-"	-"	5.2	155	-"
19	TARAUD	Paul	-"	-"	-"	"	"	39	M	-"	-"	5.5	156	-"
20	GANNAT	Germain	-"	-"	-"	"	"	44	M	-"	-"	5.3	157	-"
21	FER	Théophile	-"	-"	-"	"	"	27	M	-"	-"	5.5	150	-"
22	<del>MENGE</del>	Jean	-"	-"	-"	"	"	31	M	-"	-"	5.4	156	-"
23	VIGOUROUX	Laurent	-"	-"	-"	"	"	35	M	-"	-"	5.7	159	-"
24	LE MAT	François	-"	-"	-"	"	"	39	M	-"	-"	5.3	150	-"
25	LE BIHAN	Yves	-"	-"	-"	"	"	31	M	-"	-"	5.4	154	-"
26	CORREA	João	1st Fireman	-"	-"	"	"	56	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.3	153	-"
27	ALLAIN	François	-"	-"	-"	"	"	44	M	French	French	5.3	156	-"
28	LASBLEYE	Pierre	-"	-"	-"	"	"	37	M	-"	-"	5.3	150	-"
29	QUELLIEN	Yves	-"	-"	-"	"	"	43	M	-"	-"	5.4	153	-"
30	KERAMBRUN	Jean	-"	-"	-"	"	"	36	M	-"	-"	5.7	152	-"

Not on board

See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

**Master, First or Second Officer**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

### Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port."

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

- 11 - EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.** = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU**

arriving at **New York city on MAY 28 1932**

19, from the port of **Le Havre (France) on MAY 18 1932**

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LEJEUNE	René	1st Fireman	17/5/32	Havre	No	Y	28	M	French	French	5.6	154	None
2	MENOU	François	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.1	154	"
3	HERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.3	160	"
4	COADIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
5	LE GOFF	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	153	"
6	LE FAOU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
7	MAZE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.2	150	"
8	KEROUILLÉ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
9	ABIVEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
10	GOASDOUE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
11	LASALLE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
12	PLUEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
13	LE BALCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
14	PAILLARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
15	KERGAL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
16	PODEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	151	"
17	URVOY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
18	LE MAT	Firmin	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
19	LE ROUZIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	153	"
20	LE PLAPOUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
21	GENTY	François	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
22	LE GUILLON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.3	152	"
23	LE FLOCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
24	LE FLEM	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
25	MARTIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
26	ROSEN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
27	NELIAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
28	BALCOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	161	"
29	BOUET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	167	"
30	GUILLELM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.4	153	"

Line  
Owners  
Local

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU**arriving at **New York City** on **MAY 28 1932**19, from the port of **Le Havre (France)** on **MAY 18 1932**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	CARFANTAN	Emile	Fireman	17/5/32	Havre	No	Y	28	M	French	French	5.5	156	None
2	GUEGUENIAT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
3	JOUANNY	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.1	156	"
4	LEFILLIEN	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	159	"
5	SIMON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	162	"
6	PENNEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.3	164	"
7	LE FLEM	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	153	"
8	TERREC	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
9	OLLIVIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
10	SALE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	FAVE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	148	"
12	HERICHER	Maxime	Coselpasser	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
13	MANGARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
14	LE GLOAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.3	152	"
15	MENGUY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
16	BALCOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
17	L'HUIGNIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
18	AUDRAIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
19	PARCHEMINAL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
20	GOARIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
21	CARFANTAN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
22	GLERAUD	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
23	MENEZ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
24	PERON	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.1	157	"
25	LEVILLAIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
26	GUYOMARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
27	FAUCON	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
28	FOESSEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
29	LE GUILCHER	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
30	L'HERMITTE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	165	"

Not on board

Not on board

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other



## 37

(b) (5) and (b) (7) - Several

no 70 100 100 100

None      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0

- 17 - **IMPORTANT NOTICE**

19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS

Sub 26 That upon trial of \_\_\_\_\_

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION**

### Step 3: Manifesting, registering and identifying

b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

۲



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU**arriving at **New York City** on **MAY 28 1932**19, from the port of **Le Havre (France)** on **MAY 18 1932**

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LAURENT	Alexandre	Coalpasser	17/5/32	Havre	No	Y	25	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
2	JAFFREZIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	LE HEGARAT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
4	ARNOULT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	159	"
5	MANQUEST	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
6	KERDILES	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	157	"
7	ABHANT	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
8	BEREST	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	159	"
9	MARAI	Aimable	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	161	"
10	VOURCH	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
11	MARQUER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	153	"
First Trip	LE GOFF	Yves Marie	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	157	"
First Trip	BIEZ	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	160	"
14	LE FUR	Roger	Purser	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.3	163	"
15	GENDRONNEAU	Gabriel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
16	POLLIOU	Arsène	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
17	LAUTRIDOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
18	HEURTE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
19	MENGUY	Yves	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	PAURIOU	Leon	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
21	HENARD	Charles	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	158	"
22	DUBOSC	Fernand	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
23	ROMAC	Charles	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	147	"
24	BRIERE	Emile	Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
25	PETIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
26	THOMAS	Henri	Printer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	152	"
27	DUVAL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
28	ISAAC	Médéric	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
29	BACCARA	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.2	160	"
30	POTTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.1	158	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other.



## 55

SECRET (b) of an

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Event	Remarks
1947	1	1	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
"	1	2	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	3	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	4	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	5	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	6	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	7	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	8	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	9	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	10	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	11	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	12	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	13	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	14	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	15	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	16	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	17	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	18	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	19	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	20	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	21	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	22	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	23	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	24	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	25	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	26	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	27	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	28	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	29	10:00	"	"	"
"	1	30	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	1	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	2	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	3	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	4	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	5	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	6	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	7	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	8	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	9	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	10	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	11	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	12	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	13	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	14	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	15	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	16	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	17	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	18	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	19	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	20	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	21	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	22	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	23	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	24	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	25	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	26	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	27	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	28	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	29	10:00	"	"	"
"	2	30	10:00	"	"	"
"	3	1	10:00	"	"	"
"	3	2	10:00	"	"	"
"	3	3	10:00	"	"	"
"	3	4	10:00	"	"	"
"	3	5	10:00	"	"	"
"	3	6	10:00	"	"	"
"	3	7	10:00	"	"	"
"	3	8	10:00	"	"	"
"	3	9	10:00	"	"	"
"	3	10	10:00	"	"	"
"	3	11	10:00	"	"	"

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

-EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have

defined in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU**

arriving at **New York City** on **MAY 28 1932**

19, from the port of **Le Havre (France)** on **MAY 18 1932**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	DAVID	Leon	Cook	11/5/32	Havre	Y	Y	35	M	French	French	5.5	150	None
2	BOUQUET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
3	CHERDORGE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
4	BOISSEAU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.1	153	"
5	FOITRAT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
6	JALLEY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
7	GOUARIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.2	156	"
8	CARDON	Auguste	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
9	LE FLEM	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
10	CORTHESEY	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.1	149	"
11	GALIMAND	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
12	LOISEL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
13	L'HOTIS	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
14	LE PAINTEUR	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
15	DESCHAMPS	Ernest	Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6.6	148	"
16	DEBRIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.1	154	"
17	VERDIER	Louis	Baker	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	157	"
18	DENEUVE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
19	LE ROUX	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	GINDRE	Paul	PastryCook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
21	COUVEY	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
22	MONNIER	Eugene	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.2	154	"
23	DESCHAMPS	Robert	Butler	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
24	RIBAUT	Marcel	Barmen	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
25	TESSON	Charles	PantryCook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
26	PENWARCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
27	LE DANTEO	Jean	Joiner	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	154	"
28	MARON	Lucien	Asst Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
29	WEHOVSEK	Ivan	Ch. Steward 2nd Cl.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Serbian	Serbian	5.6	157	"
30	LE NOETHELLEO	Henri	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	M	French	French	5.2	151	"

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. a) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU**

arriving at **New York City** on **MAY 28 1932**

19, from the port of **Le Havre (France)** on **MAY 18 1932**

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Navy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
First Trip	PERROT	Marcel	Asst Surgeon	17/5/32	Havre	No	Y	24	M	French	French	5.3	155	None
2	BAVEREL	Hélène	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
3	GUILLEMIN	Bernard	Punch & Judy	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
4	LAIR	Fernand	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.2	154	"
5	PATIN	Germaine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.4	150	"
6	COUTEAU	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	5.2	169	"
7	DELRIEU	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5.3	160	"
8	HARRIMAN	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	Italian	Italian	5.	150	"
9	SIBRAN	Marie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	50	F	French	French	4.11	151	"
10	VANDOEUVRE	Achille	Band Master	"	"	"	"	70	M	"	"	5.3	160	"
11	JULLIENNE	André	Musician	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
12	TIERHOFF	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.3	153	"
13	EDINGER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
14	HOU	Clement	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
Not on board	GUGLIELMI	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	148	"
16	POYE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
17	HUET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.1	154	"
18	LE CORRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	153	"
19	HERY	Jean L.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
20	HUONNIC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
21	GUIGNERY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.2	168	"
22	DANNO	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	153	"
23	RAISONNET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
24	L'ANTON	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
25	ROPERE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	LEMOINE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
27	ANDRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
28	BOUTOUIL	Masses	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	French	French	5.6	158	"
29	GRANCHER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
30	SEBIRE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	157	"

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 67

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 01-10-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

19

**day of**

## Immigrant Inspector

**-EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Exp. Manifesting, registering and identifying = (a. Arriving and departing

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU** arriving at **New York City** on **MAY 28 1932** 19, from the port of **Le Havre (France)** on **MAY 18 1932**  
Mod. 970 Imp. G. & T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LEBERT	Emile	Steward	17/5/32	Havre	No	Y	30 <sup>44</sup>	M	French	French	5.6	158	None
2	LE MAREC	Edouard	-"	-"	-"	"	"	25	M	-"	-"	5.4	150	-"
3	PENN	Jean	-"	-"	-"	"	"	28	M	-"	-"	5.5	160	-"
4	LE BARO	Edouard	-"	-"	-"	"	"	27	M	-"	-"	5.2	156	-"
5	CARDINAL	Auguste	-"	-"	-"	"	"	34	M	-"	-"	5.4	148	-"
6	RAVILY	Francis	-"	-"	-"	"	"	34	M	-"	-"	5.5	154	-"
7	LE BRUN	Yves	-"	-"	-"	"	"	48	M	-"	-"	5.4	160	-"
8	HIS	Henri	-"	-"	-"	"	"	41	M	-"	-"	5.7	168	-"
9	MEGLIER	Auguste	-"	-"	-"	"	"	27	M	-"	-"	5.4	153	-"
10	BOBINET	Edmond	-"	-"	-"	"	"	32	M	-"	-"	5.3	148	-"
11	DUBOST	Auguste	-"	-"	-"	"	"	24	M	-"	-"	5.6	156	-"
12	SILLIAU	Louis	-"	-"	-"	"	"	40	M	-"	-"	5.4	160	-"
13	LORVOL	Mathurin	-"	-"	-"	"	"	28	M	-"	-"	5.5	167	-"
14	CONNAN	Joseph	-"	-"	-"	"	"	23	M	-"	-"	5.6	160	-"
15	LE BERT	Clovis	-"	-"	-"	"	"	44	M	-"	-"	5.1	154	-"
16	GOASGUEN	Guillaume	-"	-"	-"	"	"	54	M	-"	-"	5.3	155	-"
17	COUDELO	Pierre	-"	-"	-"	"	"	34	M	-"	-"	5.5	155	-"
18	QUITARD	Julien	-"	-"	-"	"	"	23	M	-"	-"	5.7	160	-"
19	RIPPELMACHER	Paul	-"	-"	-"	"	"	29	M	-"	-"	5.4	158	-"
20	LEMAITRE	Désiré	-"	-"	-"	"	"	28	M	-"	-"	5.5	157	-"
21	RENAUT	Henri	-"	-"	-"	"	"	25	M	-"	-"	5.4	150	-"
22	LEBAY	Edmond	-"	-"	-"	"	"	27	M	-"	-"	5.5	159	-"
23	MALANDAIN	Robert	-"	-"	-"	"	"	31	M	-"	-"	5.2	163	-"
24	LE CORRE	Charles	-"	-"	-"	"	"	22	M	-"	-"	5.3	158	-"
25	FERLIOOT	Ange	-"	-"	-"	"	"	35	M	-"	-"	5.5	159	-"
26	LE DIABAT	Léon	-"	-"	-"	"	"	27	M	-"	-"	5.3	154	-"
27	LE GOFF	Joseph	-"	-"	-"	"	"	35	M	-"	-"	5.5	160	-"
28	HOLLANDT	Victor	-"	-"	-"	"	"	51	M	-"	-"	5.6	162	-"
29	UNDENSTOCK	Otto	-"	-"	-"	"	"	54	M	-"	Russian	5.4	157	-"
30	CHESTRAU	Albert	-"	-"	-"	"	"	44	M	-"	French	5.3	153	-"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 08.

(b) of and

**day of.**

19

## Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 63a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «*workway*» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU** arriving at **New York City** on **MAY 28 1932** 19, from the port of **Le Havre (France)** on **MAY 18 1932**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	SALLES LAHONT	Bené	Steward	17/5/32	Havre	No	Y	30	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
2	LE GAN	Théodore	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.4	160	-
3	LE PRONENEC	Gonery	-	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.3	151	-
4	LE GAN	Jean	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.4	140	-
5	HUET	Bené	-	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.5	149	-
6	ALLAIN	Florentin	-	-	-	-	-	48	M	-	-	5.4	166	-
7	GOASSIUE	Georges	-	-	-	-	-	21	M	-	-	5.6	160	-
8	LE MAOUR	Georges	-	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5.3	152	-
9	SAUX	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5.4	156	-
10	POURRE	Augustin	-	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.3	168	-
11	MAHE	Jean	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.2	157	-
12	MONTIELHET	Martin	-	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5.4	159	-
13	LE DIABAT	Bené	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.3	152	-
14	LEVAVASSEUR	Paul	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.5	160	-
15	TURBAN	Armand	-	-	-	-	-	21	M	-	-	5.7	156	-
16	HAMON	Georges	-	-	-	-	-	41	M	-	-	5.6	160	-
17	MAILLARD	Roger	-	-	-	-	-	19	M	-	-	5.8	154	-
18	RABE	Georges	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.5	150	-
19	ROBERT	Marcel	-	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.4	153	-
20	HERRIER	Marcel	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.3	157	-
21	BOURDON	Georges	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.5	154	-
22	HEUST	Marcel	-	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.4	160	-
23	FERDINAND	Georges	-	-	-	-	-	19	M	-	-	5.5	154	-
24	GOURMELON	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	19	M	-	-	5.3	160	-
25	PEUZIAT	Jean	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.5	154	-
26	THOMAS	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	23	M	-	-	5.2	154	-
27	DORAY	Georges	-	-	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	5.6	160	-
28	LE BRUN	Georges	-	-	-	-	-	19	M	-	-	5.4	166	-
29	LUCAS	Auguste	-	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5.3	150	-
30	LE GONIDEC	Pierre	-	-	-	-	-	18	M	-	-	5.6	156	-

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**Master, First or Second Officer**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

## Immigrant Inspector

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU**

arriving at **New York City** on **MAY 28 1932**

19, from the port of **Le Havre (France)** on **MAY 18 1932**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
First Trip P.M. 1	LE GONIDEZ	François	Steward	17/5/32	Havre	No	Y	24	M	French	French	5.4	156	None
First Trip P.M. 2	BOUJAREL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
3	BEAUVAIS	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
4	LARRIERE	Joseph	Groom	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.6	129	"
5	RYET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4.7	144	"
6	HIGARD	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.10	143	"
7	GRAVION	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	147	"
First Trip P.M. 8	DAVY	Louis	Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
9	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.2	154	"
10	ARCHANT	Yves Marie	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
11	LEJUNE	Gabriel	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
12	PERROT	Abraham	Asst/Surgeon	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.2	155	"
13	DECHAMPS	Pierre	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
14	GUILLO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
15	DESCHAMPS	André	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	BEAULAY	Christian	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
17	LE BERVET	Yves	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
18	<i>Closed with two hundred seventy six (276) names</i>													
19	<i>John Cron</i>													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at HAVRE - FRANCE  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For this journey to the United States  
via La Corderie, France  
Date: *Charles A. Cooper*  
Vice Consul  
Date: MAY 18 1932

No. 447  
Fee N° 3.00  
\$ 2.00  
Frs 51.20

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
FEE STAMP  
MAY 18 1932  
HAVRE, FRANCE.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See outside.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HUGHED Lewis Second Officer, of the S/S "ROCKAWAY", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

## ADDITIONAL LIST.

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU** arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)** **MAY 28 1932** 19, from the port of **HAVRE (France)** **MAY 18 1932**

19 , from the port of HAVRE (France ) MAY 18 1932															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
First Trip	P.E.	NORMAND	Joseph	Steward	5/17/32	HAVRE	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5-2	156	None
-2-	-2-	LE VASSEUR	Georges	-	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5-3	150	-
-3-	-3-	VASSARD	Henri	-	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5-4	145	-
-4-	-4-	VARIN	Théodore	-	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5-3	151	-
-5-	-5-	MARCHEL	Lucien	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5-4	154	-
-6-	-6-	POUY	Gaudens	-	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5-3	150	-
-7-	-7-	BOYANT	Joseph	Coal Passer	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5-4	145	-
-8-	-8-	RIOU	Marcel	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5-3	150	-
-9-	-9-	L'ANTHOEN	Pierre	-	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5-4	152	-
10															
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE - FRANCE (City) (Country)		No. 448	Fee \$ 307	mini (9) names John Brown										
12	SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Boatman</i>		nil												
13	Date <i>May 18 1932</i> Seal and Fee Stamp		No fee prescribed and none collected												
14															
15	supplemental vessel crew list														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGHELL DE LA COMBE Master, of the ROURANDEAU, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU** arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A.) MAY 28 1932**

1932, from the port of **Coruna & Vigo** MAY 20 1932

Mod. 970 - Imp. C. G. T. Bureau

1932, from the port of <u>Coruna x Vigo</u> MAY 20 1932															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
First Trip P. E.	1	ROIS	Mennel	Surgeon	5/20/32	CORUNNA	No	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	150	None
First Trip	2	SARACHAGA	Alfredo	Asst/Surgeon	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-3	145	"
First Trip P. E.	3	GARCIA CALVO	Nemerio	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3	151	"
First Trip	4	SALVADOR	Caridad	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	4-10	148	"
First Trip P. E.	5	LAGOA	Enrique	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-3	156	"
First Trip P. E.	6	IGLESIAS	Luis	Asst/Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	150	"
First Trip	7	DE MIGUEL	Josquin	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-1	143	"
First Trip	8	CHAPELA	Angel	"	"	VIGO	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-2	150	"
First Trip P. E.	9	FERRO	Julian	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-2	147	"
First Trip	10	BLANCO	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	4-10	154	"
	11	Used at number 10													
	12	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____ at: <u>Vigo, Spain</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>direct</u> <u>John C. ...</u> Vice Consul Date <u>May 20, 1932</u> Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires on _____ months from the date of issue) Service n.º 874. No fee prescribed. - Supplementary visa. -													
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Line 12  
Local Agents

12



5-28-32

# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jean LIGROUX DE LA COMBE, Master, of the French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU" to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of May 1932  
*Shorck King*  
 Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

12



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 243798 BILLED JUN 1 1932

I, NICHOLAS ARGITES, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 1932

at NEW-YORK N.Y.

Cards Punched 6/3/32  
Clerk E.L.  
Cards Removed 6/1/32  
PC

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Tax	In	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	10	2			2	13						27
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	42	4	1		2	39					8	96
3rd CABIN												
4th CABIN	21	3	2		2	38						66
TOTAL	73	9	3		6	90					8	189

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	14	13	27
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	5659	3940	96
3rd Cabin			
3rd Class	2028	3840	66
Total	9699	9093	189

8-0 4-6  
39-10 9-6  
12-0 8-14  
59-10 21-26



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, MAY 14th 1932, 19

Total passengers . . . . .	100,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	10,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	90,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS SIGALAS Master, of the S.S. "BYRON", from PIRAEUS GREECE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Demetrios Sigalas  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 19 32  
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NICHOLAS ARGITES, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, MAY 14th 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		SARIDPOULOS OR CHRISTOS PSEMATOURAS	47	M	M	RESTAUR.	YES GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE TRIKKALA	713	ATHENS, GREECE	MAY 4 1932	D.C. WASHINGTON
2		SARIDPOULOS OR VASILIKI PSEMATOURAS	51	F	M	H. WIFE	YES GREEK YES	ROUMANIA	BRATKA	BOUMANIA BRAILA	714	ATHENS, GREECE	MAY 4 1932	D.C. WASHINGTON
3	U.S. CIT.	SARIDPOULOS SENADOR	11	F	S			U.S.B.		Pass. Nr 1613		Born at WASHINGTON, D.C. on 14 OCT. 1920		
4	ADMITTED 06/28/32	SKOULAROPOULOS PELAGIE	39	F	S	TEACHER	YES ENGLISH YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY ISTANBUL	36	ATHENS, GREECE	13 MAY 1932	GREECE ATHENS
5		PALMER ISMINI	26	F	M	H. WIFE	YES GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	691	ATHENS, GREECE	14 APR. 1932	AKRON
6	U.S. CIT.	PALMER MICHAEL	7	M	S			U.S.B.		Pass. Nr 437488		Born at AKRON, O. on 3rd OCT. 1925		
7		CHERIGOS FROSO	30	F	M	H. WIFE	YES GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE METHONI	722	ATHENS, GREECE	9 MAY 1932	ILL. CHICAGO
8		KANELLOS VASSOS	44	M	M	ARTIST	YES GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE FILIATRA	746	ATHENS, GREECE	13 MAY 1932	N.Y. N.YORK
9	ADMITTED	KANELLOS OR CHARLOTTE MARKHAM	40	F	M	ARTIST	YES ENGLISH YES	GREEK	AMERICAN	U.S.A. MANITOWOE	747	ATHENS, GREECE	13 MAY 1932	N.Y. N.YORK
10		GIBRAN MARY	47	F	M	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH YES	LEBANAISE	CAUCASIAN	LEBANON BECHANI	119	BEIRUT SYRIA	9 MAY 1932	LEBANON BEIRUT
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

MAY 28th

19 32

88

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a racket	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate		
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair	Eyes		
1	SISTER IN LAW. ANG. DIVARI DIVARATA, CEFALONIA, GREECE	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	SELF	200YES 909-31	D.C.	BROTH. IN LAW. ANTON. ANAGNOS- TOPOULOS. 1115-8th N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NON	NON	NON	NON	NON	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BROWN	POCK MARKED
2	SAME AS ABOVE	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	SELF	NO YES 909-31	D.C.	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NON	NON	NON	NON	NON	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	MOLE ON FACE
3								ACC. BY PARENTS AS ABOVE														
4	SISTER? A. SKOULAROPOULOS ALVANIAS 1 ATHENS GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	40 NO NO	NO	FRSND. NICK CASSAVETIS 59 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NON	NON	NON	NON	NON	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	NO
5	UNCLE. ORESTIS VALASAKIS TENEDOU 39 ATHENS, GREECE	O.	AKRON	NO	HUSBAND	100YES 927-31	O.	HUSBAND. PETER PALMER 3 IRA AVE. AKRON, O.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NON	NON	NON	NON	NON	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	NO
6								ACC. BY HIS MOTHER AS ABOVE														
7	FATHER. DIMITRIOS ZISIMOPOULO ILL. METHONI, MESSINIAS, GREECE	CHICAGO		NO	HUSBAND	50 YES 922-31	ILL.	HUSBAND. DEM. CHIRIGOS 4840 TOLMAN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NON	NON	NON	NON	NON	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	NO
8	BROTHER. GEORGE KANELLOS FILIATRA, GREECE	WIS.	MANITOWOC	NO	SELF	50 YES 913-36	N.Y.	FATHER IN LAW. HERB MARKHAM 521 N. 5th AVE. MANITOWOC, WIS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NON	NON	NON	NON	NON	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	NO
9	SAME AS ABOVE	WIS.	MANITOWOC	NO	HUSBAND	NO	AMERICAN BORN	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NON	NON	NON	NON	NON	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK BROWN	NO
10	AUNT LEILA KAIROUZ BECHANI LEBANON	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	HIMSELF	200YES 85-31	MASS.	RETURN HOME 281 FORREST HILL, JAMAICA PLAINS MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NON	NON	NON	NON	NON	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK GREY BROWN	DIMPLE ON CHIN
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS SIGALAS Master, of the S.S. "BYRON", from PIRAEUS GREECE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
- Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NICHOLAS ARGITES, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GREEK GOVERNMENT  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 19 32.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







**States, or a port of another insular pos**  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

M A Y 28th 1932.-

19

30

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS SIGALAS MASTER, of the S.S. "BYRON", from PIRAEUS GREECE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 1932  
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

91

S. S. "BYRON"

Sailing from

PIREUS GREECE, MAY 14th

1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	CASSAVETES	KATHERINE	25		M	BORN AT NEW YORK ON JUNE 24 1906	Pass. Nr 9813	59 WASHINGTON STR. N. YORK N.Y.
2	CASSAVETES	NICHOLAS	5		M	BORN AT NEW YORK DEC. 21 1927	Pass. Nr 9813	SAME AS ABOVE
3	CASSAVETES	JOHN	2		M	BORN AT NEW YORK ON DEC. 11 1930	Pass. Nr 9813	SAME AS ABOVE
4	CASSIMATIS	GEORGE	44		M	Pass. Nr 3562	SEPT. 27 1913 DISTR. COURT OF PROVIDENCE R.I. # 373384	50 BEDLOW AVE. NEWPORT R.I.
5	DRIVAS	AGATHE	31		M	Pass. Nr 379058	APR. 1 1929 SOUTHERN DISTR. OF N. YORK #2805822	214 ALBERTSON STR. N. YORK N.Y.
6	DRIVAS	JENNIE	7		S	FEBR. 3 1925 NEW YORK N.Y.	Pass. Nr 379058	SAME AS ABOVE
7	DRIVAS	CONSTANTINE	5		M	APRIL 19 1925 NEW YORK N.Y.	Pass. Nr 379058	SAME AS ABOVE
8	ELIADES	GEORGE	31		M	Pass. Nr 472784	JUNE 1926 DISTR. COURT OF MASS.	24 MERRYMAK STR. LOWELL MASS.
9	GERINGER	JOHN	34		M	Pass. Nr 3511	JAN. 1929 SUPR. COURT OF N. YORK	374 KOSCLUSKO STR. B'KLYN N.Y.
10	MOSKOWITZ	ABRAHAM	29		M	MARCH 26 1903 N. YORK N.Y.	Pass. Nr 472791	496 VAN BUREN STR. B'KLYN N.Y.
11	ROMEO	ANTONIO	36		M	JAN. 21 1894 N. YORK N.Y.	Pass. Nr 473314	1610 2nd AVE. N. YORK N.Y.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Mr. K. K. [unclear] 3/28/32 340 [unclear]*

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NICHOLAS ARGITES, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russeniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West-Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, MAY 14th 1932, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10		11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if converse claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		SYRIGOS	CATINA	54		F	W	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	TURKEY	KASSAMBA	117	ATHENS	4/2/932		18	GREECE	ATHENS
2	U.S. CIT.	TSVALAS	JAMES	34		M	M							U.S.C. Pass. Nr 417215	NATUR. JUNE 26 1930	SUPR. COURT OF BRONX N.Y.	# 3265618					
3		TSVALAS	PANAGIOTA	18		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KIPARISSION	725	ATHENS	10/5/32			GREECE	KIPARISSION
4		GAROFALLIS	NICK																			
5		EVANGELATOS	FRANGISKOS	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KOMITATA	717	ATHENS	6/5/932	VL 383/38		GREECE	KOMITATA
6		VOURVOULIAS	CATHERINE	65		F	W	H. WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PLOMARI	37	ATHENS	13/5/32	99250/313		GREECE	PLOMARI
7		GIANIOTIS	ARIADNI	47		F	W	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ITHACA	52	ATHENS	10/5/32			GREECE	ITHACA
8	U.S. CIT.	NICOLA	FARRIS	41		M	M							U.S.C. Pass. Nr 7629	NATUR. MARCH 21 1928	COMM. PLEAS CONNTY STERK Co	# 2785748					
9		NICOLA	EUGENIE MAHFOZ	25		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ARABIC	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	LEBANON	KHIRBET ANAFAR	107	BEIRUT	25/3/932			LEBANON	KHIRBET ANAFAR
10	U.S. CIT.	GEORGE	GEORGE	30		M	M							U.S.C. Pass. Nr 378375	BORN AT BURLINGTON	Va ON MAY 25 1902						
11		GEORGE	IZABELLE	19		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ARABIC	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	LEBANON	DIMAN	121	BEIRUT	5/5/32			LEBANON	DIMAN
12	U.S. CIT.	GANIM	JOSEPH	30		M	M							U.S.C. Pass. Nr 443444	NATUR. SUPR. COURT OF UTICA N.Y. DEC. 17 1928	# 2778281						
13		GANIM	MARIE KHOURI	20		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ARABIC	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	LEBANON	CHIYYEH	116	BEIRUT	15/5/32			LEBANON	BEIRUT
14	U.S. CIT.	HYDER	JOSEPH	38		M	M							U.S.C. Pass. Nr 219581	NATUR. BOSTON MASS. APRIL 23 1928	# 2658679						
15		HYDER	KANAD	20		F	M	H. WIFE	NO	NOTHING	NO	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	LEBANON	KFERHONNA	118	BEIRUT	6/5/32			LEBANON	BEIRUT
16	U.S. CIT.	MONSOUR	GEORGE	24		M	M							U.S.C. Pass. Nr 400797	SARATOGA COUNTY JAN. 19 1919	# 3212663						
17		MONSOUR	ROSE REBEIZ	16		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	SYRIA	BEIRUT	102	BEIRUT	10/3/32			SYRIA	BEIRUT
18		HOYEN (KOHONE)	PAVLAS	21		M	S	TAILOR	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	TURKEY	KHARPOUT	149	BEIRUT	12/4/32			LEBANON	BEIRUT
19		HOYEN (KOHONE)	ABDULNOUR	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	TURKEY	KHARPOUT	218	BEIRUT	12/4/32			LEBANON	BEIRUT
20		TOURK	FARIDE	42		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ARABIC	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	SYRIA	DAMASCUS	70	BEIRUT	25/3/32			SYRIA	DAMASCUS
21	UNDER 16	TOURK	MARIE	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ARABIC	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	SYRIA	DAMASCUS	72	BEIRUT	25/3/32			SYRIA	DAMASCUS
22	UNDER 16	TOURK	LIAN	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARABIC	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	SYRIA	DAMASCUS	71	BEIRUT	25/3/32			SYRIA	DAMASCUS
23		TOURK	ELIE	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARABIC	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	SYRIA	DAMASCUS	75	BEIRUT	25/3/32			SYRIA	DAMASCUS
24		TOURK	GEORGE	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARABIC	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	SYRIA	DAMASCUS	74	BEIRUT	25/3/32			SYRIA	DAMASCUS
25		TOURK	ALBERT	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARABIC	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	SYRIA	DAMASCUS	73	BEIRUT	25/3/32			SYRIA	DAMASCUS
26		CHAPOUTIAN	MARIAM	61		F	W	H. WIFE	NO	NOTHING	NO	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	TURKEY	SIVAS	19	BEIRUT	31/3/32			LEBANON	BEIRUT
27		GALLENIAN	VARTEK	63		F	W	H. WIFE	NO	NOTHING	NO	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	TURKEY	KHARPOUT	48	BEIRUT	10/3/32			LEBANON	BEIRUT
28		PARSEKIAN	RAHAL	37		M	M	H. WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	TURKEY	MARASH	124	BEIRUT	20/4/32			LEBANON	BEIRUT
29		PARSEKIAN	HACHER	67		M	M	GROCCER	NO	NOTHING	NO	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	TURKEY	MARASH	123	BEIRUT	20/4/32			LEBANON	BEIRUT
30																						

THE No 5/4 GAROFALLIS NICK DID NOT SAIL

THE No 5/4 GAROFALLIS NICK DID NOT SAIL

P R S R.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 28th

1932

53

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., to territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification									
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. A. or territories or possessions	Whether alien landed in U. S. A. or territories or possessions	Whether alien landed in U. S. A. or territories or possessions	Whether alien landed in U. S. A. or territories or possessions	Whether alien landed in U. S. A. or territories or possessions	Whether alien landed in U. S. A. or territories or possessions	Whether alien landed in U. S. A. or territories or possessions	Whether alien landed in U. S. A. or territories or possessions								
1	FRIEND Z. DIMITRAKOPOULOU FILELINON 23 ATHENS GREECE	MASS BOSTON	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	SISTER SOFIA SOTIRIADES WANEIT BOSTON MASS.	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2									429 FIRST AVE. N. Y. N. Y.															
3	FATHER COSTAS GAVRIEL KIPARISSON GREECE	N. Y. N. Y.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4																								
5	MOTHER MITRODORA EVANGE- LATOS KOMITATA CEPHALONIA GREECE	N. Y. N. Y.	YES	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GERASIMOS EVANGE- LATOS 200 W. 14 STR. N. Y. N. Y.	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE
6	SON GEORGE VOURVOULIAS LANGADA METELINE GREECE	N. Y. N. Y.	NO	SON	10	NO	NO	NO	SON EMMANUEL VOURVOULIAS 1123 ELIZABETH AVE. ELIZABETH N. J.	YES	6 M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE
7	BROTHER GEORGE HANOS LEFKADOS 7 ATHENS GREECE	N. Y. N. Y.	YES	SELF	15	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER HELEN GALATIS 414 W. 124 STR. N. Y. N. Y.	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE
8									1642 HARRISBURG RD CANTON O.															
9	FATHER KARKLALLEH MAHFOUZ ANAFAR LEBANON	O CANTON	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND U. S. C. AS ABOVE	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	DARK BROWN	BROWN	MOLE ON NOSE BOUND MARK ON LEFT CHEEK
10									64 COLLEGE STR. BURLINGTON Vt															
11	MOTHER TANNOUS FADDOUL DIMAN LEBANON	Vt BURLINGTON	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DARK BROWN	BROWN	MOLE ON NECK LIG MOLE ON LEFT HAND
12									609 RUTGER STR. UTICA N. Y.															
13	FATHER AWAD KHOURI GARLOS BEIRUT SYRIA	N. Y. UTICA	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	MED. DARK	BLACK	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF FACE
14									13 JAMES STR. BOSTON MASS.															
15	FATHER IBRAHIM BOUFRAHAT KHERHOUNA LEBANON	MASS BOSTON	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	MED. DARK	BROWN	MOLE ON CHIN NECK & FACE
16									23 RIVER STR. SO GLENFALLS N. Y.															
17	MOTHER MARIAM RELEIZ BAS BEIRUT SYRIA	N. Y. GLENFALLS	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	MED. DARK	BROWN	SCAR BELOW RIGHT EYE
18	N O B O D Y	MASS WORCESTER	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER ANNA HOYEN 454 PARK AVE. WORCESTER MASS.	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN MOLE ON FACE
19	N O B O D Y	MASS WORCESTER	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN SCAR NEAR THE LEFT EYE
20	N O B O D Y	MICH DETROIT	NO	HUSBAND	300	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND BOUTROS TOURK 8340 W. VEROR HIGHWAY DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK	BROWN	GREY TATTOES ON Rt HAND MOLE ON FACE
21	N O B O D Y	MICH DETROIT	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
22	N O B O D Y	MICH DETROIT	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	MED. BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD MARK ON UPPER LIP
23	N O B O D Y	MICH DETROIT	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN LITTLE C MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK
24	N O B O D Y	MICH DETROIT	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN LEFT CHEEK TATTOES
25	N O B O D Y	MICH DETROIT	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN SCAR ON LEFT EYE BOW
26	N O B O D Y	MICH DETROIT	NO	DAUGHTER	200	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER HANASPUR BEYLERIAN 2900 WAVERLEY AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK	GREY	BROWN NONE
27	N O B O D Y	MASS CAMBRIDGE	NO	DAUGHTER	30	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER HAIGANOUSH SERON 117 WEBSTER STR. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	DARK	GREY	BROWN NONE
28	SON HABIB PARSEKIAN ALEPPO SYRIA	MASS DORCHESTER	NO	SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON YOHANNA PARSEKIAN 33 LITHGOW STR. DORCHESTER MASS.	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	DARK	GREY	BROWN NONE
29	SAME AS ABOVE	MASS DORCHESTER	NO	SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACC. SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	GREY	BROWN NONE
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS SIGALAS Master, of the S.S. "BYRON", from PIRAEUS GREECE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 19 32  
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NICHOLAS ARGITES, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NICHOLAS ARGITES, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

*[Signature]*

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "BYRON"

## Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE

MAY 14th 1932, 19

<b>Total passengers</b>	• • • •	.....
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	• • • •	.....
<b>Afcons</b>	• • • •	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May 28th, 1932.

25

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, DEMETRIOS SIGALAS Master, of the S.S. "BYRON", from PIRAEUS GREECE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Demetrios Sigalas*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 1932  
at NEW YORK N.Y.

*W. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

## **INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technicians, advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the relative names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## **ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NICHOLAS ARYTIS, Surgeon of the SS. "BYRON", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GREEK GOVERNMENT  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 1932,  
at NEW YORK

*(Signature of Surgeon)*  
*(Signature of Officer)*  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at such port a statement showing the names, ages, sexes, occupations, places of birth, countries of nativity, dates of arrival, and other pertinent information concerning each alien passenger.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. "BYRON". Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. " BYRON "

Passengers sailing from ? PIRAEUS GREECE

MAY 14th 1932

19

Total passengers	• • • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100
Aliens	• • • • •	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 28th 1932

19

### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

97

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS SIGALAS MASTER, of the S.S. BYRON, from PIRAEUS GREECE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Demetrios Sigalas  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 1932,  
at NEW YORK

W. J. K. S. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NICHOLAS ARGITES, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of the duties and taxes imposed by law. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 28th, 1932.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DEMETRIOS SIGALAS** MASTER of the S.S. "BYRON", from **PIRAEUS GREECE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this **28th** day of **MAY**, 19**32**.  
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NICHOLAS ARGITES B, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GREEK GOVERNMENT  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public for the State of New York  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25th, 1932.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town										Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Feet	Inches
1	MOTH. MARIA TSIMBOBIANIS HELIDONA, GREECE	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	50 YES 929-31 MASS. 1931	FRIEND. GEORGE GIAMPOULOS 1579 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	EVER YES	NONONONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO
2							114 E. 4th ST. WINSTON SALEM, N.C.	NO	EVER YES	NONONONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK GREY BROWN	NO
3	WIFE. FOTINI KATSOUNDAS KALESMELO, CARPENISI, GREECE	N.C.	WINSTON SALEM	NO	SELF	NO YES 919-31 N.C. 1931	ACC. BY L. SON AS ABOVE	NO	EVER YES	NONONONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK GREY BROWN	NO
4	WIFE. MARIA ZAHARPOULOS HELIDONA, GREECE	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	50 YES 916-31 MASS. 1931	COUSIN. JAMES ZAHARPOULOS 140 DANLEY ST. ROXBURY, BOSTON.	NO	EVER YES	NONONONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO
5	SAME AS ABOVE	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	80 NO NO NO	SON. JAMES ZAHARPOULOS SAME AS ABOVE	NO	EVER YES	NONONONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK GREY BROWN	NO
6	MOTHER. AFRODITI KIOURDJI SOGRAOUS 5 SALONICA, GREECE	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	50 YES 926-31 ILL. 1931	WIFE. THEODORE KONSTANS 9711 FOREST AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	EVER YES	NONONONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRLIGHT BROWN	NO
7							ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	EVER YES	NONONONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO
8	BROTHER. SOTIRIOS KAROUMBAS NEA LIOSIA ATHENS, GREECE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	25 YES 915-31 N.Y. 1931	SON. STEVE KAPEAS 1309 AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	EVER YES	NONONONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 1. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS SIGALAS MASTER, of the S.S. "BYRON", from PIRAEUS GREECE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 19 32  
at NEW YORK N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown, in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. "BYRON" sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, MAY 14th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 28th 1932, 19

102

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	<del>KOKENAKES</del>	<del>GEORGE</del>	<del>41</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>BY NATURALIZATION</del>	<del>DISTR. COURT BOSTON, MASS.</del>	<del>44 COMMERCIAL ST. BOSTON, MASS.</del>
2	ANTHONY	SULTANA	35		✓	✓	BY HER HUSBAND Pass. Nr 373874	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	200 E. 45th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ANTHONY	GEORGE	8		✓	✓	BORN 20 SEPT. 1924 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATIVE BORN Pass. Nr 373874	SAME AS ABOVE
4	ANTHONY	ANTHONY-BYRON	3		✓	✓	BORN 13 MARCH 1929 ASTORIA, L.I.	NATIVE BORN Pass. Nr 373874	SAME AS ABOVE
5	CARLIS	JAMES	40		✓	✓	BY NATURALIZATION Pass. Nr 278764	29 JUNE 1925 DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK. #214366	277 W. 36 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	KASTELIANOS	NICHOLAS	58		✓	✓	BY NATURALIZATION Pass. Nr 307538	23 JAN. 1905 DISTR. COURT DETROIT, MICH.	7015 Mc DONALD AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
7	KALAMARAS	GREGORIOS	37		✓	✓	BY NATURALIZATION Pass. Nr 295714	1st MARCH 1925 SUPR. COURT OF N. YORK, N.Y. #1938560	1933 BROADWAY AVE. N. YORK, N.Y.
8	SOTTIRIOU	ANGELINE	16		✓	✓	BORN 21 JUNE 1916 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATIVE BORN	84 ALBANY ST. NEW BRUNSVICK, N.J.
9	HARALAMBAKIS	ALEXANDRA	18		✓	✓	BORN 7 JAN. 1914 PITTSBURGH, PA.	NATIVE BORN Pass. Nr 384921	78 DENNIS ST. NN. BRUNSVICK, N.J.
10	GRAMBES	GEORGE	27		✓	✓	BORN 5 SEPT. 1905 SAVANNAH, Ga.	NATIVE BORN Pass. Nr 2397	2550 S. KENDZEY AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
11	GIANACOPOULOS	JAMES	28		✓	✓	BY NATURALIZATION Pass. Nr 408194	3 OCT. 1929 DISTR. COURT NEW HAVEN, CONN. #316595	111 YORK ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
12	CHRISTUS	PETE	37		✓	✓	BY NATURALIZATION Pass. Nr 470000	1st MARCH 1922 DISTR. COURT BOONVILLE, Mo.	321 MAIN ST. BOONVILLE, Mo.
13	DIVINIS	MARIA	12		✓	✓	SEPT. 19 1919 SAMERSWORTH N.H.	Pass. Nr 1617	24 NAPLES ST. SHUMMERVILLE, MASS.
14	ANASTOS	MARV	20		✓	✓	NOV. 1912 DORCHESTER, MASS.	NATIVE BORN Pass. Nr 1615	316 FRANKLIN ST. S. BRAINTREE, MASS.
15	KRITICOS	GUS	33		✓	✓	BY NATURALIZATION Pass. Nr 409229	5 NOV. 1926 DISTR. COURT HOUSTON, TEX. #2270088	721 TEXAS AVE. HUSTON, TEX.
16	DOUKAS	ANDREW	36		✓	✓	BY NATURALIZATION Pass. Nr 465140	9 FEB. 1920 DISTR. COURT OF TAMPA, Fla. #1114389	314 E. PALM ST. TAMPA, Fla.
17	BERBAS	PETER	39		✓	✓	BY NATURALIZATION Pass. Nr 145203	12 APR. 1927 DISTR. COURT OF WAYNE, Co. #2187281	LAKWILLE, PA.
18	TSOURIS	PETER	46		✓	✓	BY NATURALIZATION Pass. Nr 310336	20 SEPT. 1922 WESTERN DISTR. OF PENNA. #1831844	32 MADISON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	TSOURIS	VASILIKE	39		✓	✓	BY HER HUSBAND Pass. Nr 310336	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	SAME AS ABOVE
20	VAMVAKETES	CARRIEL	53		✓	✓	BY HER HUSBAND Pass. Nr 426230	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	4708 WHITE PLAINS AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
21	HATSHITER	DANIEL	52		✓	✓	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. Nr 39992	62 COLLEGE STR. BURLINGTON Vt.
22	GANEM	GEORGE	31		✓	✓	BY NATURALIZATION Pass. Nr 185352	MARCH 31 1925 PROVIDENCE R.I.	44 WOODLINE STR. PAUTUCKET R.I.
23	SALMASSY	JOSEPH	39		✓	✓	BY NATURALIZATION Pass. Nr 268915	SEPT. 27 1923 CIRC. COUNTY OF WAYNE CO DETROIT MICH. #2342708	127 VICTOR STR. HIGHLAND PARK MICH.
24	HADDAD	WADH	42		✓	✓	BY NATURALIZATION Pass. Nr 247223	MAY 9 1922 CIRC. COURT OF DETROIT MICH. #2342708	MITCHEL STR. DETROIT MICH.
25	ASSAF	SALEEM	55		✓	✓	BY NATURALIZATION Pass. Nr 320187	MAY 15 1926 DISTR. COUNTY WATERBURY CONN. #1728493	84 WALL STR. WATERBURY CONN.
26	LUCAS	GEORGE	43		✓	✓	BY NATURALIZATION Pass. Nr 472013	SEPT. 4 1931 DISTR. COUNTY OF St LOUIS Mo #2250921	1607 FRANKLIN AVE. St LOUIS Mo
27	MAMOOLIAN	MESROB	60		✓	✓	BY NATURALIZATION Pass. Nr 447432	JUNE 9 1900 DISTR. COUNTY PROVIDENCE R.I. #3462993	408 CLEVELAND AVE. PALMYRA N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

NOT I/T KOKENAKES GEORGE DID NOT SAIL.-

P U R S U E

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NICHOLAS ARGITES, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GREEK GOVERNMENT  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE

MAY 14th 1932

19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Albion



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28th, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the alien, or by some other person, or by the government, or by the alien and some other person, or by the government and some other person, or by the government only.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported	Whether admitted and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien admitted to U. S. for temporary stay								Whether alien admitted to U. S. for permanent stay	Whether alien admitted to U. S. for temporary stay		Whether alien admitted to U. S. for permanent stay	Feet		Inches
1	MOTHER AISA BOUSALE LEBANON SYRIA	CANA DA	WAPALLA	NO	SELF	YES	TRANSIT	TO CANADA	WIFE ANNIE SADEK WAPALLA CANADA	1 day	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, DEMETRIOS SIGALAS <sup>(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the S.S. "BYRON", from PIRAEUS GREECE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Demetrios Sigalas*  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 32  
at NEW YORK N.Y.

*W. J. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

14-220

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NICHOLAS ARGITES, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "BYRON", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21th, 1932

[illegible]

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS SIGALAS MASTER, of the S.S. "BYRON", from PIRAEUS GREECE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Demetrios Sigalas  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 1932  
at NEW YORK N.Y.

W. J. Anderson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NICHOLAS ARGITIS, Surgeon of the U.S. "BYRON", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public for the State of New York  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, MAY 14th 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or if cannot read, in what hand)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	U.S.C.	TSONTOM	EMMANUEL	47		M				U.S.										
2		TSONTOM OR TSONTAKIS	KATHERINE	39		F	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CRETA	711	ATHENS	3 MAY 32		GREECE	COUFOKYDONIES
3		LOLEAS	GOULA	18		F	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PLATSA	675	ATHENS	11.4.32		GREECE	PLATSA
4		LEOLEIS	HAYDO	16		F	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LEHENA	742	ATHENS	12.			
5		LEOLEIS	MARIA																	
6		STANIOTI	ARIADNI	47		F	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ITHAGA	52	ATHENS	10.5.32		GREECE	ITHAGA
7		HADJIPLUSIO	JOHN	14		M	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	NISSYRO	702	ATHENS	26.4.32		ITALY	NISSYRO
8		PARASKEVAS	ILIAS	19		M	FURN.MAKER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SIRENA	716	ATHENS	6.5.32		GREECE	SITAINA
9		KANDARAS (OR BIGAS)	SPYROS	20		M	TAILOR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	METELINE	723	ATHENS	9.5.32		GREECE	METELINE
10		KANDARAS (OR BIGAS)	FERENIKI	19		F	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	METELINE	724	ATHENS	9.5.32		GREECE	METELINE
11	ADMITTED	PAPATOANNOU	VASILIOS	44		M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	SCARPA TO	712	ATHENS	3.5.32		U.S.A. PA	PITTSBURGH
12		PETTIKAS OR YANNOPAPPAS	SOPHIA	38		F	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	738	ATHENS	13.5.32		GREECE	CHIOS
13	U.S.C.	PETTIKAS	ANGELIKI	17		F				U.S.										
14	U.S.C.	PETTIKAS	STAMATIOS	10		M				U.S.										
15	U.S.C.	PETTIKAS	ELIAS	15		M				U.S.										
16	U.S.C.	PETTIKAS	IRENE	13		F				U.S.										
17	U.S.C.	PETTIKAS	OLGA	8		F				U.S.										
18		KIRIAZIS	MARCUS	29		M	FRUITERER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	ISTANBUL	701	ATHENS	21.4.32		ILL.	CHICAGO
19		NICOLAS	MOUSA DIB	52		M	PEDDLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LEBANESE	LEBANESE	LEBANON	RASHAYA	110	BEIRUT	APR. 24 32		U.S.A.	N.YORK N.Y.
20		PODIE (DIB)	PAULINA	34		F	H.WIFE	YES	ARABIC	YES	BRAZILIAN	LEBANESE	BRAZIL	St. AMARO	111	BEIRUT	APR. 24 32		U.S.A.	N.YORK N.Y.
21	ADMITTED	MINASSIAN	ANNA	42		F	H.WIFE	NO	NOTHING	NO	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	TURKEY	ARAKIR	37	BEIRUT	FEBR. 19 32		SYRIA	BEIRUT
22		AVAKIAN	SATENIG	19		F	H.WIFE	YES	ARABIC	YES	LEBANESE	LEBANESE	TURKEY	KHARPOUT	127	BEIRUT	APR. 6 32		SYRIA	BEIRUT
23		AVAKIAN	YEGSHA	41		F	H.WIFE	NO	NOTHING	NO	LEBANESE	LEBANESE	TURKEY	KHARPOUT	125	BEIRUT	APR. 6 32		SYRIA	BEIRUT
24		HASSAN	MUSSALEM	26		M	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LEBANESE	LEBANESE	SYRIA	DAMASCUS	35	BEIRUT	FEBR. 5 32		SYRIA	DAMASCUS
25		TANNOUS	ROSA ELIAS	20		F	H.WIFE	YES	ARABIC	YES	LEBANESE	LEBANESE	LEBANON	MEHMA	69	BEIRUT	MAR. 24 32		LEBANON	MEHMA
26		ABRAHAM	MARY	29		F	H.WIFE	NO	NOTHING	NO	LEBANESE	LEBANESE	LEBANON	KFERRAM	113	BEIRUT	APR. 25 32		LEBANON	KFERRAM
27	U.S.C.	ABRAHAM	MOSES	39		M	MERCHANT			U.S.										
28	U.S.C.	ABRAHAM	JOSEPH	4		M				U.S.										
29	U.S.C.	ABRAHAM	SAM	2		M				U.S.										
30																				

25

THE No 3/4 LEOLEIS HAYDO DID NOT SAIL.  
THE No 3/5 LEOLEIS MARIA DID NOT SAIL.

THE No 3/4 LEONIS HAYDO DID NOT SAIL.  
THE No 3/5 LEONIS MARIA DID NOT SAIL.

THE No 3/6 STANIOTI ARIADNI TRANSFERRED TO THE 2nd CLASS MANIF. No 5/7, May 14, 1932

\* Permanent residence of alien passengers, if different from actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men with children, if any, on this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28th, 1932

108

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in full, or partly, or by other person, or by other means, or by other person, or by other																	

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS SIGALAS MASTER, of the S.S. "BYRON", from PIRAEUS GREECE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY day of 25th, 19 32  
at NEW YORK N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NICHOLAS ARGITE, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19 32

at NEW-YORK N.Y.

*Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON"

## Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE

MAY 14th 1932

19

THE NO 2/1 SAMIOTIS IOANNIS DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	750,000
Aliens . . . . .	250,000

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28th, 1932.

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, DEMETRIOS SIGALAS MASTER, of the S.S. "BYRON", from PIRAEUS GREECE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Demetrios Sigalas*  
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 19 32  
at NEW YORK N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NICOLAS ARYTIS, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON"

## Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS GREECE

MAY 14th 1932

19

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 24th 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether they paid it in cash, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any company, society, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether the alien is a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is to bring about the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to bring about the unlawful destruction of property, or to bring about the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien is a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is to bring about the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to bring about the unlawful destruction of property, or to bring about the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Whether the alien is a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is to bring about the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to bring about the unlawful destruction of property, or to bring about the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien is a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is to bring about the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to bring about the unlawful destruction of property, or to bring about the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				
1	WIFE KLEOPATRAS KARAGELOS AGIOU OROUS 68 PIRAEUS GREECE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	AUG. 14	Bro. Anastasia							GOOD	NO	5	5	RAD	BLUE	NONE
2	WIFE MARIA PAPAGELAKIS CANDIA GREECE	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	OCT. 1931	BROTHER EMMAUEL PAPAGELAKIS 612 E. WABASH STR. INDIANAPOLIS IND.							GOOD	NO	6	6	BLACK	BROWN	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, DEMETRIOS SIGALAS MASTER, of the S.S. "BYRON", from PIRAEUS GREECE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*D. Sigalas*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

113

S. S. *BYRON*

sailing from *PIRAEUS GREECE*, MAY 14th, 1932, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 21, 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ANDROUPOPOULOS	STATHIS	17	M	8 FEBR. 17 1915 PAUTUCKET R.I.	Pass. Nr 1600	316 N. MAIN STR. PROVIDENCE R.I.
2	LAMBRO	STULIANO	40	M	Pass. Nr 16162	JUL 22 1926 DISTR. COURT OF N. YORK N.Y.	90 FORSMATH STR. N. YORK N.Y.
3	PAPAGELAKIS	STYLIANOS	50	M	Pass. Nr 642555	SEPT. 25 1925 SOUTH DIST. OF INDIANA	133 1/2 W. LIBERTY ST. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
4	CUPAS	ANGELO	35	M	Pass. Nr 97	MAY 23 1927 DISTR. COURT CAMBRIDGE MASS.	197 WASHINGTON STR. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
5	ARGYRY	PANAGIOTES	39	M	Pass. Nr 465360	APR. 28 1927 DISTR. COURT OF PITTSBURGH PA.	271 S. 11 STR. PHILA PA.
6	HADJINIKOLAS	GEORGE	46	M	Pass. Nr 451430	SEPT. 22 1931 DISTR. COURT N. ARK N.J.	230 ACADEMY STR. NEW ARK N.J.
7	EVANGEL	GEORGE	48	M	Pass. Nr 422003	APR. 23 1925 DISTR. COURT B'KLYN N.Y.	749 NORTHERN AVE. B'KLYN N.Y.
8	KATELAN	STAVRULA	15	F	APR. 26 1917 CHICAGO HEIGHTS ILL.	Pass. Nr 1601	219 FULL WAY STR. E. PITTSBURGH PA.
9	LUCAS	GEORGE	43	M		SEPT. 4 1931 EASTERN DIST. OF MO.	1607 FRANKLIN AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
10	KANARIS	LOUIS	35	M	Pass. Nr 114849	SEPT. 3 1924 CIRCO COURT OF GRAND CO IND.	4707 3rd AVE. DETROIT MICH.
11	MOUCKAS	KONSTANTINOS	44	M	Pass. Nr 465481	NOV. 30 1925 SOUTHERN DIST. N. YORK N.Y.	357 W. 45th STR. N. YORK N.Y.
12	CARANGELO	ANGELO	40	M	Pass. Nr 612880		48 WILLOUGHBY STR. B'KLYN N.Y.
13	TZANOS	GOSMAS	37	M	Pass. Nr 207101	OCT. 28 1918 NEW PORT NEWS PA.	520 W. 45th STR. N. YORK N.Y.
14	XELAS	SAVAS	36	M	Pass. Nr 305140	MARCH 31 1928 COMM. PL. HUDSON Co. JERSEY	42 MADISON STR. N. YORK N.Y.
15	XANTHOS	GREGORE	15	M	JAN. 2 1917 NEW YORK N.Y.	Pass. Nr 434867	3157 BELL AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
16	ABOLILID	LIZZIE	65	F	Pass. Nr 128300	AUG. 26 1904 COMM. PL. CLARFELD C.	20 E. FRONT STR. N. BERN N.C.
17	BARCOSHIAN	GARABED	44	M	Pass. Nr 122174	MAY 7 1919 SUPR. COURT OF MANCHESTER N.H.	33 ORANGE STR. CHELSEA MASS.
18	CONTOS	MARY	47	F	Pass. Nr 414524	APR. 23 1928 NEW BERN N.C.	20 E. 1st STR. NEW BERN N.C.
19	THOMAS	PAITHEM	42	M	Pass. Nr 241443	DEC. 2 1914 CIRCO. COUNTY OF PAESONS W. VA.	THOMAS W. VA.
20	THOMAS	SAIDIE	7	F	Pass. Nr 241443	BY HER FATHER	SAME AS ABOVE
21	THOMAS	WAHEB	6	M	Pass. Nr 241443	BY HIS FATHER	SAME AS ABOVE
22	THOMAS	BUTROS	3	M	Pass. Nr 241443	BY HIS FATHER	SAME AS ABOVE
23	ORFALY	DAVID	40	M	Pass. Nr 346276	MARCH 19 1920 COMM. PL. HUDSON Co. JERSEY	CITY 221 ATLANTIC AVE. B'KLYN N.Y.
24	NAHABEDIAN	ARTHUR	37	M	Pass. Nr 332264	MAY 25 1928 SUPR. COURT OF L. I. CITY	2340 24th STR. ASTORIA LI. N.Y.
25	ADAS	LOUIS	37	M	Pass. Nr 364160	MAY 20 1921 EASTERN DIST. OF N. YORK	500 W. 110 STR. N. YORK N.Y.
26	ABRAHAM	ELIAS	35	M	Pass. Nr 438637	JULY 23 1928 DISTR. COUNTY OF DETROIT	2152 BELVEDERE STR. DETROIT MICH.
27	MUSHTA	ALIE	37	M	Pass. Nr 327473	JULY 11 1927 DISTR. COURT OF DETROIT	85 WASHINGTON STR. N. YORK N.Y.
28	FEIVEL	ELBERT	21	M	Pass. Nr 339498	BY HIS FATHER	1946 BERGEN STR. B'KLYN N.Y.
29	MIADBERG	MORRIS	62	M	Pass. Nr 403290	MARCH 3 1924 SUPR. COURT OF N. YORK N.Y.	411 W. 44th STR. N. YORK N.Y.
30							

THE NO 1/9 LUCAS GEORGE TRANSFERRED TO THE 2nd CLASS MANIFEST NO 1/26, MAY 14, 1932. 43

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

BYRON GREEK LINE

arrived

MAY 21, 1932

19

M.

from

114

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP.	No.			DET.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	SKOLARPOULOS Pelagie 1 Cab.	3	4	GREEK DOUBT. TEM. STAY <i>Hand</i> 11:50	WABER	5/31	73	CC	6/1	110	CC	4/2	85	June	10 <sup>55</sup>	99259/321-6mcc																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

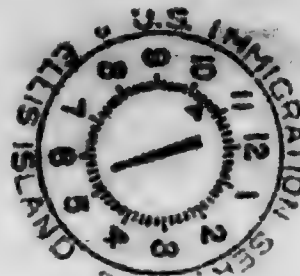


RECEIVED  
JUN 7 1932

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

JUN 7 1932



RECD

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW-YORK

JUNE 3rd, 1932

I, master of the GREEK S.S. "BYRON"

from port of PIRAEUS GREECE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 178 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged NO Seamen left in hospital (or died) NO  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 178

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 28th, 1932, consigned to NATIONAL STEAM NAVIG. CO. LTD. OF GREECE lying at PIER 3 ARMY BASE, and is expected to sail JUNE 3rd, 1932, for PIRAEUS GREECE via United States port of BOSTON MASS First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>SOFIADIS STAVROPOULOS</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>GREEK</u>	<u>PIRAEUS GREECE 14/5/ 32</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	BYRON	GIANNOULIS	20 DO	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.9	DO
20	LEMONIS	CONSTANTINOS	25 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	DO
21	KOUNELIS	STAMATIOS	20 DO	3rd ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5.5	DO
22	BALKAS	STAMATIOS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	DO
23	KNOX	ROBERT	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.6	DO
24	KIRIAKARAKOS	DEMETRIOS	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7	DO
25	F.P.E. KOSTAZOS	EFSTRATIOS	5 DO	DECK ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.9	DO
26	ZIVAS	STAVROS	1 DO	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	DO
27	HALAS	IOANNIS	14 DO	BOATSWIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	DO
28	DANEZIS	CONSTANTINOS	27 DO	ASS'T DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	DO
29	MATHEOU	GEORGIOS	15 DO	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	DO
30	VLAHOS	GEORGIOS	16 DO	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	DO
31	MARAS	ANASTASIOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	DO

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



RECEIVED  
JUN 7 1932

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW-YORK

JUNE 3rd, 1932

I, master of the GREEK S.S. "BYRON"

from port of PIRAEUS GREECE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 174 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged NO Seamen left in hospital (or died) NO

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 174

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 28th, 1932, consigned to NATIONAL STEAM NAVIG. CO. LTD. OF GREECE lying at PIER 3 ARMY BASE, and is expected to sail JUNE 3rd, 1932, for PIRAEUS GREECE via United States port of BOSTON MASS First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>SOPIRIS ANASTASIOULIS</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>GREEK</u>	<u>PIRAEUS GREECE 14/5/32</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	<u>MAYROS</u>	<u>GIANNOULIS</u>	<u>20 DO</u>	<u>2nd DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>ID</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>DO</u>
20	<u>LEMONIS</u>	<u>CONSTANTINOS</u>	<u>25 DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>DO</u>
21	<u>KOUNELIS</u>	<u>STAMATIOS</u>	<u>20 DO</u>	<u>3rd ENGINEER</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>DO</u>
22	<u>BALKAS</u>	<u>STAMATIOS</u>	<u>5 DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>DO</u>
23	<u>KNOX</u>	<u>ROBERT</u>	<u>4 DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>BRITISH</u>	<u>BRITISH</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>DO</u>
24	<u>KIRIAKARAKOS</u>	<u>DEMETRIOS</u>	<u>2 DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>GREEK</u>	<u>GREEK</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>DO</u>
25	<u>KOSTAZOS</u>	<u>EFSTRATIOS</u>	<u>5 DO</u>	<u>DECK ENGINEER</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>DO</u>
26	<u>ZIVAS</u>	<u>STAVROS</u>	<u>1 DO</u>	<u>ELECTRICIAN</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>ID</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>DO</u>
27	<u>HALAS</u>	<u>IOANNIS</u>	<u>14 DO</u>	<u>BOATSWIN</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>DO</u>
28	<u>DANEZIS</u>	<u>CONSTANTINOS</u>	<u>27 DO</u>	<u>ASS'T DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>ID</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>DO</u>
29	<u>MATHEOU</u>	<u>GEORGIOS</u>	<u>15 DO</u>	<u>CARPENTER</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>DO</u>
30	<u>VLACHOS</u>	<u>GEORGIOS</u>	<u>16 DO</u>	<u>SAILOR</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>DO</u>
31	<u>MARAS</u>	<u>ANASTASIOS</u>	<u>4 DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>ID</u>	<u>5.3</u>	<u>DO</u>

*W. Jankowski*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master**

[over.]

**Note.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



178  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

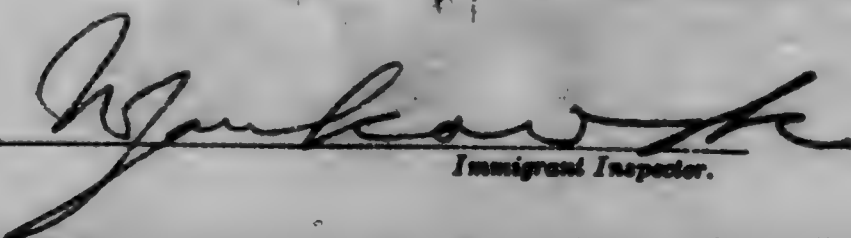
Vessel "BYRON", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 28 1932, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS MAY 14 1932

116

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		SIGALAS	DEMETRIOS	✓	MASTER	MAY 14/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	42	M	GREEK	GREEK	6		NONE	
2		MARAS	ANGELOS	15 YEARS	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.5		NONE	
3		HATZIDAKIS	NIKOLAOS	10 DO	1st OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
4		KOUMELIS	STEFANOS	15 DO	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
5		MARATHAS	IAKOVOS	10 DO	3rd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO	
6		MELLON	GEORGE	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
7		VRATZAFOLLIS	ANTONIOS	10 DO	CHIEF PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO	
8	F.P.E.	PANAYOTOU	NIKOLAOS	10 DO	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
9		NIKOLAIDES	CHRISTOS	9 DO	ASS'T PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
10		THEOHARIS	VASSILIOS	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
11		VOULGARIS	DEMETRIOS	20 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
12		BROUTZIS	ANDREAS	3 DO	DRUGIST	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO	
13		PAKIS	VASSILIOS	7 DO	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
14		TSIROPOULOS	ANASTASIOS	8 DO	W. O.	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
15		DAMBASSIS	MICHAEL	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
16		GLANTZIS	GREGORIOS	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
17		DIALEKTOS	MICHAEL	20 DO	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	6.1		DO	
18		MAVROS	GIANNOULIS	10 DO	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO	
19		LEMONIS	CONSTANTINOS	25 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
20		KOUNELIS	STAMATIOS	20 DO	3rd ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
21		BALKAS	STAMATIOS	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
22		KNOX	ROBERT	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.6		DO	
23		KIRIAKARAKOS	DEMETRIOS	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7		DO	
24	F.P.E.	KOSTAZOS	EFSTRATIOS	5 DO	DECK ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO	
25		ZIVAS	STAVROS	1 DO	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
26		HALAS	IOANNIS	14 DO	BOATSWIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
27		DANEZIS	CONSTANTINOS	27 DO	ASS'T DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
28		MATHEOU	GEORGIOS	15 DO	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
29		VLAHOS	GEORGIOS	16 DO	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
30		MARAS	ANASTASIOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3		DO	

Owner

Local Agents

  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector. **EX-11**

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1242

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"BYRON"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 28 1932**, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK** **MAY 14 1932**

118

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		VRIONIS	PANAGIOTIS	4 YEARS	STEWARD	5/14/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	46	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.5		NONE	
2		REFENDARIOS	VRETTOS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
3		VENGOS	GEORGIOS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
4		SOTIRIADES	GEORGIOS	11 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	62	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
5	F.P.E.	VASSILIOU	VASSILIOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO	
6		SKIADAS	DEMETRIOS	11 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	64	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
		<del>VARVARISPOPOULOS</del>	<del>ANASTASIOS</del>	<del>5 DO</del>	<del>PANTRYMAN</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5.7</del>		<del>DO</del>	
8		HLAMIDAS	IOANNIS	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
	FIRST	<del>KOTSABASPOPOULOS</del>	<del>DEMETRIOS</del>	<del>2 DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5.5</del>		<del>DO</del>	disappeared up VC
10		VERIKIOS	SPIRIDON	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
11	F.P.E.	MIHOU	KATINA	2 DO	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
12		KARAULANIS	NIKOLAOS	5 DO	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO	
13	F.P.E.	MANTZARIS	SPIRIDON	15 DO	ASS'T DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
14		POLEMIS	GEORGIOS	7 DO	1st STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	68	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO	
15		TSIRTSIKOS	LEONIDAS	6 DO	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
16		<del>KARAMADOUKIS</del>	<del>NIKOLAOS</del>	<del>15 DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>59</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5.8</del>		<del>DO</del>	
17		MALANDRAKIS	NIKOLAOS	15 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
18		TINIAKOS	ANTONIOS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
19		MARAS	IOANNIS	1 M	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
20	F.P.E.	STRONGILIS	CONSTANTINOS	8 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.8		BLIND ON RIGHT EYE	
21	F.P.E.	IMPRIALLOS	MATHEOS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.4		NONE	
22		BALSI NNNN	ATHINA	4 DO	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	F	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
23		KARAVIAS	IOANNIS	6 DO	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO	
24	F.P.E.	MORAITIS	IOANNIS	8 DO	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
25		STRAVAKOS	NIKOLAOS	3 DO	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
26		KIRANGELOS	DEMETRIOS	3 DO	M.R.S.	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
27		PERDIKLONIS	CONSTANTINOS	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
28		SAMIOS	CONSTANTINOS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
29		VOLIS	GEORGIOS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
30	F.P.E.	SARLIS	TRIANAFILLOS	8 DO	HOSP. ATT.	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	

Name

Occupation

Local Agents

10-1000

*W. J. K. K. K.*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

119

Vessel "BYRON", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 28 1932, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS MAY 14 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		VELLALIDES	ATHANASIOS	5 YEARS	ST. KEEPER	5/14/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	38	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6		NONE	
2	F.P.E.	KETSIS	MICHAEL	5 DO	ASS'T DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
3		PSARROS	ANTONIOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3		DO	
4		VLISMAS	SPIRIDON	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
5		VALMAS	ZANNIS	11 DO	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
6		BOURIS	ALEXANDER	16 DO	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
7		RAMBATZIS	ANTONIOS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
8		SARRIS	LIKOURGOS	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
9		GLINOS	AGAMEMNON	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
10	F.P.E.	SIMITSOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
11	FIRST	DANGLIS	IOANNIS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
12		PAPAGEORGIU	DEMETRIOS	11 DO	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	61	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO	
13		ANTIPAS	ANGELOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
14		PETSALIS	EVANGELOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
15		VERGOS	DEMETRIOS	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
16		KLIMIS	NIKOLAOS	13 DO	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
17		TAKTAS	MICHAEL	15 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
18		LESSIOTIS	NIKOLAOS	6 DO	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
19		RAMBATZIS	ALEXANDER	10 DO	COOK	DO	DO	NO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
20		VELISSARIOS	IOANNIS	15 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	54	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
21		GRIMONIS	PANAYOTIS	10 DO	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO	
22		GERONIMAKIS	GEORGIOS	7 DO	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
23		KARAHALIOS	GEORGIOS	4 DO	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
24	F.P.E.	BOUYOURIS	MARKOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
25		VOULGARIS	CHARALAMBOS	10 DO	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
26		GLINOS	NIKOLAOS	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
27		VOULGARIS	IOANNIS	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO	
28		ELIAS ZOURAS	VASSILIOS	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
29		BIRBILIS	PANAGIOTIS	2 DO	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
30		SKALINTZOS	DEMETRIOS	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	

Line

Owners

U. S. Local Agents  
10-5589

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

119

Vessel **"BYRON"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 28 1932**, 19, from the port of **PIRAEUS** **MAY 14 1932**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		VELLALIDES	ATHANASIOS	8 YEARS	ST. KEEPER	5/14/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	38	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6		NONE	
2	F.P.E.	KETSIS	MICHAEL	5 DO	ASS'T DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
3		PSARROS	ANTONIOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3		DO	
4		VLISMAS	SPIRIDON	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
5		VALMAS	ZANNIS	11 DO	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
6		BOURIS	ALEXANDER	16 DO	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
7		RAMBATZIS	ANTONIOS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
8		SARRIS	LIKOURGOS	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
9		GLINOS	AGAMEMNON	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
10	F.P.E.	SIMITSOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
11	FIRST	DANGLIS	IOANNIS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
12		PAPAGEORGIOU	DEMETRIOS	11 DO	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	61	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO	
13		ANTIPAS	ANGELOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
14		PETSALIS	EVANGELOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
15		VERGOS	DEMETRIOS	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
16		KLIMIS	NIKOLAOS	13 DO	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
17		TAKTAS	MICHAEL	15 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
18		LESSIOTIS	NIKOLAOS	6 DO	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
19		RAMBATZIS	ALEXANDER	10 DO	COOK	DO	DO	NO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
20		VELISSARIOS	IOANNIS	15 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	54	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
21		GRIMMIS	PANAYOTIS	10 DO	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO	
22		GERONIMAKIS	GEORGIOS	7 DO	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
23		KARAHALIOS	GEORGIOS	4 DO	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
24	F.P.E.	BOUYOURIS	MARKOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
25		VOULGARIS	CHARALAMBOS	10 DO	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
26		GLINOS	NIKOLAOS	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
27		VOULGARIS	IOANNIS	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO	
28		BARNE ZOURAS	VASSILIOS	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
29		BIRBILIS	PANAGIOTIS	2 DO	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
30		SKALINTZOS	DEMETRIOS	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-5229

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BYRON, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 28 1932, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS MAY 14 1932 120

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		MERKOURIS	IOANNIS	5 YEARS	GREASER	5/1 4/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	31	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7		NONE	
2		BASSANTIS	SIMOS	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
3		ZOURAS	GEORGIOS	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO	
4		KOUTSOUDAKIS	NIKOLAOS	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
5		BRATTIS	CONSTANTINOS	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
6		KALLIVROUSSIS	ANTONIOS	8 DO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
7		PANTZOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO	
8		MAVROGIORGIS	ANTONIOS	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
9		FRAPPAS	CONSTANTINOS	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
10		KONTOS	ANTONIOS	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	43	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
11		METHENITIS	ANASTASIOS	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
12		MANESSIS	ANTONIOS	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
13		DRAKOTOS	ANDREAS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
14		BENETIS	CONSTANTINOS	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
15		MOROZINIS	ANDREAS	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
16	F.P.E.	KARAMADOUKIS	GEORGIOS	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO	
17		KADAS	APOSTOLOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
18	F.P.E.	SARAGIAS	CHRISTOS	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
19	FIRST	KONTOPITHARIS	GEORGIOS	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
20		PASSALIMANTOTIS	EFSTRATIOS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
21		ARATHIMOS	MICHAEL	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
22		VAGIS	CHARALAMBOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
23		MILAS	GEORGIOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
24		LIEROS	CHARALAMBOS	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
25	F.P.E.	PITHIS	CONSTANTINOS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO	
26	F.P.E.	ZACHARIAS	PANTELIS	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO	
27		KALIVINOS	STEFANOS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	53	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
28		BOUYOUKLIS	DEMETRIOS	15 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
29		TZANNOS	ANASTASIOS	12 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
30		KORNILAKIS	ANTONIOS	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

*W. J. Kowalski*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **6**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"BYRON"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 28 1932**, 19, from the port of **PIRAEUS**

**MAY 14 1932 121**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST	ROUSSIS	CONSTANTINOS	5 YEARS	TRIMMER	5/14/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	27	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.5		NONE	
2	FIRST	PINOTIS	IOANNIS	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
3		LIOSIS	ANASTASIOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
4		ANDRIOLAS	LEON	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
5		HAMILOTHORIS	NIKOLAOS	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
6		SIROS	NIKOLAOS	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
7		HATZOPOULOS	NIKOLAOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
8	FIRST	LEDETSIDES	DEMETRIOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
9		FOTIADES	THEODOROS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
10		NIKIFOROU	SOKRATIS	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
11		MAVROMIHALIS	STYLIANOS	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3		DO	
12		BITZILOS	DEMETRIOS	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
13		ARMENOPOULOS	ANTONIOS	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
14		LIAPIS	SPIRIDON	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
15		STRANTZALIS	EVANGELOS	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
16		SPERENTZES	GREGORIOS	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
17		KALFOPOULOS	ANTONIOS	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.3		DO	
18		KAMBITSIS	STAMATIOS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
19	FIRST	PSIHAS	IOANNIS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
20	F.P.E.	VIDALIS	PANAYIOTIS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
21		XESTERNOS	IOANNIS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
22	F.P.E.	DRAKAKIS	MARKOS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
23	F.P.E.	HRYSOGELOS	ARGYRIOS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
24	F.P.E.	SALTAMANIKAS	ANDREAS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.7		FIEF MUET	
25		PERTESSIS	ANTONIOS	6 DO	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5		NONE	
26		ZARIOTIS	GEORGIOS	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
27		GIANNAKOPOULOS	SOTIRIOS	5 DO	ASS'T ST. KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
28	F.P.E.	ARGITIS	NIKOLAOS	1 DO	SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO	
29	F.P.E.	PINGOS	NIKOLAOS	5 DO	3rd ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3		DO	
30	F.P.E.	NIKITIADES	CONSTANTINOS	6 DO	GREEK NAVY OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	

Arrived at New York May 28 1932. Reported 11:00 AM.

Like \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BYRON, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 28 1932, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS MAY 14 1932

122

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	F.P.E.	TATAKIS	SIMOS	5 YEARS	TRIMMER	5/14/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	28	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6		NONE	
2	F.P.E.	TZOANNOS	ARISTIDES	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	ID	5.7		DO	
3		VARVARESSOPOULOS	KIRIAKOS	5 DO	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
4		SARAGAS	NIKITAS	5 DO	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
5	F.P.E.	PROTOLATIS	NIKOLAOS	6 DO	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
6	F.	VAGIANOS	ALEXANDER	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
7	F.P.E.	VATIKIOTIS	ARGYRIOS	6 DO	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	ID	5.8		DO	
8	F.P.E.	ANDREADAKIS	SPIROS	5 DO	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
9	F.P.E.	THEOLOGOU	DEMOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	ID	5.4		DO	
10	F.P.E.	KLISSAS	NIKOLAOS	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
11	F.P.E.	TSORVIS	MICHAEL	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
12	F.P.E.	MANOLESSOS	NIKOLAOS	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO	
13	F.P.E.	BAKAVAKIS	THEODOROS	5 DO	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
14																	
15		American Consulate	No. 895														
16		at Athens Greece	(City) (Country)														
17		SEEN															
18		For the journey to the United States,															
19		via															
20		(Consul)															
21		Date May 14/32															
22		(The validity of this visa expires															
23		twelve months from this date, pro-															
24		vided the passport itself continues															
25		to be valid for that period.)															
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-28-32 ✓

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, D. SIGALAS MASTER, of the S/S BYRON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAY 28 1932, 19\_\_\_\_

J. J. Koozki  
Immigrant Inspector.

D. Sigalas  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMAN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman engaged from abroad into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who knowingly detains on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

11-120

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 2482-4

BILLED JUN 1 1932

I, A. D. HARKINS, Surgeon of the SS: "AMERICAN IMPORTER", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had THIRTEEN (13) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

A. D. Harkins M.D.  
SURGEON

Sworn before me this 28th day of MAY, 1932  
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Cards Punched 6/3/32  
Clerk ll  
Cards Removed 4/3/32  
Cards Checked ll  
Clerk ll

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In	U. S. CITS.	DI. P.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	
1st CABIN											
CABIN											
2nd Cabin											
3rd Cabin											
4th Cabin											
5th Cabin											
6th Cabin											
7th Cabin											
8th Cabin											
9th Cabin											
10th Cabin											
11th Cabin											
12th Cabin											
13th Cabin											
14th Cabin											
15th Cabin											
16th Cabin											
17th Cabin											
18th Cabin											
19th Cabin											
20th Cabin											
21st Cabin											
22nd Cabin											
23rd Cabin											
24th Cabin											
25th Cabin											
26th Cabin											
27th Cabin											
28th Cabin											
29th Cabin											
30th Cabin											
31st Cabin											
32nd Cabin											
33rd Cabin											
34th Cabin											
35th Cabin											
36th Cabin											
37th Cabin											
38th Cabin											
39th Cabin											
40th Cabin											
41st Cabin											
42nd Cabin											
43rd Cabin											
44th Cabin											
45th Cabin											
46th Cabin											
47th Cabin											
48th Cabin											
49th Cabin											
50th Cabin											
51st Cabin											
52nd Cabin											
53rd Cabin											
54th Cabin											
55th Cabin											
56th Cabin											
57th Cabin											
58th Cabin											
59th Cabin											
60th Cabin											
61st Cabin											
62nd Cabin											
63rd Cabin											
64th Cabin											
65th Cabin											
66th Cabin											
67th Cabin											
68th Cabin											
69th Cabin											
70th Cabin											
71st Cabin											
72nd Cabin											
73rd Cabin											
74th Cabin											
75th Cabin											
76th Cabin											
77th Cabin											
78th Cabin											
79th Cabin											
80th Cabin											
81st Cabin											
82nd Cabin											
83rd Cabin											
84th Cabin											
85th Cabin											
86th Cabin											
87th Cabin											
88th Cabin											
89th Cabin											
90th Cabin											
91st Cabin											
92nd Cabin											
93rd Cabin											
94th Cabin											
95th Cabin											
96th Cabin											
97th Cabin											
98th Cabin											
99th Cabin											
100th Cabin											

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	5	5	10
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			
21st Cabin			
22nd Cabin			
23rd Cabin			
24th Cabin			
25th Cabin			
26th Cabin			
27th Cabin			
28th Cabin			
29th Cabin			
30th Cabin			
31st Cabin			
32nd Cabin			
33rd Cabin			
34th Cabin			
35th Cabin			
36th Cabin			
37th Cabin			
38th Cabin			
39th Cabin			
40th Cabin			
41st Cabin			
42nd Cabin			
43rd Cabin			
44th Cabin			
45th Cabin			
46th Cabin			
47th Cabin			
48th Cabin			
49th Cabin			
50th Cabin			
51st Cabin			
52nd Cabin			
53rd Cabin			
54th Cabin			
55th Cabin			
56th Cabin			
57th Cabin			
58th Cabin			
59th Cabin			
60th Cabin			
61st Cabin			
62nd Cabin			
63rd Cabin			
64th Cabin			
65th Cabin			
66th Cabin			
67th Cabin			
68th Cabin			
69th Cabin			
70th Cabin			
71st Cabin			
72nd Cabin			
73rd Cabin			
74th Cabin			
75th Cabin			
76th Cabin			
77th Cabin			
78th Cabin			
79th Cabin			
80th Cabin			
81st Cabin			
82nd Cabin			
83rd Cabin			
84th Cabin			
85th Cabin			
86th Cabin			
87th Cabin			
88th Cabin			
89th Cabin			
90th Cabin			
91st Cabin			
92nd Cabin			
93rd Cabin			
94th Cabin			
95th Cabin			
96th Cabin			
97th Cabin			
98th Cabin			
99th Cabin			
100th Cabin			

30 30







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY

28th

1922

124

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether included and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination		Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	Date of last departure		As to whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Length of time alien likely to remain in the United States		Whether alien is likely to become a public charge
1	FATHER: LORENZ LANG. 36 HINGCH ST. KARLSRUHE. GY FATHER: BERNHARD HERMAN	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25 Y	1926	2.17	NY	32	WIFE: KATHARINA LANG. 1115 TIFFANY ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2	12 MUEHLENST. WERTHEIM. GY SISTER: MRS. HARNIS. 3 CARO ST. HARBURG. GY.	NY	PORTLER	Y	DO	25 Y	1932	3.9	NY	32	HUSBAND: THEODOR DAVIS. 246 SLOCUM WAY. FORT LEE. FRIEND: MRS. W. V. ARKENDALE	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	FATHER: SZEWEK GINZBURG. KLECK. POLAND.	GY	HARBURG	Y	DO	50 Y	1926	1926	NY	32	32 BROOKLYN AVE. HEMPSTEAD HUSBAND: MAX FEINBERG. 16 COTTAGE ST. JERSEY CY. N.J.	TEMP	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
4	NO RELATIVES	CALL COL.	IN TRANSIT	Y	DO	50 Y	1932	TWO MONTHS	NY	32	IN TRANSIT TO CALI, COLOMBIA	ALW	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. MITCHELL, Master, of the SS. "AMERICAN IMPERATOR", from HAMBURG, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. F. Mitchell*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 19 32.  
at PORT OF NEW YORK.

*Inspector*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than the United States. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. "AMERICAN IMPORTER"

Sailing from

HAMBURG

MAY 17TH

19

32

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 28th

19 32

No. ON LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FULLER	STUART JAMIESON	52	✓	M	M	MAY 4.1880. KEOKUK. IOWA	DIPL. No.1223	DEPARTMENT OF STATE. WASHINGTON, DC
2	BLOOD	NINA C.	55	✓	F	M	MAY 21.1876. SOMMERVILLE. MASS	PASS. No.445117	376 DORCHESTER AVE. BOSTON, MASS
3	OSWALD	BESSIE H.	30	✓	F	S	1901 SEP. 24. 1900. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	PASS. No.345040	788 FUNSTIN AVE. FRISCO. CAL.
4	JOY	MERVYN M.	42	✓	M	M	SEPT. AUGUST 21.1889. VIRGINIA CITY. NEV	PASS. No.631450	1937 Fruitvale Av. Oakland, Cal. - or - LARKSPUR. CAL.
5	JOY	HAZEL M	42	✓	F	M	JULY 23rd 1889. CLINTON. OHIO.	PASS. No.631450	DO
6							<i>Ham along 1/28/32 - 9 am.</i>		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions respectively held by the ship's company, when there are more than three crew members respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of alien action or conduct, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each case of failure to deliver either of the said lists, or of each case in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Get straight answers on these issues:

14-1018

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

June 1st 1938 192

I, master of the American S. S. "AMERICAN IMPORTER"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	72	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	72	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	74	Total crew this date.....	74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th 1932, 192 , consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail June 1st 1932, 192 , for Plymouth, Havre & Hamburg via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

128

[illegible]

43	TRAVERS,	Patrick	Ireland	USC	38	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Fireman Bro: James, 84 Hudson Str. Hoboken, NJ	65.00	one
44	CONNERS,	Thomas	NEW YORK	USC	42	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do. Cous: Buckley, 22 Augusta St. Irvington, NJ	57.50	
45	SWING,	Ralph	Austria	USC	39	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Wf: Ellen, Bremen, Germany	57.50	one
46	MATTS ON,	David	Sweden	USC	45	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do. Bro: 88 High Haith Rd. Arlington, Mass.	57.50	
47	HIFA,	Joseph	Hawaii	USC	41	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Pa: John, Koloa, Hawaii,	57.50	one
48	TUCHNER,	Edward	Germany	GER	32	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do. N O N E	57.50	
49	HIMME,	Hermann	Germany	USC	44	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Chf. Steward Bro. Gus, 1670 George St. Bklyn, NY	150.00	one
50	HILL,	Frederick	England	ENG	49	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Storekeeper Wf: Margaret, 4 Lincoln Pl. Weehawken, NJ	60.00	one
51	SMITH,	Jeanne	New Jersey	USC	38	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	Stewardess Bro: George, Faust, New York.	40.00	
52	MULLER,	Fritz	Germany	GER	50	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter Wf: Martha, Jaconstr 20, Wesermunde, Ger.	40.00	one
53	MAC KENZIE,	Raymond	New York	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Mo: Mary, 106 Kingston Ave, Bklyn, NY	40.00	
54	VAN BORKE,	Richard	Germany	USC	42	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do. Sis: Edith, Spotswood, N.J.	40.00	one
55	ROTH,	Harry	New Jersey	USC	32	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. N O N E	40.00	
56	LAMKIN,	Seul	New York	USC	23	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do. Pa: Lewis, 824 E. 161 Str. New York	40.00	one
57	THUEMEL,	Hans	Germany	GER	24	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do. Pa: Hans, Hin er den Hoefen 53, Hamburg, Ger	40.00	one
58	CHRISTENSEN,	Jess	Denmark	USC	48	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	do. Bro: Chris, East Hampton, Conn.	40.00	
59	BECKER,	August	Germany	GER	33	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Deck Steward Wf: Helena, 408 Audubon Av. New York	40.00	
60	BOYCE,	William	Virginia	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Nite Steward Mo: Lela, 328 45th Str. Newport News, Va	45.00	one
61	SOMBURG,	Max	Germany	GER	42	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Pantryman Wf: Arna, 315 Hudson Str. Hoboken, NJ	70.00	
62	STOFFRESSES,	August	Germany	GER	52	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Utilityman Bro: A. Leewinger, 214 Hudson St. Hoboken	45.00	one
63	JANSSEN,	Heinrich	Germany	GER	32	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Wf: Martha, Krusestr 10, Wesermunde, Ger.	45.00	
64	FRANK,	Alfons	Germany	USC	41	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Chf. Cook Wf: Anna, 50 E. Stearnsstr Rahway, NJ	140.00	one
65	LANG,	Jacob	Germany	USC	34	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2nd Cook Wf: Arnold, Bremenhaven, Ger.	90.00	one
66	SCHULTZ,	Selmer	Germany	USC	33	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Butcher Wf: Emma, 813 27th Str. Union City, NJ	85.00	one
67	GRUENTER,	Gottlieb	Germany	GER	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Baker Wf: Emma, Gruenstr 20, Bremenhaven, Ger.	100.00	one
68	CONSEANALLIS,	Costas	Greece	GREEK	41	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Messman Cous: Andrew, 77 Madison Str. New York NY	42.00	
69	HOLGER,	Frank	Denmark	USC	36	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Messman N O N E	42.00	one
70	STILLO,	Clement	Italy	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Messman Wf: Katherine, 17 Oakbank Rd. Woolsten, Eng	42.00	one
71	BIEKOWISCH,	Henry	Germany	GER	49	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Barber Wf: Anna, 527 E. 85 Str. New York.	.01	
72	MOHR,	Ernst	Hamburg, Ger,	GER	37	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter Mo: Alwine, Alte Lanstr, Hamburg, Ger.	40.00	one
73	BITKE,	Alfred	Germany	GER	42	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter Wf: Minna, 884 Whitlock Av. New York.	40.00	

Use United States Lines

Company United States Lines

Local Agents ~~American~~ Merchant Lines.  
14-1349

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



38 1235

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-0012

44	CONNERS,	Patrick	NEW YORK	USC	38	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Fireman Bro:James, 85 W. 132 Str. New York	57.50	one
45	SW ING,	Thomas	Austria	USC	42	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do. Cous: Backley, 22 Augusta St. Irvington, NJ	57.50	
46	MATTS ON,	Ralph	Sweden	USC	39	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Wf: Ellen, Bremen, Germany	57.50	one
47	HIFA,	David	Hawaii	USC	41	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do. Bro: 68 High Haith Rd. Arlington, Mass.	57.50	
48	TUCHNER,	Joseph	Germany	GER	32	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Fa: John, Koloa, Hawaii,	57.50	one
49	HIMME,	Edward	Germany	GER	32	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do. N O N E	57.50	
50	HILL,	Hermann	Germany	USC	44	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Chf. Steward Bro. Gus, 1670 George St. Bklyn, NY	150.00	one
51	SMITH,	Frederick	England	ENG	49	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Storekeeper Wf: Margaret, 4 Lincoln Pl. Weehawken, NJ	50.00	one
52	MULLER,	Jeanne	New Jersey	USC	38	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	Steward Bro: George, Faust, New York.	40.00	one
53	MAC KENZIE,	Fritz	Germany	GER	50	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter Wf: Martha, Jaconstr 20, Wesermunde, Ger.	40.00	one
54	VAN BORKE,	Raymond	New York	NEW	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Mo: Mary, 106 Kingston Ave, Bklyn, NY	40.00	one
55	ROTH,	Richard	Germany	USC	42	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do. Sis: Edith, Spotswood, N.J.	40.00	one
56	LANKIN,	Harry	New Jersey	USC	32	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. N O N E	40.00	one
57	THUMMEL,	Saul	New York	USC	23	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do. Fa: Lewis, 824 E. 161 Str. New York	40.00	one
58	CHRISTENSEN,	Hans	Germany	GER	24	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do. Fa: Hans, Hin er den Heefen 53, Hamburg, Ger	40.00	one
59	BECKER,	Jess	Denmark	USC	48	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	do. Bro: Chris, East Hampton, Conn.	40.00	one
60	BOYCE,	August	Germany	GER	33	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Deck Steward Wf: Helena, 408 Audubon Av. New York	40.00	one
61	SOMBURG,	William	Virginia	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Nit: Steward Mo: Lela, 323 45th Str. Newport News, Va	45.00	one
62	STOFFRES,	Max	Germany	GER	48	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Pantryman Wf: Erna, 315 Hudson Str. Hoboken, NJ	70.00	one
63	JANSEN,	August	Germany	GER	52	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Utilityman Frd: A. Leewinger, 214 Hudson St. Hoboken	45.00	one
64	FRANKL,	Hainrich	Germany	GER	52	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Wf: Martha, Krusestr 10, Wesermunde, Ger.	45.00	one
65	LANG,	Alfons	Germany	USC	41	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Chf. Cook Wf: Anna, 50 E. Stearnstr Rahway, NJ	140.00	one
66	SCHUETZ,	Jacob	Germany	USC	54	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	End Cook Wf: Arnold, Bremenhaven, Ger.	90.00	one
67	GRUENTER,	Selmar	Germany	USC	53	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Butcher Wf: Emma, 813 27th Str. Union City, NJ	85.00	one
68	CONSTANALIS,	Gottlieb	Germany	GER	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Baker Wf: Emma, Gruenstr 20, Bremenhaven, Ger.	100.00	one
69	HOLGER,	Costas	Greece	GREEK	41	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Messman Cous: Andrew, 77 Madison Str. New York NY	42.00	one
70	STILLO,	Frank	Denmark	USC	36	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Messman N O N E	42.00	one
71	BIERWISCH,	Clement	Italy	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Messman Wf: Katherine, 17 Oakbank Rd. Weolsten, Eng	42.00	one
72	MOHR,	Henry	Germany	GER	49	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Barber Wf: Anna, 527 E. 85 Str. New York.	.01	one
73	BITTKE,	Ernet	Hamburg, Ger,	GER	37	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter Mo: Alwine, Alte Lanstr, Hamburg, Ger.	40.00	one
		Alfred	Germany	GER	42	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter Wf: Minna, 884 Whitlook Av. New York.	40.00	one

Use United States Lines

Owner United States Lines

Local Agents ~~American~~ Merchant Lines.  
14-1908

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

127

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of -	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair				Eyes
						Feet	In.						
1	DEAR,	Fred	Mississippi	USC	35	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	Chf. Officer	Wf: Louise, 1017 81st Av. Meridian, Miss	195.00
2	FLUNGER?	Fred	New York	USC	33	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2nd do.	Mo: Christine, Winthrop St. Bklyn, NY	165.00
3	EDWARDS,	Charles	Nebraska	USC		5	10	Lt	Br	Br	3rd do.	Wf: Anna, 300 W. 27th Str. New York	150.00
4	MOEYS,	Paul	Germany	GER	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Carpenter	Wf: Alma, Battersytr 20, Wesermunde, Ger	75.00
5	STINN,	Hubert	Germany	USC	32	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Boatswain	Wf: Mary, Zollinlandstr 58 Wesermunde, Ger.	70.00
6	LOUGHRAN,	John	Scotland,	USC	36	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	AB Seaman	Bro: Jos. 343 E. 55 Str. New York.	55.00
7	QUIGGIN,	John	Ohio	USC	46	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo: F. Branker, 1448 Iroquois, St. Lucid, Ohio	55.00
8	CHAMBERS,	Martin	Ohio	USC	25	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sis: Margaret, 3011 Church Av. Cleveland, Ohio	55.00
9	MAURER,	Frederick	New York,	USC	37	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo: Elizabeth, 49 Park Av. Cuthenberg, NJ	55.00
10	POYDAK,	Stanley	New York	USC	27	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo: Nellie, New Hyde Park, L.I. N.Y.	55.00
11	de BLECKER,	George	California	USC	32	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Unc: Walter Johnson, Wilmington, Cal.	55.00
12	Mc GILLAN,	John	Iowa	USC	40	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sis: F. Montague, Akron, Ohio Iowa	55.00
13	TOGI,	Thomas	Russia	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro: Alexander, Arensburg, Esthonia	55.00
14	HEYWINKLE,	William	Germany	GER	24	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro: August, 17 Fischerstr, Hamburg, Ger.	55.00
15	HANSON,	Hans	Sweden	USC	37	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo: Sophia Hanson, Olofstejn, Sweden	55.00
16	SEISE,	Robert	New York	USC	34	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Orl. Seaman	Pa: Felix, 234 E. 88 Str. New York	40.00
17	MURPHY,	Gerald	New York	USC	19	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo: Beatrice, 112 Sgerman Av. Manhattan	40.00
18	WALLACE,	Charles	New Jersey	USC	21	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Cadet	Mo: Mrs. V. 211 North St. Greenport, L.I. NY	35.00
19	GARMAN,	Edward	New York	USC	21	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Pa: Joseph, 158-73 Str. Brooklyn, NY	35.00
20	RAUTH,	Charles	New York	USC	32	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	Purser	Sis: E. Kunkel, 533 E. 149 Str. New York	80.00
21	REED,	Vernon	New York	USC	35	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	Gr. Radio	Pa: Martin, Constantia, N.Y.	100.00
22	VOGEL,	William	Maryland	USC	37	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Jr. Radio	Mo: Anna, 3325 Ravenswood, Av. Balti, Md.	85.00
23	HAWKINS,	Arthur	Minnesota	USA	37	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Surgeon	Wf: Gertrude, 1408 15th St. NW Washington	125.00
24	COLSTOCK,	Homer	Nebraska	USA	39	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Chf. Engineer	Wf: Herta 30-11 Academy St. Astoria, I	130.00
25	SCHLICK,	Louis	Bayonne, N.J.	USA	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	1st Asst. Eng	Wf: Elizabeth, 900 Av. C. Bayonne, NJ	195.00
26	HENRY,	Hugh	New York	USA	49	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2nd Asst. Eng	Mo: Helena, 29 E. 9th Str. Oswego, NY	165.00
27	MENZE,	Hermann	Germany	USC	41	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	3rd Asst. Eng	Sis: Mamie Bremer, 938 Green Av. Bklyn	150.00
28	SMITH,	William	Nicaragua	USC	45	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Refg. Engr.	Bro: Fr. Scheuer, 105 Irvine Str. Hertsyell	115.00
29	MARTIN,	Lee	Minnesota	USC	34	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Deck Engr	Mo: Ida, 26 Washington Av. Minnesota,	80.00
30	SEIDLER,	George	Wisconsin	USC	30	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Plumber	Mo: Anna, 7 Muelhauserstr, Hamburg, 43 Ger	80.00
31	REHM,	William	New Jersey	USC	31	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	Electrician	Pa: Peter, 495 Rogers Av. Bklyn, NY	80.00
32	CROWLEY,	James	New York	USC	30	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Watertender	Aunt: Crummary, 2475 Tiebout Av. Bronx, NY	85.00
33	SCHMIDT,	Johann	Germany	GER	46	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wf: Lena, Wesermunde, Altmakstr 3 Germany	65.00
34	MULLER,	William	Germany	GER	36	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	65.00
35	LESTRANGE,	Walter	Ohio	USC	36	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Oilier	Bro: William, 104-22 Jean Av. Cleveland, Ohio	65.00
36	LEFORT,	John	Hungary	USC	24	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo: Anna, 4211-64th Str. Woodside, L.I.	65.00
37	KEEMAN,	Thomas	New York	USC	30	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sis: Catherine, 4308 40th Str. Long Is. NY	65.00
38	MEYER,	Gus	Germany	USC	34	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo: Anna Rothpack, 70 Hancock Av. Jersey City,	65.00
39	RHODE,	Ludwig	Germany	USC	33	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Pa: Edward, Schillerstr 30, Wesermunde, Ger.	65.00
40	SCHUH,	Edmund	Austria	USC	38	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro: Anton Kitzmuller, Hopfgarten, Austria	65.00
41	EBERHARDT,	Max	Germany	USC	36	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sis: Kassal, 5030 Conley St. Phila. Pa.	65.00
42	KNIGGE,	Carl	Germany	USC	37	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Son: John, 64 Hudson Str. Hoboken, NJ	65.00
43	TRAVERS,	Patrick	Ireland	USC	38	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Fireman	Bro: James, 85 W. 132 Str. New York	57.50
44	CONNERS,	Thomas	NEW YORK	USC	42	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Cous: Buckley, 22 Augusta St. Irvington, NJ	57.50
45	SWING,	Ralph	Austria	USC	39	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wf: Ellen, Bremen, Germany	57.50
46	MATTSON,	David	Sweden	USC	45	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro: 166 High Heath Rd. Arlington, Mass.	57.50
47	HIPA,	Joseph	Hawaii	USC	41	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Pa: John, Koloa, Hawaii,	57.50
48	TUCHNER,	Edward	Germany	GER	32	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	57.50
49	HIMME,	Hermann	Germany	USC	44	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Chf. Steward	Bro: Gus, 1670 George St. Bklyn, NY	150.00
50	HILL,	Frederick	England	ENG	49	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Storekeeper	Wf: Margaret, 4 Lincoln Pl. Weehawken, NJ	50.00
51	SMITH,	Jeanne	New Jersey	USC	38	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	Stewardess	Bro: George, Faust, New York.	40.00
52	MULLER,	Fritz	Germany	GER	50	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter	Wf: Martha, Jaconstr 20, Wesermunde, Ger.	40.00
53	MAC KENZIE,	Raymond	New York	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo: Mary, 106 Kings ton Ave, Bklyn, NY	40.00
54	VAN BORKE,	Richard	Germany	USC	42	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sis: Edith, Spotswood, N.J.	40.00
55	ROTH,	Harry	New Jersey	USC	32	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	40.00
56	LAMKIN,	Saul	New York	USC	28	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Pa: Lewis, 824 E. 161 Str. New York	40.00
57	THUMMEL,	Hans	Germany	GER	24	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Pa: Hans, Hin er den Hoefen 53, Hamburg, Ger	40.00
58	CHRISTENSEN,	Jess	Denmark	USC	48	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro: Chris, East Hampton, Conn.	40.00
59	BECKER,	August	Germany	GER	33	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Deck Steward	Wf: Helena, 408 Audubon Av. New York	40.00
60	BOYCE,	William	Virginia	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Nit. Steward	Mo: Lela, 328 45th Str. Newport News, Va	45.00
61	SOMBURG,	Max	Germany	GER	42	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Pantryman	Wf: Erna, 315 Hudson Str. Hoboken, NJ	70.00
62	STOFFMESES,	August	Germany	GER	52	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Utilityman	Bro: A. Loewinger, 214 Hudson St. Hoboken	45.00
63	JANSEN,	Heinrich	Germany	GER	52	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wf: Martha, Krusefabr 10, Wesermunde, Ger.	45.00
64	FRANKL,	Alfons	Germany	USC	41	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Chf. Cook	Wf: Anna, 50 E. Stearnstr Rahway, NJ	140.00
65	LANG,	Jacob	Germany	USC	54	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2nd Cook	Wf: Arnold, Bremerhaven, Ger.	90.00
66	SCHUTZ,	Selmar	Germany	USC	53	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Butcher	Wf: Emma, 813 27th Str. Union City, NJ	85.00
67	GRUENTER,	Gettlieb	Germany	GER	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Baker	Wf: Emma, Gruenstr 20, Bremerhaven, Ger.	100.00
68	CONSTANALIS,	Costas	Greece	GREEK	41	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Messman	Cous: Andrew, 77 Madison Str. New York NY	42.00
69	HOLGER,	Frank	Denmark	USC	36	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Messman	NONE	42.00
70	STILLO,	Clement	Italy	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Messman	Wf: Katherine, 17 Oakbank Rd. Woolsten, Eng	42.00
71	BIERWISCH,	Henry	Germany	GER	49	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Barber	Wf: Anna, 527 E. 85 Str. New York.	.01
72	MOHR,	Ernst	Hamburg, Ger.	GER	27	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter	Mo: Alwine, Alte Lanfstr, Hamburg, Ger.	40.00
73	BITTKE,	Alfred	Germany	GER	42	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter	Wf: Minna, 884 Whitlock Av. New York.	40.00



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN IMPORTER", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28th, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY. 128

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MITCHELL	Ernest	Master	May 4th	New York	Paid off	Yes	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	170	None
2	DEAR,	Fred	Chf. Officer	do	do	Discharged	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'0"	172	None
3	FLUEGEL,	Fred	2nd Officer	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	168	None
	WARFIELD,	Paul	3rd Officer	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	172	None
5	MOEVS,	Paul	Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	168	None
6	STACKON,	Edward	A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	158	None
7	STINN,	Hubert	Boatswain	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	163	None
8	O'BRIEN,	Stephen	A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	158	None
9	CHAMBERS,	Martin	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	166	None
10	MAURER,	Fred'k	do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	182	None
11	POYDAK,	Stanley	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	172	None
12	DE BLEECKER,	George	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	177	None
13	Mc CLELLAN,	John	do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	165	None
14	IOGI,	Thomas	do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	171	None
15	HEYWINKLE,	William	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	142	None
16	HANSON,	Hans	do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	158	None
17	SEISE,	Robert	Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	161	None
18	CONKLE,	Horace	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	172	None
19	WALLACE,	Charles	Cadet	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	172	None
20	CARMAN,	Edward	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	168	None
21	RAUTH,	Charles	Purser	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	198	None
22	REED,	Vernon	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	174	None
23	VOGEL,	William	Jr. Radio	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	178	None
24	HAWKINS,	Arthur	Surgeon	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	174	None
25	COMSTOCK,	Homer	Chf. Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	175	None
26	SCHLICK,	Louis	1st Asst. Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	182	None
27	HENRY	Hugh	2nd Asst. Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	179	None
	MENZE,	Hermann	3rd Asst. Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	183	None
	SMITH,	William	Refg. Engr.	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	166	None
	ATKINSON,	Leo	Deck Engr.	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	171	None

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Lines

Local Agents American Merchant Lines.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN IMPORTER", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28th, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SEIDLER,	George	Plumber	May 4th	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	158	None
2	REHM,	William	Electrician	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	162	None
3	CROWLEY,	James	Water tender	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	181	None
4	SCHMIDT,	Johann	do	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	177	None
5	MULLER,	William	do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	171	None
6	LESTRANGE,	Walter	Miller	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	172	None
7	LEFORT,	John	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	162	None
8	KEENAN,	Thomas	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	158	None
9	MYER,	Gus	do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	168	None
10	RODE,	Ludwig	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	172	None
11	SCHUH,	Edmund	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	165	None
12	BERNHARDT,	Max	do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	179	None
13	KNIGGE,	Carl	do	do	do	do	Yes	57	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	157	None
14	TRAVERS,	Patrick	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	182	None
15	CONNERS,	Thomas	do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	170	None
16	SWING,	Ralph	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	168	None
17	MATTSON,	David	do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	159	None
18	HIPA,	Joseph	do	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	HAWAIIAN PAC. IS.		6'0"	199	None
19	TUCHNER,	Edward	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	193	None
20	BURROWS,	Joseph	Chf. Steward	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	155	None
21	HILL,	Frederick	Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'8"	179	None
22	SMITH,	Jeanne	Stewardess	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	137	None
23	MULLER,	Fritz	Waiter	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	157	None
24	MAC KENZIE,	Raymond	do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	162	None
25	VAN BORKE	Rudyard	do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	159	None
26	ROTH,	Harry	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	163	None
27	ALSTEDE,	Anthony	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	173	None
28	DABB,	Harry	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'10"	166	None
29	CHRISTIANSEN,	Jeff	do	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	172	None
30	BECKER,	August	Deck Steward	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	164	None

*H. H. Eulgrath Insp.*

Line United States Lines  
Owners United States Lines  
Local Agents American Merchant Lines

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN IMPORTER", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28th, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SEIDLER,	George	✓ Plumber	May 4th	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	158	None
2	REHM,	William	✓ Electrician	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'4"	162	None
3	CROWLEY,	James	✓ Water tender	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	181	None
4	SCHMIDT,	Johann	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	177	None
5	MULLER,	William	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	171	None
6	LESFRANGE,	Walter	✓ Miller	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	172	None
7	LEPORT,	John	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	162	None
8	KEENAN,	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	158	None
9	MYER,	Gus	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	168	None
10	RODE,	Ludwig	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	172	None
11	SCHUH,	Edmund	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	165	None
12	EBERHARDT,	Max	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	179	None
13	KNIGGE,	Carl	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	57	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	157	None
14	TRAVERS,	Patrick	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	182	None
15	CONNERS,	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	170	None
16	SWING,	Ralph	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	168	None
17	MATTSON,	David	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	159	None
18	HIPA,	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	HAWAIIAN PAC. IS.		6'0"	199	None
19	TUCHNER,	Edward	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	193	None
20	BURROWS,	Joseph	✓ Chf. Steward	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	155	None
21	HILL,	Frederick	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'8"	179	None
22	SMITH,	Jeanne	✓ Stewardess	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	137	None
23	MULLER,	Fritz	✓ Waiter	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	157	None
24	MAC KENZIE,	Raymond	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'4"	162	None
25	VAN BORKE	Rudyard	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	159	None
26	ROTH,	Harry	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	163	None
27	ALSTEDE,	Anthony	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	173	None
28	DABB,	Harry	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'10"	166	None
29	CHRISTIANSEN,	Jess	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	172	None
30	BECKER,	August	✓ Deck Steward	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	164	None

*H. H. Eulgrath Insp.*

Line United States Lines  
Owners United States Lines  
Local Agents American Merchant Lines

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN IMPORTER", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 28th 1932, 19, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY. 130

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOYCE,	William	✓ Night Stwd.	May 4th	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	173	None
2	SOMBURG,	Max	✓ Pantryman	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	160	None
3	STOFFREGES,	August	✓ Utilityman	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	183	None
4	JANSSEN, <i>Janssen</i>	Heinrich	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	173	None
5	FRANKL,	Alfons	✓ Chief Cook	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	181	None
6	LANG,	Jacob	✓ 2nd Cook	do	do	do	Yes	57	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	163	None
7	SCHUTZ,	Selmar	✓ Butcher	do	do	do	Yes	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	175	None
8	GRUENTHER,	Gottlieb	✓ Baker	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	168	None
9	CONSTANALIAS,	Costas	✓ Messman	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'8"	174	None
10	HOLGER,	Frank	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	169	None
11	STILLO,	Clement	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	149	None
12	BIERWISCH,	Henry	✓ Barber	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	194	None
13	KOPPEN,	Anton	Barman	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	186	None
14	SCHMIDT,	Franz	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	173	None
15	H. H. Eely with Insp.													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 58

For the Journey to the United States

via *Sab J. Day*

Date *May 17/1932* VICE CONSUL

Seal and Fee Stamp *no fee*

3 Sheets 72 Pennies

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 58

For the Journey to the United States

via *Sab J. Inf*

Date *May 17/32*

Seal and Fee Stamp *no fee*

3 Sheets 72 Penns

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-28-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. F. MITCHELL, Master, of the SS: "AMERICAN IMPORTER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 19 32.

H. A. Malone  
Immigrant Inspector.

E. F. Mitchell  
Master, AMERICAN IMPORTER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 21381

BILLED

~~JUN 3 1932~~

I, DR. R.M. FORBES - Surgeon of the ISLAND ABORA - do

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1952.

at ABU I.



~~British Vice-Consul:~~

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, a certificate of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the manifest, from the affidavit is executed.

DIRECT INDIRECT	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. DIPLO. U. S. GOV.	U. S. OFF. IN U. S. ARMY	U. S. ARMY U. S. NAVY	U. S. ARMY U. S. NAVY	
1						4
1						4
TOTAL						4

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock,

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—63

131

1st Cabin	Aliens	T.S.C.	Total
1	1	3	4
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			
21st Cabin			
22nd Cabin			
23rd Cabin			
24th Cabin			
25th Cabin			
26th Cabin			
27th Cabin			
28th Cabin			
29th Cabin			
30th Cabin			
31st Cabin			
32nd Cabin			
33rd Cabin			
34th Cabin			
35th Cabin			
36th Cabin			
37th Cabin			
38th Cabin			
39th Cabin			
40th Cabin			
41st Cabin			
42nd Cabin			
43rd Cabin			
44th Cabin			
45th Cabin			
46th Cabin			
47th Cabin			
48th Cabin			
49th Cabin			
50th Cabin			
51st Cabin			
52nd Cabin			
53rd Cabin			
54th Cabin			
55th Cabin			
56th Cabin			
57th Cabin			
58th Cabin			
59th Cabin			
60th Cabin			
61st Cabin			
62nd Cabin			
63rd Cabin			
64th Cabin			
65th Cabin			
66th Cabin			
67th Cabin			
68th Cabin			
69th Cabin			
70th Cabin			
71st Cabin			
72nd Cabin			
73rd Cabin			
74th Cabin			
75th Cabin			
76th Cabin			
77th Cabin			
78th Cabin			
79th Cabin			
80th Cabin			
81st Cabin			
82nd Cabin			
83rd Cabin			
84th Cabin			
85th Cabin			
86th Cabin			
87th Cabin			
88th Cabin			
89th Cabin			
90th Cabin			
91st Cabin			
92nd Cabin			
93rd Cabin			
94th Cabin			
95th Cabin			
96th Cabin			
97th Cabin			
98th Cabin			
99th Cabin			
100th Cabin			



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANKLIN K. LANE"

Passengers sailing from SAN NICHOLAS, ARUBA, D.W.I.

MAY 21ST

1932

Passengers sailing from <u>SAN NICHOLAS, ARUBA, D.W.I.</u> , <u>MAY 21ST</u> , 19 <u>32</u>																					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		STEWART ✓	IAN Scott ✓	33	-	M		S OIL INSPECTOR, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	08-16	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	REENTRY PERMIT NO. 643758 appn 647570	WASHINGTON	MAR 2/32	464364	99	ARUBA, D.W.I. SAN NICHOLAS ✓
2								in employ of E.H. Day, Holt & Co					A.F. Lindgren								
3								123 Liberty St, New City					Inspector								
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Originally came to U.S. about 10/20 on SS "Finland". Left U.S. again with reentry permit 12/29 SS "Curro Ebanco" and returned 6/30/30 SS "D.C. White" with reentry permit extension of permit.  
Left U.S. on present trip on SS "Frederick Ewing" 8/30/30, reentry permit 643758 8/21/30, appn 647570. Two extensions viz: 8/27/31 and 3/2/32

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 28, 1952

132

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Tracer, Master of the SS "Franklin K Lane", from St. Nicholas, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Tracer  
Master

J. W. Tracer  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1932  
at New York

W. F. Ludens  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. "TOMLIN K LANE"

Sailing from ARUBA, D.W.I.

MAY 21ST, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

May 28

1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SHARP	GEORGE	24	-	M	S	ROBERTSDALE, IND. DECEMBER 7TH 1907.	Removed 9/13/31, Dept. of State	Parents
2	BRUNER	GEORGE A	35	-	M	S	FRANKLIN, LA. APRIL 22ND 1897.	PP 154670 1/9/30 St. Louis Left 2/5/32 1/24/31 SS "Harold Miller"	1758 CLEVELAND AVE WHITING, IND
3	FOX	ROBERT R	21	-	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. OCTOBER 9TH 1910.	PP 324058 1/12/30 St. Louis Left 2/7/32 1/24/30 SS "Charles P. Fox"	Sister 1901 GRAY ST HOUSTON, TEX.
4								PP 4852 1/13/30 St. Louis	Parents 145 CLEMENT ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*W. J. Anderson*  
*Inspector*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

**DISCHARGED FRAMES** - Containing

[illegible]

14-1613

18	28	Yes	Bloomquest	Bernhart	✓ 35 "	A.B.	"	8	"	"	"	"	49	M	Finnish	Finnish	5.9
19	29	Yes	Galtzsel	Otto	✓ 10 "	A.B.	"	8	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5.8
20	30	Yes	Brown	James	✓ 10 "	A.B.	"	8	"	"	"	"	28	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.4
21	31	Yes	Lundgren	Carl Ernest	✓ 12 "	A.B.	"	8	"	"	"	"	30	M	Finnish	Finnish	5.9
22	32	Yes	Vasco	Marcelino	✓ 11 "	Oiler	"	8	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9
23	33	Yes	Vasco	Jose Rey	✓ 11 "	Fireman	"	8	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6
24	34	Yes	Boorentas	Peter	✓ 8 "	Fireman	"	8	"	"	W	"	35	M	Greek	Greek	5.7
25	35	Yes	Morales	Peblo	✓ 10 "	Wiper	"	8	"	"	"	"	27	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.7
26	36	No	Meton	Jose	✓ 10 "	Wiper	"	8	"	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.6
27	37	Yes	Ferriera	John Perez	✓ 9 "	Messman	"	8	"	"	"	"	33	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7
28	38	Yes	Contreras	Jose	✓ 10 "	Messman	"	8	"	"	"	"	29	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.0
29	39	Yes	Nobrega	Santos	✓ 7 "	Messman	"	8	"	"	"	"	45	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8

**Lice**

**Local Agents**

Standard Oil of N.J.

W7 Andrews  
Immigrant Inspector

*Immigrant Inspector*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 129–134



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Franklin K. Lane, arriving at New York N.Y., May 28th, 1932, from the port of Aruba D.W.I. May 21, 1932

135

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
FRANKLIN K. LANE May 28 1932	1	Yes	Fraser	James William	Master	May 8	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scotch	American	5.10			
	2	Yes	Rasmussen	George	Ch Officer	" 8	"	"	"	34	M	Norwegian	American	5.6			
	3	Yes	Wiberg	Martin	2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	28	M	Estonian	American	5.8			
	4	No	Hartman	Arnulf	3rd "	" 8	"	"	"	38	M	Norwegian	American	6.00			
	5	Yes	Chapman	Floyd Ernest	Radio "	" 8	"	"	"	36	M	American	American	5.6			
	6	No	Kryger	George	A.B.	" 8	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5.9			
	7	Yes	Kraft	Adam Edward	Ch Engineer	" 8	"	"	"	46	M	American	American	5.8			
	8	Yes	Christiansen	Alfred	1st Asst	" 8	"	"	"	50	M	Danish	American	5.11			
	9	Yes	Billinger	Ira Willie	2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5.11			
	10	Yes	McIlvaine	George	3rd "	" 8	"	"	"	35	M	American	American	5.10			
	11	Yes	Bell	John	Pumpman	" 8	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	American	5.11			
	12	Yes	Martell	Norman	Oiler	" 8	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5.5			
	13	Yes	Jaworski	Joseph	Oiler	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	American	American	5.6			
	14	Yes	Lund	Sigurd	Fireman	" 8	"	"	"	35	M	Norwegian	American	5.5			
	15	No	Jaworski	Edward	Wiper	" 8	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5.8			
	16	Yes	Peterson	Elmer Leonard	Steward	" 8	"	"	"	36	M	American	American	5.9			
	17	Yes	Christiansen	John	Ch Cook	" 8	"	"	"	38	M	Norwegian	American	5.7			
	18	Yes	Drury	William	2nd Cook	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	American	American	6.00			
	19	Yes	Duckworth	Thomas Henry	Messman	" 8	"	"	"	44	M	American	American	5.7			
	20	Yes	MacFadgen	William Charles	Messman	" 8	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5.7			
	21	Yes	Isora	Francois	G.W.	" 8	"	"	"	22	M	British	American	5.8			
	22	No	Malloy	Joseph	G.W.	" 8	"	"	"	17	M	American	American	5.9			
(ALIENS)																	
28 1932	23	Yes	Mendrenos	John	Bosin	" 8	"	"	"	40	M	Greek	Greek	5.8			
	24	Yes	Moseh	Frank	Q.M.	" 8	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5.8			
	25	Yes	Gram	Oscar	Q.M.	" 8	"	"	"	35	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8			
	26	Yes	Schalk	Alfred	Q.M.	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5.8			
	27	Yes	Venires	Michael	A.B.	" 8	"	"	"	35	M	Greek	Greek	5.7			
	28	Yes	Bloomquest	Bernhart	A.B.	" 8	"	"	"	49	M	Finnish	Finnish	5.9			
	29	Yes	Gaitzsel	Otto	A.B.	" 8	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5.8			
	30	Yes	Brown	James	A.B.	" 8	"	"	"	28	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.4			
	31	Yes	Lundgren	Carl Ernest	A.B.	" 8	"	"	"	30	M	Finnish	Finnish	5.9			
	32	Yes	Vasco	Marcelino	Oiler	" 8	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9			
	33	Yes	Vasco	Jose Rey	Fireman	" 8	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6			
	34	Yes	Boorentas	Peter	Fireman	" 8	"	"	"	35	M	Greek	Greek	5.7			
	35	Yes	Morales	Peblo	Wiper	" 8	"	"	"	27	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.7			
	36	No	Mason	Jose	Wiper	" 8	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.6			
	37	Yes	Ferriera	John Perez	Messman	" 8	"	"	"	35	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7			
	38	Yes	Contreras	Jose	Messman	" 8	"	"	"	29	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.0			
	39	Yes	Nobrega	Santos	Messman	" 8	"	"	"	45	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8			
30																	

Local Agents Standard Oil of N.J.W. F. Andrews  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-28-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Fraser Master, of the SS "Franklin K. Lane", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1932  
W. H. Andrews  
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
A. ADLER (MASTER)	33	U.S.A.	WILLIAM SAM	54	CHINA
JOHN FORDAN	25	U.S.A.	CHAM YEN	33	"
MARTIN WOKH	34	U.S.A.	INCOGNITO BUNTON	20	U.S.A.
STEWENS KRYSZAK	34	U.S.A.	RAMON VAZQUEZ	40	SPAIN
CHESNE WILLIAM	25	U.S.A.			
EDWARD HUGHES	26	U.S.A.			
JOSEPH KELLY	23	U.S.A.			
JEN A. JOHNSON	48	U.S.A.			
WILLIAMS ADAMS	38	U.S.A.			
KENNETH THUWLOM	24	U.S.A.			
CHARLES LANDERS	60	U.S.A.			
NORMAN OSSER	28	U.S.A.			
CHARLES HOLTECK	32	U.S.A.			
THEODORE CHRISTENSEN	23	U.S.A.			
JOHN ROGER	22	U.S.A.			
MADLINE HYRUP	40	U.S.A.			
THOMAS J. THOMAS	20	U.S.A.			
ELIAS NOTTAS	34	U.S.A.			
THOMAS MC LAUGHLIN	20	U.S.A.			
CLYDE PALMER	24	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, company and when and where they were respectively employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as shall be required by the principal immigration officer; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report in writing such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival or true port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien in respect of whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made, and the principal immigration officer may be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

141013

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
FORM 888 11-31

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

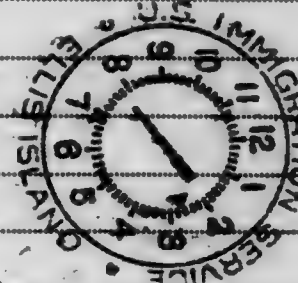
Port of **NEW YORK** 193 **JUNE 8TH**

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. SANTA RITA  
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **including Master** 69 Number of seamen deserted --  
 Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 72 **INCLD. MASTER**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. MAY 28TH, 1932, consigned to W.R. GRACE & CO., NEW YORK; is now lying at PIER 33 BBL'Y.N.Y., and is expected to sail JUNE 9TH, 1932 for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA via United States port of PANAMA CANAL ZONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was CANAL ZONE.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			 JUN 10 1932
			JUN 10 1932

137

51932

REMARKS

lijf Froengin

Ship Foreign

80  
80  
80  
80

To Rashid Jiragin

To Reship Foreign

		ANTHONY	VICENTE	16	A B	"	"	"	"	SE	M	HOLLAND	S-8	1970
19	"	RODRIGUEZ	LUIS	/	A B	"	"	"	"	27	M	P.R. SPAN-AMER U.S.A.	5-8	159
20	NO	GRAY	JOSEPH	/	FURSER	4/28/32	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN <i>Irish</i> U.S.A.	5-8	160
21	NO	BAGGI	RAFAEL	/	ASST."	"	"	"	"	25	M	WEST IND AN U.S.A.	5-8	169
22	YES	YANEZ	BURNAVENTURA	/	JR ASST."	4/26/32	"	"	"	31	M	SPAN-AMER CHILEAN	5-5	122
23	"	RABBITTS	GORDON	/	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH U.S.A.	5-9	160
24	"	BEVENSEE	LEO T.	/	JR."	"	"	"	"	25	M	" U.S.A.	5-6	159
25	NO	CANTALA	JULIUS	/	SURGON	4/27/32	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH U.S.A.	5-6	169
26	YES	SMITH	WALTER	/	CH ENGINEER	4/26/32	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN <i>English</i> U.S.A.	5-9	189
27	"	SCHMIDT	JOHN	/	1ST ASST."	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN U.S.A.	5-8	170
28	"	STRAUBE	WILLIAM	/	2ND."	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN <i>Irishmen</i> U.S.A.	5-9	180
29	"	MC SWERNNEY	JAMES	/	3RD."	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH U.S.A.	5-8	168
30	"	ALLEN	JOHN	/	ELECTX	"	"	"	"	25	M	3 YC ENGLISH CRT-BRT.	5-9	169

Line GRACE LINE INC.  
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO  
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

151348

Michael Dwyer  
US Immigrant Inspector 5/28/32

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),  
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DISCHARGE** **RECEIVED**[illegible][illegible][illegible]

14 181

To Reship Foreign

Michael Dwyer  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 5/28/32

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL <sup>(US)</sup> AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA RITA, arriving at NEW YORK

May 25, 1932

from the port of Cartagena Colombia May 5 1932  
NORTH AND WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	yes	NILSEN	JENS		MASTER	4/26/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	SCANDINAV	U.S.A.	5-8	169		
2	"	GRAY	THOMAS		CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	YES	29	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	162		
3	"	FINE	PETER		2ND. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5-11	160		
4	"	PRATHER	ERNEST		3RD. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	U.S.A.	5-11	168		
5	"	HOLMAN	WILLIAM		CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7	150		
6	"	ELDER	DAVID		CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7	148		
7	NO	NOTIAS	GEORGE		CARPENTER	4/27/32	"	"	"	39	M	GREEK	U.S.A.	5-9	160		
8	"	CONSTANTINE	LOUIS		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	42	M	TURKISH	U.S.A.	5-6	159		
9	YES	VAN SICLEN	ANDREW		Q. MASTER	4/26/32	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	160		
10	NO	HUNT	FRANK		"	4/27/32	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-6	149		
11	NO	BONHENICZ	VICENTE		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5-6	150		
12	NO	CHRISTIAN	THELINDO	14	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	D.V.I. Dutch	3 YC HOLLAND	5-6	149		To Reship Foreign
13	NO	HEHEB	ABRAHAM		A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-8	160		
14	NO	KANAKIS	KOSTO	25	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Black	GREECE	5-7	165		To Reship Foreign
15	NO	KAMVISIS	SPIROS	19	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	3 YC GREECE	5-6	164		To Reship Foreign
16	YES	YANCA	MANUEL	13	A.B.	4/26/32	"	"	"	29	M	Black	3 YC HOLLAND	5-9	170		To Reship Foreign
17	"	MARTHA	CORNELIUS	12	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	3 YC HOLLAND	5-7	168		To Reship Foreign
18	"	ANTHONY	VICENTE	16	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	D.V.I. Dutch	3 YC HOLLAND	5-8	169		To Reship Foreign
19	"	RODRIGUEZ	LUIS		A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPAN-AMER	U.S.A.	5-6	159		
20	NO	GRAY	JOSEPH		FURSER	4/26/32	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	168		
21	NO	BIAGGI	RAFAEL		ASST.	"	"	"	"	25	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-8	169		
22	YES	YANEZ	BUENAVENTURA		JR. ASST.	4/26/32	"	"	"	31	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILEAN	5-5	122		To Reship Foreign
23	"	RABBITTS	GORDON		SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9	160		
24	"	BEVENSEE	LEO T.		JR.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.A.	5-6	159		
25	NO	CANTALA	JULIUS		SURGEON	4/27/32	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-6	169		
26	YES	SMITH	WALTER		CH. ENGINEER	4/26/32	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN English	U.S.A.	5-9	189		
27	"	SCHMIDT	JOHN		1ST. ASST.	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-8	170		
28	"	STRAUBE	WILLIAM		2ND.	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN German	U.S.A.	5-9	180		
29	"	MC SWENEY	JAMES		3RD.	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-8	158		
30	"	ALLEN	JOHN		ELECT.	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	3 YC. PORT. PORT.	5-8	169		To Reship Foreign

Line GRACE LINE INC.  
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.  
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Michael Dwyer  
US Immigrant Inspector  
5/28/32

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL <sup>(us)</sup> AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA RITA, arriving at, NEW YORK, May 25, 1932, from the port of Cartagena Colombia May 5 1932 NORTH AND WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	yes	NILSEN	JENS		MASTER	4/26/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	SCANDINAV	U.S.A.	5-8	169		
2	"	GRAY	THOMAS		CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	YES	29	M	AMERICAN Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	162		
3	"	PINN	PETER		2ND. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5-11	160		
4	"	FRATHER	ERNEST		3RD. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	U.S.A.	5-11	168		
5	"	HOLMAN	WILLIAM		CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7	130		
6	"	ELDER	DAVID		CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7	148		
7	NO	NOTIAS	GEORGE		CARPENTER	4/27/32	"	"	"	39	M	GREEK	U.S.A.	5-9	160		
8	"	CONSTANTINE	LOUIS		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	42	M	TURKISH	U.S.A.	5-6	159		
9	YES	VAN SICLEN	ANDREW		Q. MASTER	4/26/32	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN Dutch	U.S.A.	5-9	160		
10	NO	HUNT	FRANK		"	4/27/32	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-6	149		
11	NO	BONHENICZ	VICENTE		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5-6	150		
12	NO	CHRISTIAN	THELINDO	14	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	D.W.I. Dutch	3 YC HOLLAND	5-6	149		To Reship Foreign
13	NO	HEBER	ABRAHAM		A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	AFRICAN Black	U.S.A.	5-8	160		
14	NO	KANAKIS	KOSTO	25	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	165		To Reship Foreign
15	NO	KAMVISIS	SPIROS	19	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	3 YC GREECE	5-6	164		To Reship Foreign
16	YES	YANGA	MANUEL	13	A.B.	4/26/32	"	"	"	29	M	AFRICAN Black	3 YC HOLLAND	5-9	170		do
17	"	MARTHA	CORNELIUS	12	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	3 YC HOLLAND	5-7	168		do
18	"	ANTHONY	VICENTE	16	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	D.W.I. Dutch	3 YC HOLLAND	5-8	169		do
19	"	RODRIGUEZ	LUIS		A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPAN-AMER	U.S.A.	5-8	159		do
20	NO	GRAY	JOSEPH		PURSER	4/26/32	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN Irish	U.S.A.	5-8	168		
21	NO	BIAGGI	RAFAEL		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	WEST IND. AN	U.S.A.	5-8	169		
22	YES	YANEZ	BURNAVENTURA		JR. ASST. "	4/26/32	"	"	"	31	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILEAN	5-5	122		To Reship Foreign
23	"	RABBITTS	GORDON		SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9	160		
24	"	BEVENSEE	LEO T.		JR. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.A.	5-6	159		
25	NO	CANTALA	JULIUS		SURGEON	4/27/32	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-6	169		
26	YES	SMITH	WALTER		CH. ENGINEER	4/26/32	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN English	U.S.A.	5-9	189		
27	"	SCHMIDT	JOHN		1ST. ASST. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-8	170		
28	"	STRAUBE	WILLIAM		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN German	U.S.A.	5-9	180		
29	"	MC SWEENEY	JAMES		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-8	168		
30	"	ALLEN	JOHN		ELECT.	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	3 YC GRT. GRT.	5-8	169		To Reship Foreign

Line GRACE LINE INC.  
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.  
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Michael Dwyer  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 5/28/32

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master of the M/S Santa Rita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. Nilson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1932

Michael Dwyer  
U.S. Immigration Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA RITA, arriving at NEW YORK, May 28, 1932, from the port of Cartagena Colombia May 5, 1932  
NORTH AND WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES	SCOTT	HARRY L.		JR. ENGINEER	4/26/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	English	U.S.A.	5-0	169		
2	"	SHIELDS	ORVILLE L.		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-6	160		
3	"	SCOTT	CARMINE		SR. MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	U.S.A.	5-7	157		
4	"	LYDERSEN	CLAUDE	12	SR. MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	3 YG. GERMAN	5-6	140		To Reship Foreign
5	"	ROJAS	JOSE	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPAN-AMER	3 YG. CHILEAN	5-5	149		do
6	"	VERDEJO	PEDRO	8	JR. MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	3 YG. CHILEAN	5-6	148		do
7	NO	EDWARDS	HARVEY		"	4/27/32	"	"	"	22	M	English	U.S.A.	5-7	150		
8	YES	MUNIZ	AURELIO	15	"	4/26/32	"	"	"	38	M	SPAN-AMER	3 YG. URUGUAY	5-7	170		To Reship Foreign
9	"	FINDLEY	WILLIAM		CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	3 YG. GRT BR.	5-6	160		do
10	"	VAN GASTEL	JOHN	11	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	M	FLAMISH	3 YG. BELGIUM	5-7	165		do
11	"	MORGAN	JACK		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	U.S.A.	5-9	169		
12	"	JOHNSIN	LEO	10	BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-7	139		To Reship Foreign
13	"	BOWIE	MAY		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	48	F	ENGLISH	GRT BR.	5-4	119		do
14	"	SPARK	LAM	10	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	34	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5	139		do
15	"	LAM	HONG	7	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-9	180		do
16	"	PING	SING	7	3RD COOK	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	160		do
17	"	BIO	HONG	30	INT & CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-6	140		do
18	NO	POO	SING	15	KITCHENMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	147		do
19	YES	LEE	TONG	15	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	146		do
20	"	CHOW	PAT	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	138		do
21	"	CHING	HING	10	BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6-7	138		do
22	"	TAN	KER	6	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	146		do
23	NO	LINE	HING	5	LAUNDREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	148		do
24	YES	LONG	KING	22	2ND "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	150		do
25	"	PRIETO	AGUSTIN	5	ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPAN-AMER	ECUADOR	5-5	160		do
26	"	HANSON	AXEL	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCANDINAV	DENMARK	5-8	153		do
27	"	SING	KWAN	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-7	137		do
28	"	STRUGNELL	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	55	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-5	135		
29	"	SOLIS	MANUEL	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILEAN	5-6	145		To Reship Foreign
30	"	LEE	HONG		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	BORN IN CALIF. CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-7	150		

Line GRACE LINE INC.  
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.  
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

*Michael J. Dwyer*  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 5/28/32

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master of the M/S Santa Rita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1932

J. M. Sen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Dwyer  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1200

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA RITA, arriving at, NEW YORK, May 26, 1932, from the port of Cartagena Colombia May 5, 1932  
NORTH AND WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
IST	NO	99639/886 ALARCON	AUGUSTO	10	1ST STEWARD	4/27/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILEAN	5-9	158		To Reship Foreign \$0
PE	NO	LEITZ	ARNOLD	23	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	3 YC GERMAN	5-7	140		\$0
IST	YES	PLANZA	ANGELO	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		To Reship Foreign \$0
PE	NO	MUNOZ	MIGUEL	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILEAN	5-6	148		\$0
IST	YES	GOMEZ	RAUL	3	1ST STEWARD	4/26/32	"	"	"	22	M	"	ECUADOR	5-5	140		\$0
	"	BALVARTE	JUAN	6	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	3 YC. PERUVIAN	5-5	128		\$0
	"	REID	LESTER	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AFRICAN	Black AFRICAN	5-7	140		\$0
	"	RIQUELME	LUIS	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPAN-AMR	3 YC. CHILEAN	5-5	147		\$0
PE	"	CANTER	OSCAR	11	WATCHMAN & PRINTER	4/27/32	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	149		\$0
10		Closed with sixty-nine (69) names ALL															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	PE	NO	Johnson	John	1st Steward	5/20/32	Batavia C.Z.	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	N.S.A.	5-4 1/2	141		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. 99639/886  
American Consulate at Cartagena  
Colombia  
(Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
of Santa Rita  
Stephen C. Munster  
Vice (Consul)  
Date May 5, 1932

No fee prescribed

NO Johnson John

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER  
Batavia, C. Z. Date MAY 20 1932  
**SEEN**  
3 Sheets. 70 Entries  
J. J. Glaser

1st Steward 5/20/32 Batavia C.Z. Yes Yes 50 M English N.S.A. 5-4 1/2 141  
Michael J. Brown  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 5/28/32

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents Grace Line

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-78-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Jens Nielsen Master of the M. S. Santa Rita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1932

J. Nielsen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Hynes  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Balboa 5/3.5/7 + 5/21/32  
Cartagena 5/5  
Pt Colombia 5/4  
Bristol 5/7  
Buenaventura 5/9  
Jumaco 5/10  
Guayaquil 5/17

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Name	Age	Nationality.
A. Mestok	47	U. S.
Allen Cox	47	British
Fred Brødersen	33	Norway
F. Keirnan	30	U. S.
L. Davine	31	U. S.
<del>Edward Brøder</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>U. S.</del>
<del>Paul Brøder</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>U. S.</del>
José Esqir	33	U. S.

B. Luman. Master.

[illegible]

14-1011

June 5, 1932

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	13	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	28

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-00123

18	"	Ellett	JOHN H.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	120
19	"	Parks	Gilbert B.	3 <sup>rd</sup> Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	150
20	"	Dennis	John	22 1 <sup>st</sup> Pump	"	"	"	"	42	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	170
21	"	Sonnier	Fred	2 <sup>nd</sup> Pump	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	U.S.	5'5"	155
22	"	Shaffer	Jack	Machinist	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5'10"	180
23	"	Johnson	Roland	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'8"	175
24	"	Cook	Holmes F.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	165
25	"	Orey	Roman	28 Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	175
26	"	Moreland	Clifford	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	U.S.	5'6"	140
27	"	Gammans	Ernest Willie	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	170
28	"	Jones	Ernest	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	130
29	"	Feath	Robert	9 Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	140
30	"	Bedia	Antonio	9 Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	170

Line First Refining Company  
 Owners First Refining Company  
 Local Agents First Refining Company  
 14-1940

Michael Sturges 5/28/32  
US Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE <sup>(U.S.)</sup> VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gulfbreeze, arriving at New York, 5/28 32, 19, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela May 20, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	Ivarsen	Bertel		Master	5/6/32	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Scand	U. S.	5'8"	180		
2	"	Nilsson	Ernest		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9"	185		
3	"	Eide	Helge		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	190		
4	"	Vogt	Fred E.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5'11"	190		
5	"	Rosser	Augustus		Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	140		
6	"	Persson	Erik		25 Bossun	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	SWEDEN	5'8"	142		To Reship Foreign
7	"	Davis	Charles		Q. M.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	U. S.	6'1"	165		
8	"	Scott	E. Whitney		6 Q. M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scottish	British	5'8"	155		To Reship Foreign
9	"	Kirstein	Theo		Q. M.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Russian	U. S.	5'11"	200		
10	"	Kline	Herbert L.		A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	U. S.	5'10"	150		
11	"	Donoran	Joe. M.		A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'10"	135		
12	"	Waugh	John		A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5'10"	165		
13	"	Eko	Daniel		A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	U. S.	6'1"	200		
14	"	Cascaden	Robert		A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'10"	155		
15	"	Wolfe	Frank		10 A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"	165		To Reship Foreign
16	"	Crist	Hunter B.		Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	U. S.	5'10"	190		
17	"	Chadwick	Guy F.		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	155		
18	"	Ellett	JOHN H.		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
19	"	Parks	Gilbert B.		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	150		
20	"	Dennis	John		22 1st Pump	"	"	"	"	42	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	170		To Reship Foreign
21	"	Sonnier	Fred		2nd Pump	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	U. S.	5'5"	155		
22	"	Shaffer	Jack		Machinist	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5'10"	180		
23	"	Johnson	Roland		Oilier	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'8"	175		
24	"	Cook	Holmes F.		Oilier	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	165		
25	"	Orey	Roman		28 Oilier	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	175		To Reship Foreign
26	"	Moreland	Clifford		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	U. S.	5'6"	140		
27	"	Gammans	Ernest Willie		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	170		
28	"	Jones	Ernest		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	130		
29	"	Feath	Robert		9 Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	140		To Reship Foreign
30	"	Bedia	Antonio		9 Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	170		To

Line  
Owners  
Local AgentsGulf Refining Company  
Gulf Refining Company  
Gulf Refining CompanyMichael Dwyer  
U.S. Immigration Inspector  
5/28/32\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Braun Master, of the S.S. Sufferer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

May

, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

B. Braun  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GULFBreeze, arriving at NEW YORK, 5/28/32, 1932, from the port of LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA May 29, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO-	Pinna	Antonio		Steward	5/6/32	Phila	Yes	Yes	32	Male	African Black	U.S.	5'7"	140		
2	"	Briscoe	Vinson		Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	African Black	"	5'6"	145		
3	"	Guillroy	Thomas		Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	African Black	"	5'6"	150		
4	"	Montero	Manuel	5	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	130		Indefinite Foreign
5	"	Delzin	Philip		Messman	"	"	"	"	31	"	African Black	U.S.	5'9"	140		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Michael J. Dwyer

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 5/28/32

No American Consul at Port of Call

P. B. Hannon, Master

Note: Visa requirements waived by 98524/2551 May 8, 1931  
55603/750 dated May 6, 1931  
Michael J. Dwyer

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 5/28/32

Line Gulf Refining Company 8 aliens  
Owners Gulf Refining Company  
Local Agents Gulf Refining Company

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-28-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. L. Linn Master, of the S.S. Gulfbreeze, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer  
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

B. L. Linn  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

208-100-48 Start and York City.



Crew 6 British  
Aliens 6  
Citizens 0

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ketch "Dainty"*, arriving at *New York*, *May 28*, 19*32*, from the port of *Hanilton Bermuda* *May 23, 1932*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Darrell	Alfred A.		25 yrs.	Master. <i>Marine</i>	<i>May 28/32</i>	<i>Hanilton</i>	No.	Yes	42.	Male	English	British	5'8"	143.	
2	Darrell	Reginald A.		23 yrs.	Eng. <i>Worce.</i>	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
3	Darrell			20 yrs.	Sailing Master	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'8"	176.	
4	Frith				Seaman	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	180	
5	Dunch				Navigator	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.	154.	
6	Hooper				Seaman	"	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5'10"	147.	
7					<i>W. F. Andrews</i>											
8					<i>Inspector</i>											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DAINTY  
(YACHT)  
MAY 28 1932

Form 529  
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the  
*Ketch "Dainty"*  
Arriving at *New York* *May 28, 1932*  
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, Dec-  
ember 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations  
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to  
deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being  
invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the  
reverse side hereof:  
NAME  
*Alfred A. Darrell*  
*Reginald A. Darrell*  
*Albert F. Darrell*  
*E. Vincent Frith*  
*Eric Spencer Dunch*  
*Danzel B. Hooper*  
143  
BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE  
*W. F. Andrews*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.  
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.  
*Alfred A. Darrell*  
Master  
(Title of person signing receipt)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(OVER)

*State Dept advised 7/28/32*  
*Visa requirements same*  
*by State Dept by phone 7/28/32*  
*Have leave granted 7/28/32*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents *Cruzier's Club of America*  
*205 East 48th Street New York City.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*crew 6 British*  
*Aliens 6*  
*Citizens 0*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Vessel *Ketch "Dainty"*, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card
	Family name	Given name	
1	Danell	Alfred A.	
2	Danell	Reginald A.	
3	Danell	Albert F.	
4	Firth	S. Vincent	
5	Dunch	Eve Spencer	
6	Hoop	Denzil B.	
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

DAINTY (YACHT)  
MAY 28 1932

Form 250  
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*, May 28, 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the  
*Gaith Ketch "Dainty"*  
*Cruising Club of America* Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

*Detain on board*  
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL  
the crew; alien; number of

*Alfred A. Danell*  
*Reginald A. Danell*  
*Albert F. Danell*  
*E. Vincent Firth*  
*Eve Spencer Dunch*  
*Denzil B. Hooper*

143

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

*W. F. Anderson*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

*Alfred A. Danell*  
(Signature)  
Master  
(Title of person signing receipt)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

(OVER)

*Had advised 7/28/32*  
*by State Dept. by phone 7/28/32*  
*those leave granted 7/28/32*

## VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 144

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 1932, from the port of *Hanilton Bermuda* May 23, 1932

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No.	Yes	43.	Male	English	British	5.8	143.	
"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.8	150	
"	"	26.	"	"	"	5.8	176.	
"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	180	
"	"	37	"	"	"	6.	134.	
"	"	41.	"	"	"	5.10.	147.	

Line

Owner *Cruising Club of America*  
Local Agents *205 West 42nd Street New York City*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Crew 6 British  
Aliens 6  
Citizens 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ketch "Dainty", arriving at New York, May 28, 1932, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda May 23, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Danell	Alfred A.		25 yrs.	Master. Danm. May 20/32	Hamilton	No.	Yes	43.	Male	English	British		5'8"	143.	
2	Danell	Reginald A.		23 yrs.	Engineer.	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"		5'8"	150	
3	Danell	Albert F.		20 yrs.	Sailing Master	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"		5'8"	176.	
4	Firth.	S. Vincent		22 yrs.	Seaman	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"		5'7 1/2"	180	
5	Druck.	Eric Spencer		26 yrs.	Navigator	"	"	"	37	"	"	"		6.	154.	
6	Hosper	Denzil B.		20 yrs.	Seaman.	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"		5'10"	147.	
7					W. F. Anderson											
8					Inspector											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

State Dept advised 7/28/32  
Visa requirements same  
by State Dept by phone 7/28/32  
Those leave granted 7/29/32

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents Crosby & Co. of America  
205 West 42nd Street New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-28-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olaf A. Davis Master, of the Ketch "Dainty", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1932

H. Andren

Immigrant Inspector.

Olaf A. Davis

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the requirements required by section 36 have been furnished. If not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
243810 BILLED MAY 30 1932  
JUN 3 1932

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

q.e.  
Cards Punched 6/4/32  
Clerk ec  
Cards Removed 6/4/32  
Cards Checked 6/4/32  
Clerk ec

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of May, 19

New York

John Hill  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS.	BES. OF U.S.A. PASS.	IN TRANSIT UNDER 16 ACCO.		
1st Cabin	4				1	13					18
2nd Cabin	33				4	12			2		51
3rd Cabin	27				2	19			3		51
TOTAL	64				7	44			5		120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	5	13	18
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	39	12	51
3rd Class	37	19	56
Total	76	44	120

*California*  
*Amber*  
*5/17*







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29 MAY 1932

19

146

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure							Whether admitted to United States	Length of time since last admitted to United States			Whether admitted to United States	Feet
1	Brother Frederick Macquisten, K.C.	Scot.		Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	11th Nov.	Sister-in-law :- Mrs Blanche Holmes, 508 Stanford Court, San Francisco, Cal.	No	6	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Grey	None
2	(Kelsey Ho. Kelsey Park, Beckinham, London.	N.Y. Scot.	Beard	Husband	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	7th Dec.		No	6	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	None
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert W. Smart Master of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart  
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New York

John Hill  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

21ST MAY

1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Crookshanks	Agnes Mary	48		F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Liverpool	798092	802568 Wash.	29th March 1932	X	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		Gordon	Elizabeth	40		F	S Golf Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lockerbie	766851	766795 Wash.	7th October 1931.	+	U.S.A.	Providence
3		Hopkins	Anne Maurice	43		F	S Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Mauritius	Beaubassin	806985	804849 Wash.	21st April, 1932.	X	U.S.A.	Bronxville
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

148

29 MAY 1932

19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart  
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



E.M.F.

(Printed in England) 14-207

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

21ST MAY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

29 MAY 1932

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Constance May	39		F	S		Father Naturalised 1902. Passport 455149. 8th December, 1931.	104 Walnut Street, Leominster, Mass.
2	Holland	Aaron Hall	51		M	M	Belton, S.C. 10th June, 1880.		2013 Welton Street, Denver, Col.
3	Holland	May Emma	41		F	M	Denver, Col. 13th June, 1890.		Pondfield Court, 133. Bronxville, N.Y.
4	Inman	Wenonah	24		F	S	Monterey, Mexico. 28th June 1907		984 Highland Avenue, Pelham Manor, N.Y.
5	Smith	Isabella Carter	23		F	S	Memphis, Tenn. 6th February, 1909.		93 Ralph Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.
6	White	James	43		M	M	New York City, N.Y. 6th January, 1889.		
7	White	Lillian	36		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 23rd October, 1895.		
8	Laing	William	55		M	M		District Court Boston, Mass. P.R. 478139 25th March 1929. MC. 2940214	15 Roy Road, Jamaica Plains, N.Y.
9	Laing	Catherine	54		F	M		District Court, Boston, Mass. 25th March 1929. MC. 2939092	Shalton Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
10	Stone	Florence	53		F	M	Burkeville, Texas. 7th May 1872.		
11	Stone	Margaret	21		F	S	Houston, Texas. 20th August 1910.		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*J. H. Culverth Insp. 9/5/32*

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-407

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from BELFAST, 31st May, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

150

29 MAY 1919

32

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McPete	James	51	5	M	M		PP. 227190 District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. May 1913	Returning to:- Cassatt Avenue Berwyn, Pa.
2	McPete	Lillian May	28	8	F	M		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 26th September 1921.	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*W. H. Culgroth Insp. 9<sup>th</sup> Am.*

56

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

John Hill  
Surgeon

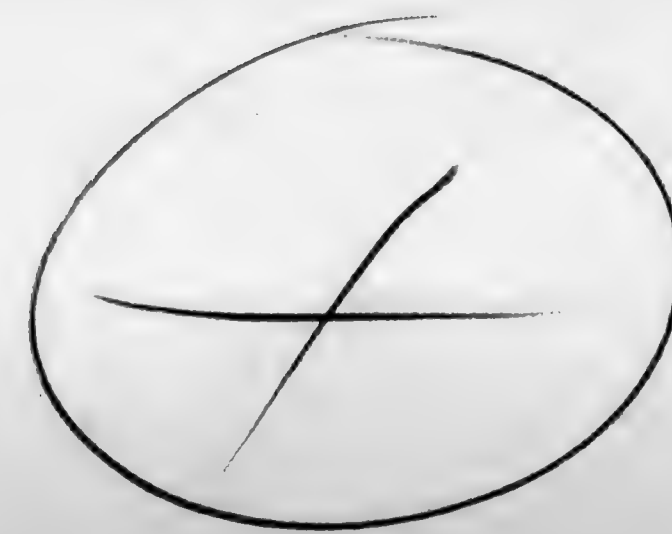
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Visas Initialed by Technical Adviser.

S. S.

"CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

21st May, 1938

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QIV, PQIV, PV, or RP and date of issue or expiration of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if none, state language)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Dyer	Agnes	32		F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	HQIV 38 B				Northern Ireland	Belfast	
2	UNDER 18	Dyer	Elizabeth	5		F	S	Nil.	No	Child	No	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	HQIV 38 B				N.I.	Belfast	
3	UNDER 18	Dyer	Denis	10		M	S	Nil.	No	Child	No	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast					N.I.	Belfast	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typed or

35

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, society, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. at any time								Whether alien landed in U. S. at any time	Whether alien landed in U. S. at any time		Feet	Inches		Hair
1	Sister Miss Margaret Kyle	H.Y.	lyn	Husband	see 25	60	Yes	1930	Brook-7th	Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	54 St. Ives Gardens Stranmillis	H.Y.	lyn	Father	see 25	-	Yes	1930	Brook-7th	307 72nd Street	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3	Belfast.	H.Y.	lyn	Father	see 25	-	No	1931	lyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the California, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart  
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-620

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

John Hill  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

34

Non - Immigrants.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

21st MAY

1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	Hunter	Joseph	68		M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Letter-kenny	PV 198	N.I. 31	11-5-32		Northern Ireland	Belfast	
2	TRANSIT	Hunter	Agnes	68		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	PV 198	N.I. 31	11-5-32		N.I.	Belfast	
3	TRANSIT	Lyness	Anna Elizabeth	42		F	S	Matron	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Moira	PV 198	N.I. 31	13-5-32		N.I.	Belfast	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-429



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1932

154

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, society, public, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident of the United States						As to whether alien is likely to become a temporary resident of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	Son Robert Hunter 4 Innisfallen Dunmurry Mother Mrs. Frances Lyness Moira Co. Down.	Ireland via N.Y.	N.I.	Belfast	Yes Self	\$ 300	No			Son Joseph Hunter 33 Westcott Boulevard Westerleigh Staten Island, N.Y. Brother Richard Lyness 110-20 198th Street Hollis, Long Island, N.Y.	3	Days	35-2	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None				
2		do.	N.I.	Belfast	Yes Husband	-	No				2	Months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
3		do.	N.I.	Belfast	Yes Self	\$ 75	No				4	Months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the California, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart  
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

**Columns 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

John Hill  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







*Let*

The entire contents of this card may be typewritten or printed.

156

156

29 MAY 1932 19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Robert W. Smart Master of the California, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart  
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "CIV," "NOIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York.

John Hill  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29 MAY 1932

19

158

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in cash, or by order of relative, or by order of any other person, or by order of corporation, society, club, public, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if last how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Left	Entered						Whether alien landed in U. S. at same port of arrival as last time	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	Mother:—Mrs. Agnes McGregor, 110 Dundonald Road, Kilmarnock.	N.J.	Paterson	N.Y.	Husband Accompanying	Yes	Yes	1929	Paterson	23rd Jan.	Returning to:—179 Carbon Street, Paterson, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Brother-in-law:—Andrew Graham, 47 Ashley Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Gt. Neck	N.Y.	Husband Accompanying	Yes	No				Husband - James Graham, 5 Ash Drive, Great Neck, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert W. Smart Master of the California, from Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart  
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing there with do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New York

John Hill  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



NON-IMMIGRANTS

List **3**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

21ST MAY

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, MV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if none, state language)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bennet	Janet Gibb	49		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	555	Glasgow	12 May 1932	VL 256/745	Scotland	Fairlie
2		Burt	Agnes	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leven	175	Edinburgh	28th Apr. 1932		Scotland	Leven
3		Dobbie	Isabella Craig	62		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Loanhead	174	Edinburgh	28th Apr. 1932		Scotland	Methil
4		Grainger	Margaret	82		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Grange-mouth	537	Glasgow	9th May 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
5		Lowson	Catherine	53		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Angus	143	Dundee	10th May 1932		Scotland	Ruthven
6		McArthur	Isabel Orr	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Milngavie	529	Glasgow	5th May 1932		Scotland	Hardgate
7		Nay	Catherine Geckie	60		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	144	Dundee	10th May 1932		Scotland	Dundee
8		Sim	Jean	50		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Anstruther	533	Glasgow	5th May 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
9		Sharpe	George	67		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	534	Glasgow	6th May 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
10		Waugh	David	60		M	M	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Maybole	429	Glasgow	8th Apr. 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
11		Waugh	Ann	58		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Maybole	429	Glasgow	8th Apr. 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
12		Wilson	Margaret Long	43		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	553	Glasgow	11th May 1932	VL 256/743	Scotland	Glasgow
13		Ritchie	Annie	43		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	568	Glasgow	18th May 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
14		Muncie	Elizabeth McCormack	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carlisle					Scotland	Carlisle

Line 14, Elizabeth McCormack Muncie, did not sail

*Robertson* PURSER

Completed 10:30 am by Kelly, Msp

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29 MAY 1932, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state names and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Length of stay in U. S.	Whether alien is to be employed in U. S.			Feet	Inches				
1	Brother:-Thomas Bennet, 34 Montague Street, Glasgow, O.4.	Scot.	New York.	Self	Yes	1928	New York	9th July	Friend:-Miss Annie McRoberts, 725 W. 28th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	6	No	nos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Grey	None
2	Husband:-Durham Burt, 3 Lemon Terrace, Leven. via N.Y.	Scot.	Leven	Self	No				Son:-Durham Burt, 170 Mitchell Street, Germantown, Pa.	6	No	nos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Grey	None
3	Husband:-James Dobbie, Balleyue, Crossroads, Methil. via N.Y.	Scot.	Methil	Self	No				Son-in-law:-Durham Burt, 170 Mitchell Street, Germantown, Pa.	6	No	nos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown
4	Husband:-William Grainger, 186 Henderson St. Glasgow via N.Y.	Scot.	Glasgow	Self	Yes	1927	Ek'lyn	25th July	Son:-Alexander Grainger, Box 107, Brooklyn, N.Y.	3	No	nos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Grey	None
5	Brother:-Fred Lawson, Bridgend, Ruthven. via N.Y.	Scot.	Ruthven	Self	No				Brother:-Henry Lowson, 323 East 8th Street, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	3	No	nos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown
6	Husband:-Donald McArthur, 17 Colbreggan Gardens, Hardgate, Dumfrieshire via N.Y.	Scot.	Hardgate	Self	No				Son:-Donald McArthur, 321 Elmora Avenue, Elmora, N.J.	3	No	nos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fresh	Grey	Grey
7	Daughter:-Mrs. Esther Purvis, 11 Waverly Terrace, Taybank, Dundee. via N.Y.	Scot.	Dundee	Self	No				Son:-James May, 308 Travers Place, Lyndhurst, N.J.	6	No	nos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Grey
8	Sister:-Mrs. Evelyn Ramage, Charleville, East Kilbride. via N.Y.	Scot.	Glasgow	Self	Yes	1926	Rosemont	18th Sept	Sister:-Mrs. Margaret Edwards, Montgomery Ave. Rosemont, Pa.	4	No	nos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fresh	Brown	Grey
9	Wife:-Mrs. Jeanie Sharpe, 8 Buchanan Gardens, Mount Vernon, Glasgow. via N.Y.	Scot.	Glasgow	Self	Yes	1928	Ohio	July	Church of the Nazarene, 2923 Froost Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.	60	No	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Grey	Blue
10	Son:-Samuel Waugh, 50 Cartside Street, Glasgow. via N.Y.	Scot.	Glasgow	Self	No				Son:-James Waugh, 38 Plymouth Road, Stamford, Ct.	6	No	nos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fresh	Fair	Blue
11	Brother:-Robert Wilson, 50 St. Western Rd. Glasgow via N.Y.	Scot.	Glasgow	Self	No				Aunt:-Miss Annie McRoberts, 725 West 28th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	6	No	nos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey
12	Brother:-George Ritchie, 28 Johnston Drive, Rutherglen, Glasgow. via N.Y.	Scot.	Glasgow	Self	No				Sister:-Miss Jean Ritchie, 219 6th Street, Ridgewood Plateau, N.Y.	4	No	nos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue
13	Brother:-Alexander Muncie, 28 Brown St. Carlisle.	Scot.		Self	No				Brother:-Alexander Muncie, 201 Edwin Street, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Pale	Brown	Blue

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert W. Smart, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart  
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-280

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2  
 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
 at New York.

John Hill  
 Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

**E.M.F.**

**S. S. "CALIFORNIA"**

## Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

21ST MAY

19 32.

[illegible]

Total passengers

**U.S. citizens**



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29 MAY 1932

19

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

2

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification										
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes									
1	Sister:-Mrs. Elis. Graham, Dalquharna House, Renton.	N.Y.	Hawthorne	Self	Yes	1913-1931	Pater-son 17th July	Friend:-Mrs. Elis. Powell, 100 May Street, Hawthorne, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
2	Mother:- Mrs. Agnes Cameron, 243 St. James Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	City	Self	Yes	1928-1932	New York 2nd May	Returning to:- Home 145 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Blk.	Brown	Grey	None
3	Brother:-Andrew Graham, 47 Ashley St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	City	Husband	Yes	1930-1931	New York 22nd Dec	New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
4	o/o Anchor Line, 18 St. Vincent Place, Glasgow.	N.Y.	City	Self	Yes	1926-1931	Balti-18th Nov	New York Hospital, 531 East 70th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	
5	Brother:-David Murray, 47 Ashley St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Neck	Self	Yes	1907-1931	New York 5th June	Returning to:- 5 Ash Drive, Great Neck, L.I. N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
6	Friend:- Mrs. Jenny Tweddle, 7 Dargavel Avenue, Dumbreck.	N.Y.	Hudson	Self	Yes	1903-1932	River-12th Mar	Employers:- Mr. E.W. Freeman Independence Avenue, Riverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	
7	Father:-David Murray, 7 Kelvin St. Grangemouth.	N.Y.	Hudson	Self	Yes	1903-1932	River-12th Mar	Friend:-Miss Mina Gardner, 52 Union Street, Quincy, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	
8	Father:- Malcolm McInnes, 24 Wellington Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	City	See 23	Yes	1928-1931	New York 19th Sep	Husband:- Robert Milligan, 185 City Island Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
9	Brother:-Alexander Phillips, 43 Gretna St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	City	See 23	Yes	1928-1931	New York 19th Sep	Returning to:- 7804 South Sangamon St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar at base of right thumb.	
10	Mother:-Mrs. Mary Russell, 159 West Bridgend, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	City	See 23	Yes	1928-1931	New York 19th Sep	Returning to:- 60 West Mountain Avenue, Montclair, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	
11	Father:-James Hood, Newton, Catrine, Ayrshire	N.Y.	City	See 23	Yes	1928-1931	New York 19th Sep	Sister:-Miss Jean Hood, 1986 Carolan Street, Sunnyside, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
12	Father:-George Scott, Helen St. Forfar.	N.Y.	City	See 23	Yes	1928-1931	New York 19th Sep	Returning to:- 53 E. 91st Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
13	Mother:-Mrs. Sarah Stewart, 49 Causewayside St. Paisley.	N.Y.	City	See 23	Yes	1928-1931	New York 19th Sep	Returning to:- 87 Quincy Avenue, Kearny, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	
14	Father:-John Deakin, 122 St. Western Rd. Glasgow.	N.Y.	City	See 23	Yes	1928-1931	New York 19th Sep	Returning to:- 130 E. 87th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart  
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

163

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Sailing from GLASGOW, 21ST MAY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

29 MAY 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Hasle	David	38		M	M		Federal Court, Newark, N.J. Passport 674189. 15th February, 1929.	369 Devon Street, Arlington, N.J.
2	Hood	John William	30		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Hackensack, N.J. 12th April, 1929.	179 Carbon Street, Paterson, N.J.
3	Horsburgh	Barbara	43		F	S		County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. U.S.P.P. 64285 November, 1930. Supreme Court Long Island City N.Y.	1592 University Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
4	McEvoy	Mary	28		F	S		4th March 1932	133 - 18 Sanford Avenue, Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
5	Douglas	Alice Lewis	26		F	M	Carbon Co. Pa. 18th November 1905		531 East 70th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Topping	John	67		M	S		District Court, El Paso, Texas. U.S.P.P. 473704 November, 1917.	69 Roseville Avenue, Newark, N.J.
7	Smith	Angus James	23		M	S	Tindall, Idaho. 15th November, 1909.		Tindall, Owyhee County, Idaho.
8							Completed 9 AM by Kelly, myp		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **32**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Sailing from **BELFAST**, 21st May, 1932, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 29 MAY 1932, 19 **164**

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kerr	Robert	40		M	S		District Court, New York, N.Y. 15th March, 1932.	Returning to:- 805 West 111th Street New York City
2	McMackin	Patrick	32		M	M		District Court New York, N.Y. 15th December, 1928.	Returning to:- 928 East 104th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	McCarron	Bridget	38		F	S		District Court Readville, Mass. 25th March 1929	Returning to:- 190 Hamilton Street Cambridge, Mass.
4							<i>Completed 9 A.M. by Kelly Insp.</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

John Hill  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

58

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Re-Entry Permit Holders.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from

BELFAST

21st May

1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Friel ✓	Charles	48		M	M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Drum- oghill	795555	799128 Washington	12-3-32	U.S.A.	New York
2		Friel ✓	Mary	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Shercock	793350	799129 Washington	12-5-32	U.S.A.	New York
3		Kelly ✓	Kathleen Evelyn	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Longford	778445	783472 Washington	8-12-31	U.S.A.	Inward
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the California, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart  
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had clean years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

John Hill  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**E.M.F.**

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

## Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

218T MAY 19 32.

Lines 1, 2, 3 & 4, James, Alice Edith & James King, did not sail.

Robertson PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

29 MAY 1932

19

168

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart  
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York.

John Hill  
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29 MAY 1932

19

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

27

No. on List	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (State, territory or full name of such Government)	Whether entitled by reason of any other law to be admitted to the United States	Whether admitted and departed in any year	Whether admitted and departed in any year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in the United States	Length of time alien landed in the United States											Whether alien landed in the United States		
		State	City or town																							
1	Husband:- John Black, 35 Dean Street, Edinburgh.	Scot.	Edinburgh	Yes	Self	\$80	No		Dead to	Son-in-Law Alexander Reid, 250 Duer Street, No. Plainfield, N.J.	No	60	days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Husband:- James Carlin, 49 Auchinraith Road, Blantyre.	Scot.	Edinburgh	Yes	Mother	-	No				No	60	days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Fair		Blue	None	
3	Aunt:-Mrs. Jenny Stephen, 58 Gartside Street, Langside, Glasgow.	Scot.	Blantyre	Yes	Husband	\$100	No			Father:- Hugh Tonner, 514 E. 135th St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	6	months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None
4	Daughter:-Mrs. Gowan, 21 Admiralty St. Leith.	Scot.	Blantyre	Yes	Father	-	No		Dead to	Father:-James Geddes, 450 South Olden Avenue, Trenton, N.J.	No	3	months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
5	Husband:-William Macauley, 11 Lime Street, Alloa.	Scot.	Glasgow	Yes	Father	\$100	No		Dead to	Daughter:-Mrs. Helen Young, 97 Bellwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	3	months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hal.	None
6	Son:- William McGregor 585 Argyle St. Glasgow.	Scot.	Edinburgh	Yes	Self	\$150	No		Dead to	Daughter:-Mrs. S. Planerty, 479 86th St. Bay ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	6	months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med.	Grey	Blue	None
7	Father:-Joseph Hollywood, 3 Piccadilly St. Glasgow.	Scot.	Alloa	Yes	Grand- mother	\$100	Yes	1928	Chi- 1st cago Oct.	Son:- Henry McGregor, Unole: 10855 So. State St. Chicago, Ill.	No	4	months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Squint left eye.
8		Scot.	Glasgow	Yes		-	No				No	4	months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
9		Scot.	Glasgow	Yes		-	No				No	4	months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the California, from Seasport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart  
Master affirms

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Still, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New York

John Still  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.P.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

31ST MAY

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if conversation dialect, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Boswell	Henry Frederick	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	792936	Wash.	10th March, 1932.	U.S.A.	Richmond	
2		Collins	Catherine	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	772852	Wash.	18th November 1931	U.S.A.	Summit	
3	UNDER 16	Collins	Francis	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Southampton	775154	Wash.	25th November 1931	U.S.A.	Summit	
4	U.S. CIT.	Collins	Edmund	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Summit		U. S. Born		U.S.A.	Summit	
5		Greenstein	Jacob	26		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	786238	Wash.	28th February 1932.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
6		McIntosh	Jane	30		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	771332	Wash.	12th November 1931	U.S.A.	Schenectady	
7		McKendry	Catherine	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inchinnan	798508	Wash.	30th March, 1932.	U.S.A.	Everett	
8		Oliver	Jane Peter Gavin	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	727051	Wash.	8th June, 1931	U.S.A.	Union City	
9		Stirling	Ethel	38		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Preston	800989	Wash.	11th April, 1932.	U.S.A.	Bloomfield	
10		Hugent	Hellie	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	775748	Wash.	28th November 1931	U.S.A.	Linden	
11		Matthews	Patrick	21		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Irvine	792882	Wash.	10th March, 1932.	U.S.A.	Greenwich	
12		Wilson	George	24		M	S	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Polmont	776451	Wash.	28th December 1931	U.S.A.	New York	
13		Pringle	Agnes	28		F	S	Factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	743713	Wash.	25th November 1931	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
14		Begg	William	45		M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	757584	Wash.	19th November 1931	U.S.A.	Newhaven	
15		Begg	Mary	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	756220	Wash.	15th September 1931	U.S.A.	Newhaven	
16	U.S. CIT.	Begg	Constance	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Holyoke		U. S. Born		U.S.A.	Newhaven	
17	U.S. CIT.	Begg	Marion	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Newhaven		U. S. Born		U.S.A.	Newhaven	
18		<del>Fleming</del>	<del>Jessie</del>	<del>50</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Washer</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Scottish</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>Glasgow</del>	<del>897228</del>	<del>Wash.</del>	<del>28th Nov.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Newhaven</del>	
19		Kennedy	Margaret Renton	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	776463	Wash.	1st Dec. 1931	U.S.A.	Kearny	
20		Graig	Mary	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alexandria	731900	Wash.	18th June, 1932.	U.S.A.	New York	
21		Strachan	Elizabeth	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Holytown	775916	Wash.	28th November 1931	U.S.A.	New York	
22		Newman	Jean	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	794907	Wash.	14th March 1932	U.S.A.	Richmond Hill N.Y.	
23		McLennan	Alexander	33		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Sornoway	800777	Wash.	11th April, 1932.	U.S.A.	New York	
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 11/11/32 G.V. Kelly msp

Line 18, Jessie Fleming, did not sail,

Robertson

Line 18, Jessie Fleming, did not sail.

Completed W.A.H. 5/29/32 G.V. Kelly, msp.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29 MAY 1932

19

172

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:—Mrs. Kate Adamson, 4 Fort Place, Leith.	Va. Richmond	N.Y.	Self	1928-1932	Richmond	9th	Uncle:—James McFarlane, 3416 Maryland Avenue, Richmond, Va.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Light
2	Mother: Margaret Coyle, 39 Burleigh Street, Govan, Glasgow.	N.J. Summit	N.Y.	Self	1927-1931	Summit	17th	(Husband, Francis Collins, 57 Ashwood Avenue, Summit, N.J.)	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
3	Father:—Samuel Greenstein, 455 Crown St. Glasgow.	N.Y. Bk'lyn	N.Y.	Self	1927-1932	Bk'lyn	Mar.	Brother:—David Greenstein, 327 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
4	Father:—Duncan McIntosh, 13 Franklin Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.Y. tady	N.Y.	Self	1929-1931	Schenectady	Dec.	Friend:—Mrs. Jean Blakie, 30 Wilson Avenue, Woodlawn, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
5	Father:—James McKendry, 8 Groft Place, Renfrew.	Mass. Everett	Union	Self	1922-1932	Mass. Everett	Mar.	Aunt:—Mrs. Elizabeth Feehan, 17 Irving Street, Everett, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
6	Mother:—Mrs. Sarah Oliver, 20 Havelock St. Hawick.	N.J. City	N.Y.	Self	1928-1931	City	July	Returning to:—348 Brown Street, Union City, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
7	Friend:—Mrs. Maggie Coyle, Kai-ora, Craigbo, Buakia.	Mass. Quincy	N.Y.	Self	1927-1932	Bloomfield	19th	Sister:—Mrs. Isobel Mitchell, 66 Watson Terr. Quincy, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fresh
8	Brother:—In-law:—John August, Glen Avenue, Port Glasgow.	N.J. Linden	N.Y.	Husband	1905-1932	Linden	Jan.	Home:—2803 Grasselli Avenue, Linden, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Mxd.
9	Mother:—Mrs. Catherine Matthews, 36 Waterloo Road, New Glasgow.	Ct. Darien	N.Y.	Self	1929-1932	Darien	Apr.	Brother:—John Matthews, Red Brick House Estate, North Darien, Ct.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
10	Father:—James Wilson, 14 Leaside Street, Springburn, Glasgow.	N.Y. Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	1930-1931	Yonkers	8th	Brother:—James Wilson, 401 East 242nd Street, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Dark
11	Father:—David Pringle, 12 Byron St. Partick W. Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y.	See 23.	1927-1931	Bk'lyn	Aug.	Uncle:—William Dundas, 233 52nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
12	Brother:—James Begg, 23 Esleemont Avenue, Aberdeen.	Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Self	1919-1931	Haven	3rd	Home:—314 Greenwich Avenue, New Haven, Ct.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
13		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Husband	1920-1931	Haven	3rd		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fresh
14		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Auburn
15		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fresh
16		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
17		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
18		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
19		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
20		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
21		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
22		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
23		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
24		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
25		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
26		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
27		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
28		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
29		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
30		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
31		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
32		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
33		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
34		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
35		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
36		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
37		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
38		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
39		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
40		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
41		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
42		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
43		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
44		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
45		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
46		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
47		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
48		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
49		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair
50		Ct. Haven	N.Y.	Father	-	Haven	Oot		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Fair

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the California, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart  
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
**Columns 24 to 30.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-214)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

57

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from BELFAST, 21st May, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29 MAY 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Maiden Surname	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brown	William John	33		M	S		Federal Court Boston. 25th May 1925.	Returning to:- 33 Linden Street Brookline, Mass.
2	Seen	Bridget	50		F	W		Husband Naturalized. Passport No. 354389	Returning to:- 329 Lafayette Street Newark, N.J.
3	Stewart	Agnes	20		F	M	Englewood N.Y. 12th February 1912.		Returning to:- 119 Waldo Place, Englewood.
4	Stewart	John	3		M	S	Englewood N.Y. 28th May 1919.		Returning to:- 2100 East Birch Street Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Thompson	William	62		M	S		District Court. Philadelphia. Pa. 9th February 1903.	Returning to:- 4861 Nickel Avenue Dearborn, Mich.
6	Hanna	Thomas	47		M	S		District Court. Detroit Mich. 18th September 1927.	
7							Completed 9 A.M. Gr Kelly, Insp.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ADD.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 504

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible						Remarks
	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check (see page 10)	
Volume # 1 1 1 4 1							
Back of Page 175							Not Photographed

Inspected by: June Brown Date: 11/19/43  
Immigration & Naturalization Service  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 11/19/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 22 1943 A. Alexander  
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 22 1943 Eric Sauer  
Date Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

25

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 21ST MAY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1932, 19

No. of Passenger	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	May	William Young	29		M			Supreme Court, Bronx Co. N.Y. 22nd May 1921. Passport 454135. 2nd December, 1931.	328 East 238th St.,
2	May	Ina	28		F		New York City, N.Y. 25th March, 1904.		New York City, N.Y.
3	Eugent	Hugh Crawford	58		M			Court of Common Pleas. Union Co. N.J. 22th February 1922.	2803 Grasselli Avenue, Linden, N.J.
4	Newman	Adam	40		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 21st May 1891.		8411 107th Street
5	Newman	Albert	2		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 23rd August 1929.		Richmond Hill.
6	Thomson	Gertrude	48		F		Quincy, Mass. 26th April 1884		L.I. N.Y.
7	Thomson	Richard	16		M		Boston, Mass. 14th November, 1916.		82 Power Street,
8	Thomson	Doris	13		F		Boston, Mass. 11th January, 1919.		Needham,
9	Thomson	Glare	11		F		Quincy, Mass. 29th March, 1921.		Mass.
10	Thomson	Avis	8		F		Sandwich, Mass. 19th December, 1924.		
11							Completed 9 AM by Kelly, Insp.		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







## SEANEN LEVI INDUSTRIAL

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

**CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE**

[illegible]



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

176

	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurement	Remarks
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Langley	James		Sailor	12/8/28	GLASGOW			21	Male	White	British	5.10	168		
2	Parker	Arthur		"					57				5.7	153		
3	Conners	James		A.B.					25				5.8	157		
4	Sinclair	Archibald		"					32				5.7	157		
5	Francis	David		"					45				5.10	183		
6	Law	Frederick		"					23				5.9	151		
7	Law	John		Sailor					21				5.7	148		
8	Beck	Joseph		Sailor					19				5.8	158		
9	McNamee	William		A.B.					38				5.6	153		
10	Coulter	William		"					27				5.8	158		
11	Beeble	Alistair		Sailor					36				5.9	151		
12	Gaird	Ronald		A.B.					16				5.10	161		
13	McQuish	Duncan		"					20				5.10	163		
14	McSherry	John		"					25				5.6	154		
15	Caulley McAulay	Donald		"					21				5.8	157		
16	Clark	John		Sailor					29				5.9	153		
17	McWilliam	Malcolm		A.B.					30				5.11	158		
18	Devaney	Bernard		"					25				5.10	146		
19	McNeil	James		O.S.					21				5.7	153		
20	Mackie	William		"					24				5.6	157		
21	Green	Hugh		"					24				5.	147		
22	Garrick	Andrew		"					23				5.11	158		
23	Hood	Alexander		"					19				5.5	153		
24	Murphy	Anthony		"					24				5.11	159		
25	Ferguson	DANIEL		MASTER-AT-ARMS					55				5.11	158		
26	Rettie	Gordon		O.S.					17				5.8	161		
27	Jackson	Matthew		Deck Boy					18				5.5	153		
28	Hutchison	George		Baggage Master					29				5.8	158		
29	Lewis	John		1st Printer					45				5.6	153		
30	Hassan	Daniel		2nd "					30				5.6	156		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

20 MAY 1932

GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of March 3, 1879, § 4062, United States Code, to be delivered to the nearest port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of MAY 1932

day of

**Immigrant Inspector.**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



ADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 804

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	<div>not legible</div> <div>doc. missing</div> <div>doc. not in file</div> <div>document incomplete</div> <div>target error</div> <div>other</div> <div>other</div>							Remarks
Volume # 1 1 1 4 1								
Back of Page 175								Not Photographed

Inspected by: Aure Brown Date: 11/19/43  
Immigration & Naturalization Service  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 11/19/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 22 1943  
Date

A. Alexander  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 22 1943  
Date

Eric S. [Signature]  
Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

177

No.	NAME IN FULL		No. of months identification and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Glance	Robert	YES		3rd Printer	19/5/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	22	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	151	SCOT.	
2	Sydney	Harry			Bandmaster	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5.9	152	.	
3	Bringan	James	NO		Musician	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5.8	153	.	
4	Ayton	Duncan	NO		"	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5.11	161	.	
5	Wood	Deryak	YES		Apprentice	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5.10	128	.	
6	STEWART	T.			ASST. PURSER.	.	.	.	.	49	.	.	.	5.8	154	.	
7						.	.	.	.								
8						.	.	.	.								
9						.	.	.	.								
10						.	.	.	.								
11						.	.	.	.								
12						.	.	.	.								
13						.	.	.	.								
14						.	.	.	.								
15						.	.	.	.								
16						.	.	.	.								
17						.	.	.	.								
18						.	.	.	.								
19						.	.	.	.								
20						.	.	.	.								
21						.	.	.	.								
22						.	.	.	.								
23						.	.	.	.								
24						.	.	.	.								
25						.	.	.	.								
26						.	.	.	.								
27						.	.	.	.								
28						.	.	.	.								
29						.	.	.	.								
30						.	.	.	.								



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
10-200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Hairn	Matthew	YES		1st Engineer	12/8/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	58	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.1	178	NONE	
2	Matheson	Andrew			1/2nd "					42				5.11	198		
3	McDonald	Robert			2/2 "					41				5.7	167		
4	Baillie	John			3/2 "					44				5.9	163		
5	Arnott	George			3rd "					31				5.10	156		
6	Ritchie	Robert			4th "					29				5.11	153		
7	McCulloch	John			5th "					28				5.11	157		
8	Patterson	Thomas			6th "					27				5.6	157		
9	Fraser	Charles			7th "					27				5.9	151		
10	Thomson	Robert			8th "					24				5.6	152		
11	Stephen	-Bogart Douglas			9th "					24				5.8	156		
12	Barr	John			1st Ref Engr					32				5.11	154		
13	Francis	John			2nd "					21				5.7	158		
14	Barclay	William			Boilermaker					30				5.7	161		
15	Page	Alfred	NO*		1st Electrician					29				5.6	154		
16	McGillivray	Norman	YES		2nd "					26				5.6	155		
17	Hewman	Edward			3rd "					36				5.7	157		
18	McGillivray	Matthew			Plumber					31				5.7	153		
19	Spark	James			Ldg Stoker.					22				5.6	157		
20	McAulay	John			Greaser					23				5.3	161		
21	Hughes	Joseph			"					31				5.3	163		
22	Keegans	John			"					28				5.6	156		
23	Bell	Robert			"					24				5.3	163		
24	McAulay	Joseph			"					25				5.9	157		
25	Breslin	Cornelius			"					34				5.6	153		
26	Kearney	Edward			Foreman					25				5.8	167		
27	Fee	Peter			"					24				5.6	152		
28	Wilson	Christopher			"					24				5.4	151		
29	Browning	Robert			"					26				5.6	157		
30	Peeney	William			"					40				5.5	149		

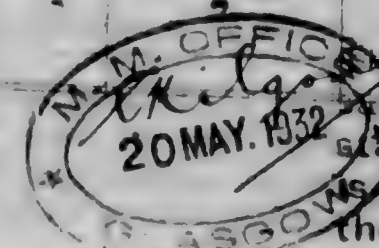
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1560

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert H. Smith, of the California, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

R. H. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of May, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CALIFORNIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 29 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of **GLASGOW**.

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	McGuire	Joseph	YES		Fireman	12/2/31	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.1	149		
2	McDade	Neil			"					27				5.6	151		
3	Hill	Finlay			"					22				5.5	153		
4	Clarke	George			"					26				5.6	157		
5	Bell	James			Trimmer					52				5.6	151		
6	Mahony	Florence			"					59				5.5	153		
7	Corrigan	John			"					34				5.6	157		
8	McKinlay	James			"					36				5.7	149		
9	Matheson	Drummond			"					29				5.5	150		
10	Wilson	Alexander			"					21				5.5	151		
11	McGarrity	John			"					18				5.6	153		
12	Devaney	William			"					20				5.6	157		
13	Hood	John			"					26				5.7	155		
14	Smith	Charles	NO		"					26				6.8	152		
15	Graham	George	YES		"					36				5.6	149		
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert P. Smart, of the California, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Smart  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of May, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Jack	Robert	✓		Ch. Steward	19/5/32	GLASGOW	DO	YES	37	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.11	158		
2	Dickson	William	✓		2nd "					33				5.11	153		
3	Henderson	James	✓		Writer					22				5.10	152		
4	Grimshaw	Alexander	✓		Asst Writer					25				5.6	155		
5	Baushop	James	✓		Barkeeper					46				6.	189		
6	Moyes	David	✓		"					32				5.10	156		
7	Ramsay	Matthew	✓		"					36				5.5	164		
8	Clark	John	✓		Cellarman					39				5.10	156		
9	Muir	John	✓		Storekeeper					42				5.5	155		
10	Thornton	John	✓		Asst "					35				5.9	153		
11	Stewart	Robert	✓		Linemaker					33				5.9	157		
12	Cumming	Robert	✓		Asst "					53				5.10	151		
13	Bishop	John	✓		Barber					25				5.6	158		
14	Maitland	James	✓		"					37				5.7	163		
15	Wilder	Joseph	✓		Head Waiter					31				5.7	148		
16	McKay	Donald	✓		Sal Stwd					32				5.7	155		
17	Minnagh	James	✓		"					29				5.8	152		
18	Stearhouse	John	✓		Pantryman					56				5.6	158		
19	Bowman	John	✓		"					28				5.9	152		
20	Munro	Colin	✓		"					25				5.10	168		
21	McColl	John	✓		"					24				5.9	151		
22	Paterson	Lothian	✓		"					19				5.6	153		
23	Marr	John	✓		"					39				5.8	158		
24	Ralston	John	✓		Deck Stwd					39				5.10	153		
25	Priohard	Victor	✓		S.R. Stwd					39				5.10	159		
26	Campbell	George	✓		Cocktail Bar Stwd					43				5.8	151		
27	Allan	Isiah	✓		Lounge Stwd					41				5.9	153		
28	Campbell	William	✓		Librarian					25				5.9	157		
29	Matthews	William	✓		Ch B.R. Stwd					41				5.9	152		
30	Guest	Thomas	✓		B.R. Stwd					34				5.7	151		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
15-1560

Immigrant Inspector.

OFFICE  
20 MAY 1932  
GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert H. Smart Master, of the California, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert H. Smart  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of May, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	McKay	Hugh	✓	YES	B.R. Stwd	19/5/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	50	MALE	SCOTIAN	BRITISH	5.10	168		
2	White	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	165		
3	Gordon	Archibald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	153		
4	Kennedy	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	156		
5	Gray	Harry	✓	"	Boots	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	143		
6	Sunter	William	✓	"	Bugler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	156		
7	Hairn	Albert	✓	"	Capt's Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	153		
8	Docherty	John	✓	"	Off's Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	151		
9	Magrath	William	✓	"	Engrs Stwd	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	152		
10	Sorbie	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	157		
11	Dickson	JOHN	✓	NO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	141		
12	Herbertson	William	✓	YES	Crookeryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	156		
13	Barker	Joseph	✓	"	Silverman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	153		
14	McNamee	Thomas	✓	"	Fruitman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	151		
15	Cairns	Andrew	✓	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	152		
16	Ramsay	Alexander	✓	"	Saladman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	157		
17	Curlett	Charles	✓	"	Walter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	148		
18	Fraser	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	157		
19	Hamilton	Christopher	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	161		
20	White	Archibald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	163		
21	Brown	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	156		
22	Smith	Donald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	153		
23	Livingstone	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	153		
24	Steele	William	✓	"	Bath Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	156		
25	Boothby	Thomas	✓	"	Gym Instr.	"	"	"	"	32 56	"	"	"	5.9	155		
26	MacIntyre	Duncan	✓	"	Watchman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	152		
27	Cowan	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	168		
28	Boyle	Neil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	155		
29	Fraser	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	153		
30	Currie	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	156		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

OFFICE  
20 MAY 1932  
GLASGOW

Above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

*Robert R. Smart*, of the *California*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **29 MAY 1932**

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1932, from the port of GLASGOW.

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Hogg	William	NO		Watchman	6/1/32 19/5/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	26	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	SCOTCH	
2	McCall	David	YES		Bell Boy					17				5.1	132		
3	Hynd	William			"					16				5.2	124		
4	Reid	James			"					16				5.2	128		
5	Stuart	Alexander			"					15				5.	132		
6	Drummond	Duncan			"					16				5.4	135		
7	Taggart	John			"					16				5.2	143		
8	Orr	John			Lift Att.					16				5.2	128		
9	McKinnon	Albert			"					17				5.2	143		
10	Nicol	Henry			Commis. Waiter					18				5.4	135		
11	Roberts	Major			"					18				5.4	133		
12	Kidd	Malcolm			"					18				5.7	143		
13	Reilly	George			"					18				5.7	145		
14	Cook	James			"					16				5.7	142		
15	Matthews	Daniel			"					16				5.4	146		
16	Morton	Ian			"					18				5.6	132		
17	Muir	John.			"					18				5.7	141		
18	McCallum	Arthur			Tourist Ch Stwd					25				5.9	156		
19	Shields	John			Sal Stwd					32				5.9	138		
20	Barr	Hunter			"					25				5.9	128		
21	Holdstock	William			Deck Stwd					30				5.8	154		
22	McGaffin	Joseph			S.R.Stwd					29				5.9	157		
23	Dickerson	John			Lounge Stwd					27				5.9	153		
24	Palmer	Harry			Pantryman					40				5.9	158		
25	Johnstone	William			"					34				5.6	151		
26	Liddell	Alexander			"					42				5.9	158		
27	MacNeilly	Arthur			"					26				5.8	152		
28	Murray	James			"					19				5.8	157		
29	Heaney	David			B.R.Stwd					40				5.10	161		
30	Milne	George			"					27				5.9	153		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
12-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

20 MAY 1932  
GLASGOW

above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Robert W. Smart, of the California, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of May, 1932

Robert W. Smart  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GALLIPOLIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1932, from the port of GLASGOW.

183

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card  State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Anderson	John	✓		B.R.Stwd	15/5/32	GLASGOW	DO	YES	41	MALE	SCOTCHMAN	BRITISH	5.9	164	DOES	
2	Clarkson	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
3	McPherson	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.9	158	"	
4	Patersen	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	161	"	
5	Carmichael	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	168	"	
6	MacKenzie	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.11	163	"	
7	Paulde	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
8	Garnett	Harman	NO		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	163	"	
9	Spencer	George	YES		Bath Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
10	Foley	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
11	McCulloch	George	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	157	"	
12	Seate	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	153	"	
13	McDonald	Norman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.10	157	"	
14	McLeod	Norman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
15	Miller	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	158	"	
16	McIntyre	Dugald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	163	"	
17	Wilson	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
18	Johnstone	Hugh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	161	"	
19	Oman	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	163	"	
20	Egan	Dennis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
21	Redmond	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	152	"	
22	Burns	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
23	Duthie	Stewart	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	161	"	
24	McKenzie	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	164	"	
25	Mulholland	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
26	Smith	Ralph	NO		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	152	"	
27	Watson	James	YES		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	157	"	
28	Fletcher	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	167	"	
29	Kerr	Angus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	163	"	
30	Crimshaw	Jack	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
12-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

20 MAY 1932  
GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert H. Smart, Master, of the California, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert H. Smart  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of May, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	McGowan	Charles	Yes.		Boots	19/5/32	Glasgow.	NO.	Yes	44	Male	Scottish	British	5.11	156	None.	
2	Spillard	Matthew	"		A.P. Stwd	2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
3	Lavery	John	"		Radio Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
4	Pent	David	"		Panatrophen Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	158	"	
5	Moore	William	"		P.O. Mess Stwd	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
6	Carmichael	Ian	"		3rd Cl. Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	161	"	
7	Knight	Robert	"		Aest "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	162	"	
8	Swan	Willie.	"		Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	157	"	
9	Law	William	"		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
10	Beresford	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
11	Brettan	Thomas	NO		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
12	Duncan	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	149	"	
13	Devlin	Charles	NO		Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	158	"	
14	Beasley	Frank	YES		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	163	"	
15	Cole	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
16	Grant	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
17	Barnes	Robert	NO		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
18	Murray	Andrew	YES		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
19	Ma Orr	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	163	"	
20	Chisholm	Kenneth	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
21	Clark Lark	Francis Francis	NO		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
22	Hendry	John	YES		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	159	"	
23	Brown	Francis	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
24	McMillan	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
25	Barone	Frank	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
26	Bryce	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	153	"	
27	McNeilly	Samuel	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	
28	McCandlish	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
29	Kelly	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	
30	Foulstone	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent's  
16-1560

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert H. Smart, Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Robert H. Smart  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Cairns	William	Yes		Waiter	19/5/32	Glasgow	NO	Yes	26	Male	Scottish	British	5.11	153	None	
2	Greig	James			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
3	Allen	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	144	"	
4	Barry	William	NO		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	148	"	
5	McNeill	Donald	YES		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
6	Lang	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
7	Boyes	John			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	149	"	
8	McHugh	John			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
9	Murdoch	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
10	Ramsay	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	132	"	
11	Livesey	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	135	"	
12	Devine	Dominic	NO		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
13	MacGregor	Donald	YES		Sectionman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
14	Black	William			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
15	Anderson	William			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
16	McLean	George			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10	158	"	
17	Manson	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
18	Dunbar	William			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
19	Dunlop	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
20	Christie	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
21	Gibb	John			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	157	"	
22	Reid	James			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
23	Millar	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
24	Paterson	George			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	157	"	
25	Scott	George			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
26	Devlin	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
27	Begg	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
28	Reynolds	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
29	McDuff	Daniel	NO		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
30	Henderson	Samuel	YES		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	158	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

20 MAY 1932  
GLASGOW

These named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert H. Smart, Master, of the California, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert H. Smart  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of May, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1932, from the port of GLASGOW.

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Sinclair	William	✓		S.R.Stwd	19/5/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	24	MALE	SCOTCHMAN	SCOTCHMAN	5.7	154	SCOTCH.	
2	McGregor	John	✓		P.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
3	Anderson	Hugh	✓		G.H.Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	
4	Mitchell	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
5	Matson	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
6	McBride	Patrick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
7	Lorimer	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
8	<p><i>Refused entry</i></p> <p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p>																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert H. Smart, of the California, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert H. Smart  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in service of vessel	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Petrie	James	✓		Chef	6/1/22 19/5/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	SCOT	
2	Hanson	George	✓		Ex Chef					57				5.8	163		
3	Brook	John	✓		Same Cook					25				5.10	156		
4	Hill	William	✓		Soup Cook					31				5.7	152		
5	McKown	Patrick	✓		Fish Cook					43				5.9	157		
6	Murray	James	✓		Veg Cook					44				5.6	161		
7	McPhee	John	✓		Roast Cook					34				5.9	163		
9	McFarlane	Gilbert	✓		2nd Cook					29				5.8	151		
10	Carroll	George	✓		Grill Cook					35				5.10	157		
11	Keery	Thomas	✓		1st Asst. Cook					38				5.5	153		
12	Lynn	Robert	✓		"					31				5.5	152		
13	Finlayson	Alexander	✓		"					24				5.8	155		
14	Campbell	Alexander	✓		"					24				5.7	165		
15	Brady	Patrick	✓		"					22				5.7	155		
16	McIntosh	John	✓		"					27				5.8	147		
17	Dobson	Robert	✓		Ship's Cook					46				5.9	165		
18	McGlinchey	Thomas	✓		Asst Cook					47				5.9	158		
19	Dunlop	James	✓		"					45				5.5	151		
20	McFarlane	George	✓		"					37				5.9	153		
21	Bates	William	✓		"					24				5.6	157		
22	McFarlane	Neil	✓		"					20				5.6	159		
23	McArthur	William	✓		"					47				5.6	161		
24	Cameron	James	✓		"					35				5.10	163		
25	Moffat	James	✓		"					31				5.8	155		
26	Simpson	Andrew	✓		"					23				5.7	153		
27	McLeish	Edwin	✓		"					30				5.7	151		
28	McCall	Andrew	✓		"					27				5.9	156		
29	Balston	James	✓		1st Baker.					38				5.11	157		
30	Hamilton	Robert	✓		2nd "					27				5.11	163		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1269

Immigrant Inspector.



above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,  
OF THE VESSEL EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

I, Robert W. Smith, of the California, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of MAY, 1932

R. W. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Wood	Gilbert	YES		Ex 2nd Baker	19/5/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	20	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE.	
2	Tait	Robert	"		3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
3	Graham	Hugh	"		Asst "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
4	Marr	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	158	"	
5	Hobbs	John	"		Confectioner	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	
6	Kelso	James	"		Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	163	"	
7	Cox	Oliver	"		Ch Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	158	"	
8	Hankine	David	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	158	"	
9	Pauk	John	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
10	McKinnon	Lachlan	"		Asst "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
11	Paterson	John	NO		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	157	"	
12	Atkins	Marjorie	YES		Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	28	FEMALE	"	"	5.8	156	"	
13	Rae-side	Agnes	"		Kiosk Att	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	122	"	
14	Goldie	Greta	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	132	"	
15	Todd	Janet	"		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	124	"	
16	Dickson	Mary	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	136	"	
17	McKay	Isabella	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.	132	"	
18	Hogge	Jean	"		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.	146	"	
19	Struthers	Sarah	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	142	"	
20	Hamilton	Catherine	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	132	"	
21	Mallen	Barbara	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	131	"	
22	Ritchie	Katherine	"		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	131	"	
23	MacInnes	Catherine	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	121	"	
24	McGrorie	Margaret	"		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	135	"	
25	Kent	Jean	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
26	Wilson	Jessie	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	143	"	
27	Tobin	Emily	NO		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	132	"	
28	Grierson	Catherine	YES		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	147	"	
29	Fraser	Annle	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	
30	Algie	Mary	NO		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	143	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert H. Smart, Master, of the California, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

R. H. Smart  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of May, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigrants identified and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Howards	Isa	NO		Stewardess	19/5/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCOTCHMAN	BRITISH	5.6	181	NONE.	
2	Kelly	Ellen	YES		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.	118	"	
3	McIntyre	Ida	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	143	"	
4	Brown	Annie	"		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.	133	"	
5	Druce	Mary	"		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.	124	"	
6	Gullen	Isa	"		Bath Att	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	132	"	
7	McKechnie	Catherine	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.	131	"	
8	Whitehill	Georgina	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	121	"	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND  
SEEN  
Date MAY 20 1932  
Yee \$2: 11/-

20 MAY 1932  
GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Dowarda	Ina	NO		Stewardess	19/5/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCOTCHMAN	BRITISH	5.6	181	None.	
2	Kelly	Ellen	YES		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.	118	"	
3	McIntyre	Ida	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	143	"	
4	Brown	Annie	"		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.	133	"	
5	Drace	Mary	"		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.	124	"	
6	Cullen	Isa	"		Bath Att	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	132	"	
7	McKeechie	Catherine	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.	131	"	
8	Whitehill	Georgina	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	121	"	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
11-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert H. Smith, Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. H. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **1**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CALIFORNIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **29 MAY 1932**, 19, from the port of **GLASGOW**.

**190**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card  <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Smart	Robert	YES		Master	19/5/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	43	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.	187	NONE.	
2	Hawley	Thomas	"		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
3	Morrison	Daniel	"		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
4	Johnston	Alexander	"		2nd " Sr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	187	"	
5	Adams	James	"		2nd " Jr	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	156	"	
6	Robertson	Robert	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
7	Hill	John	"		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.2	159	"	
8	Middleton	Mary	"		Nurse	"	"	"	"	37	FEMALE	"	"	5.6	152	"	
9	Meyer	Henry	"		Dispenser	"	"	"	"	34	MALE	"	"	5.8	157	"	
10	Court	Edward	"		Hos.Att.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	
11	Robertson	Robert	"		Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.	175	"	
12	Parish	Norman	"		Asst.Purser.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
13	Pentney	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
14	Gleaves	George	"		Clark	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	142	"	
15	Johnston	Joan	"		Typist	"	"	"	"	35	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	143	"	
16	Thomson	David	"		1st W.F.O.	"	"	"	"	41	MALE	"	"	5.8	155	"	
17	McDonald	Hugh	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	157	"	
18	Poultie	William	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	157	"	
19	McKenzie	John	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	154	"	
20	Burnett	Robert	"		" Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
21	Todd	George	"		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
22	Murphy	Andrew	"		" Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	158	"	
23	Campbell	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	151	"	
24	MacSwan	Alexander	"		Qr.Mr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	162	"	
25	McIntyre	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	164	"	
26	MacDonald	Dugald	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	157	"	
27	Smith	Matthew	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	153	"	
28	Johnston	Thomas	"		Lamps	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
29	MacLeod	John	"		A.B.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
30	Hohnston	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	153	"	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. **20 MAY 1932**



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert A. Smart Master, of the California, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert A. Smart  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " CALIFORNIA " , arriving at NEW YORK , 29 MAY 1932 , from the port of GLASGOW.

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Beauchamp	Victor	No.		Watchman	Glasgow	21/5/32	No	Yes	23	M	Scottish	British	6.0	161	None.	
2	Pithie	David	No.		Waiter	do	do	No.	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	145	None.	
3	Morris	Solomon	No.		Asst Cook	do	do	No.	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	153	None.	
4	<p><i>American Consular Service, Glasgow, Scotland, Supplemental Visa Crew List.</i>  <i>Serv for the journey to the United States of America</i>  <i>J. Forrest Fraser</i>  <i>Vice Consul of the United States at Glasgow, Scotland</i>  <i>Act No 683 - No fee prescribed, May 21, 1932.</i></p>																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
11-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-29-32  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert H. Smart, of the California, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

R. H. Smart  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1932 day of May, 1932

A. Jones  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Stearns, Surgeon of the s/s Calamare, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
JUL 1 1932  
FILE NO.

Cards Punched  
Clerk  
Cards Removed  
at

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1932

H. H. Stearns  
M.D.

Not to be sworn to with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no such changes occur, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGER
		\$.	1.	10.	100.	13.	13.	
1st CABIN								
2nd CABIN								
3rd CABIN								
TOTAL								

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	18	48	66
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	18	48	66
Total			

4 Cruise pass m/c

s/s Calamare  
United Fruit Co.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. Calamares

*Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C.Z.*

May 20th

1932

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

193

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 29th, 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States										Whether alien intends to remain in United States
		State	City or town				Yes	No														
1	Wife: -Josefina Alfaro Panama City, Panama	Panama		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	1926	Oct.	Brother: -Horacio Alfaro c/o Panama Legation, Wash.	Yes	3 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Mother Same as above	Panama		Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	1929	July	Uncle: - Same as above	Yes	3 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	Sister: -Isabel Jimenez de Gutierrez Cartago, Costa Rica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Phil.	1930	Feb.	Appointed Consul General of C. Rica in New York	Yes	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
4	Sister: -Emilia de Pacheco San Jose, C.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	1927	Dec.	With Husband do	Yes	Per	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
5	Aunt Same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes					With Father do	Yes	Per	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
6	Aunt Same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	1925	June	With Father do	Yes	Per	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
7	Aunt Same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Father	No	No					With Father do	Yes	Per	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
8	Husband: -Pedro Contreras Davila San Jose, C.R.	C.R.		Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1917		June	Cousin: -Dr. Juan Hernandez C.R. Consul Gen. in N.Y.	Yes	3 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
9	Sister: -Maria Leiva Cartago, C.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Dr. Jimenez	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	1922	June	Employer Dr. Jimenez As above	Yes	4 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
10	Father: -Abraham Solano Limon, C.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Dr. Jimenez	No	No					do	Yes	2 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
11	Sister: -Miss A. Cabrera 36 Bernaza St. Havana, Cuba	Cuba		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	Fla	1931	Dec.	Friend: -Mr. P. Hershey Lebanon, Pa.	Yes	1 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
12	Sister-in-law Same as above	Cuba		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1931	Fla	1931	July	Same as above	Yes	1 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
13	Aunt: - Same as above	Cuba		Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1931	Fla	1931	Dec.	Same as above	Yes	1 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
14	Father: -Esteban Cacicodo Arguelles #137, Cienfuegos	Cuba		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	1930	Aug.	Friend: -Mrs. McCarthy 225 W. 80th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	6 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
15	Father-in-law Same as above	Cuba		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes					Same as above	Yes	6 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
16	Wife: -Mrs. J. Herias Calle Veiga #4, Havana	Cuba		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	May	Hotel Embassy, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
17	Father: -Mr. J. A. Netto 14th St. #15 Havana	Cuba		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Fla.	1929	May	Friend: -Dr. G. S. Bustamente 1215 5th Ave., N.Y.C.	Yes	2 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
18	Father: -Mr. C. M. Salazar 18th St. at 5th & 7th, Havana	Cuba		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	1921	Oct.	Aunt: -Mrs. V. English 3113 Courter St. Phil. Pa	Yes	5 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. J. Close, Master, of the s/s Calamara, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. J. Close*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1932  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-580

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

**Columns 24 to 26.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1922



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. "CALAMARES"

Sailing from AS INDICATED BELOW

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY MAY 29th 1932 , 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK MAY 12, 1932									
1	Morrissey	Anne	35		F	S	New York, N.Y.      October      4, 1896		Parc Vendome W-57th St NYC
2	Phelan	Edwin	52		M	W	Jersey City, N.J.      July      31, 1879		Beachwood Hotel, Summit NJ
3	Shepard	Cornelia	25		F	S	Quoque, N.Y.      June      27, 1906		Woodmere, L.I.
4	Sullivan	Gertrude	36		F	M	New York, N.Y.      June      19, 1895		3178 Rochamveau Ave. Bronx NY
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA CUBA MAY 16, 1932									
5	Sternberg	Joseph	57		M	M	New York, N.Y.      May      30, 1874		Reside 40 Mayfield St. Dorchester, 100 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.
6	Sternberg	Amy	57		F	M	Keyport, N.J.      Sept.      22, 1874		"
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 20, 1932									
7	Nye	Pemberton	61		M	M	New Bedford, Mass.      Sept.      23, 1870		709 County St. N. Bedford Mass.
8	Nye	Elizebeth	42		F	M	New Bedford, Mass.      April      14, 1887		"
9	Plewson	Harry	25		M	S	Moundsville, W. Va.      July      27, 1906		1121 King Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
10	Ratner	Edith	27		F	M		District Federal Ct. Bkln, NY July 17, 1927 May 27, 1929. Registered at U.S. Consulate Born in Bogota, Colombia of Amer. Parents	1370 Eastern Pkwy, Bkln, N.Y.
11	Ratner	Jacques	2	6	M	S			"
12	Richards	Frederick	29		M	M	New York City      Oct.      5, 1892		U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
13	Richards	Mary T	57		F	M	Annapolis, Md.      Oct.      22, 1894		"
14	Richards	Charles L	11	11	M	S	Coronado, Cali.      June      30, 1920		"
15	Richards	John T	10	4	M	S	Naval Reservation Manila, P.I.      Jan.      8, 1922		"
16	Walker	Gloria	30	1	F	S	Washington, D.C.      April      1, 1902		1425 Taylor St., San Francisco, Cal Mass.
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PORT LIMON, C.R. MAY 22, 1932									
17	Kingman	Nathalie	36		F	S	Somerville, Mass.      May      28, 1895		85 Birchbrow Ave., No. Weymouth,
18	Tower	Josephine	44		F	M	Boston, Mass.      March      1, 1888		82 Madison Ave. Newtonville, Mass.
19	Ulloa	Madeline	37		F	M	Pittsfield, Mass.      Dec.      11, 1894		41 Oxbow Rd. Wellesley Farms, Mass
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA MAY 26th, 1932									
20	CONNOR	Vincent	32		M	M	New York City      Sept.      7, 1899		3506 Hull Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
21	CONNOR	Olga	24		F	M	Providence, R.I.      June      4, 1908		"
22	Drea	Margaret	28		F	S	Cambridge, Mass.      April      14, 1904		7 Glenarm St., Dorchester, Mass.
23	Drea	Alice	30		F	S	Cambridge, Mass.      June      26, 1901		"
24	Fullagar	Chandler	21		M	S	Rutherford, N.J.      August      26, 1910		353 Main St., Ridgefield, N.J.
25	Fullagar	Ina	51		F	M	Rochester, N.Y.      October      30, 1880		"
26	Gannon	Rose	27		F	S	West Orange, N.J.      January      17, 1905		168 Watchung Ave. W. Orange, N.J.
27	Gannon	Mary	28		F	S	West Orange, N.J.      June      21, 1903		"
28	Gilde	Fred	37		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.      July      17, 1894		8619 Elderts Lane, Woodhaven, L.I.
29	Gilde	Edna	25		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.      August      27, 1906		"
30	Green	Marie	48		F	W	St. Louis, Mo.      August      5, 1884		Winthrop Hotel, N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. Calameres Sailing from As Listed below, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. May 29th, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA MAY 26th, 1932 (CONTINUED)								
1	GRAY	ELMER	38	✓	M	M	Abilene, Kansas March 15, 1894		2426 Longfellow St., Detroit, Mich.
2	Gray	Emily	29	✓	F	M	White Plains, N.Y. Feb. 20, 1903		"
8	Hoey	Frank	47	✓	M	M	New York City June 25, 1885		3530 Riverdale Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
4	Kerrigan	Madeleine	38	✓	F	W	Woburn, Mass. Nov. 10, 1893		76 Garfield Ave., Woburn, Mass.
5	Lally	James	42	✓	M	M	New York City Aug. 6, 1889		2918 Leeward Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
6	Lally	Alma	40	✓	F	M	Marquette, Kansas July 26, 1891		"
7	Lewis	Lillie	49	✓	F	W	New York City Sept. 30, 1883		8438 120th St., Richmond Hill, L.I., NY
8	Machol	Henry	71	✓	M	M	Elmira, N.Y. November 9, 1860		941 Jerome Ave., N.Y.C.
9	Machol	Rose	70	✓	F	M	Louisville, Ky. June 24, 1862		"
10	Morey	Frances	41	✓	F	S	Boston, Mass. Aug. 3, 1890		54 Grant St., Waltham, Mass.
11	Motta	Joseph	41	✓	M	S		Year of 1926 Supreme Ct. Post Office Bldg. Phil., Pa.	Box 431 Paoli, Pa.
12	Munch	Carl	25	✓	M	S	Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. June 9, 1906		Aidsley, N.Y.
13	Patterson	George	45	✓	M	M	Key West, Fla. April 9, 1887		261 Harrison St., E. Orange, N.J.
14	Pellegrino	Louise	26	✓	F	S	New Haven, Conn. August 9, 1906		257 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.
15	Reed	John	28	✓	M	S	Washington, D.C. October 19, 1903		305 Hampden Rd., Upper Mersey, Pa.
16	Rese	G. Pearce	38	✓	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. December 26, 1893		9025 La Salle Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
17	Rese	Marianna	33	✓	F	M	Washington, Pa. April 16, 1899		"
18	Robin	Fernand	52	✓	M	M		April 25th, 1913 Supreme Ct., White Plains, N.Y.	3100 Lakeland Pl., Brighton Beach, LI
19	Robin	Mae	41	✓	F	M	New York City August 11, 1891		"
20	Sammartino	Marie	22	✓	F	S	New York City July 3, 1909		4130 69th St., Winfield, L.I.
21	Stiner	Philip	27	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 14, 1904		51 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, NY
22	Vetter	Comeha	51	✓	F	M	Hartford, Conn. February 20, 1881		29 Huntington St., Hartford, Conn.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



CALAMARES

2661 68 1932  
MAY 29 1932

W. J. Close  
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names of all such alien employees on such vessel, stating the nations that respectively hold the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to comply with the requirements of this section, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require the deposit of a sum of money by such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Local Agents**  
14-1900

## Form 600

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.  
JUNE 2nd, 19 52

Total crew at time of arrival	105	Number of seamen deserted	NONE
Number of seamen discharged	105	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port	104	Total crew this date	104

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-00000

F A C T

16 5 30

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1. B. SCHWARTZ, *UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY*



MAY 20 1964

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. AS ATTACHED LIST 5/13/32 nyc

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	<b>DECK DEPARTMENT</b>				
1	William Giese		Master	47	American Nat.
2	Carl Christiansen		Chief Officer	34	" Nat
3	Carl Christensen		2nd	31	" "
4	Frithjof Crowell		3rd	37	" "
5	George Morris		Carpenter	60	British
6	Einar Renvall		" Mate	28	Finish
7	Joseph Boyd		Quartermaster	28	British
8	Adelbert Leah		"	38	American
9	Samuel Berry		Cadet	24	"
10	Wm Howie		Quartermaster	36	"
11	Svend Hansen		Boatun	25	Danish
12	Anthony Krowel		A.B. Seaman	26	American
13	Philip Taylor		"	23	"
14	David Greenberg		"	27	" Nat.
15	Arne Raasen		"	38	" "
16	William McKinley		2b0	26	"
17	Charles McMurray		"	50	"
18	Ben Cruz		"	37	Dutch
19	James Little		"	31	American Nat
20	Karl Rudolph		"	29	"
21	Frank Mosakowski		Ord. Seaman	22	American
22	Michael Balloonia		"	25	"
23	Joseph Gauthier		"	26	"
24	Leo Gross		PURSER	37	American
25	William Heaslip		Asst. "	32	"
26	Harry Stearns		Doctor	54	"
27	Albert Koehler		Chief Radio	30	"
28	Philip Fuhs		2nd "	25	"

SEINE DEPARTMENT		
1	Thomas	Seward
2	John	Hunter
3	John	Turner
4	James	Tucker
5	Edward	Thompson
6	James	Sims
7	Wills	Hammastrom
8	Robert	Morris
9	Allan	Kennedy
10	Thomas	McKay
11	John	McAuliffe
12	Francisco	Calma
13	Luis	Boedo
14	Rodrigo	Fernandez
15	Juan	Ramos
16	John	Blanco
17	Pedro	Morales
18	Joseph	Santos
19	Manuel	Perez
20	Juan de la	Yglesia
21	Jose	Bezanilla
22	Jose	Rios
23	Casimiro	Ojen
24	Manuel	Boutuerria
25	Ramon	Boutuerria
26	Antonio	Vales
27	Antonio	Suarez
28	Jesus	Promba
29	Frank	Perez
30	Juan	Garcia
	Chief Engineer	47 American Nat
	1st Asst.	48 " "
	2nd " "	42 " "
	3rd " "	30 " "
	Junior	42 " "
	" "	33 " "
	" "	31 " "
	" "	30 " "
	Chr. Refg. Engr.	31 British
	2nd " "	30 " "
	Junior	23 American
	Donkeyman	40 Spanish 3YC
	Storekeeper	45 " "
	0 1 1 e r	39 & " "
	" "	30 " "
	" "	42 " "
	" "	29 Cuban
	" "	25 Spanish
	" "	31 " "
	" "	31 " 3YC
	" "	36 " 3YC
	" "	45 American Nat
	Fireman	34 Spanish 3YC
	" "	36 " "
	" "	30 " "
	" "	37 " 3YC
	" "	33 " "
	" "	41 American
	Wiper	36 Spanish 3YC
	" "	48 " "

11	John	Martinez	90.00	3rd		47	American
12	Francisco	Galza	25.00	Donkeyman		48	Spanish S
13	Luis	Doede	35.00	Storekeeper		49	"
14	Rodrigue	Fernandez	60.00	Ciler		50	"
15	Juan	Kampa	60.00	"		51	"
16	John	Blanco	60.00	"		52	"
17	Pedro	Morales	60.00	"		53	Cuban
18	Joseph	Santos	60.00	"		54	Spanish
19	Manuel	Perez	60.00	"		55	"
20	Juan de la	Yglesia	60.00	"		56	" 3YC
21	Jose	Benaville	60.00	"		57	"
22	Jose	Rios	60.00	"		58	American
23	Casimiro	Chen	55.00	Fireman		59	Spanish 3
24	Manuel	Bouturera	55.00	"		60	"
25	Reyn	Bouturera	55.00	"		61	"
26	Antonio	Vales	55.00	"		62	" 3Y
27	Antonio	Suarez	55.00	"		63	"
28	Jesua	Arenas	55.00	"		64	American
29	Herman	Serrano	45.00	"		65	Costarica
30	Harmon	Lardo	45.00	Wiper		66	American

[illegible][illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### Required

# CALAMARES

APR 29 1932

MAY 20 1964

YES  
YES  
YES  
YES  
YES

### RECAPITULATION

YES  
NO  
YES  
NO  
YES  
NO  
YES  
NO  
YES  
YES  
YES

[illegible][illegible]

U. S. \_\_\_\_\_ UNITED FRUIT CO.  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_ UNITED FRUIT SS. CORP.  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ UNITED FRUIT CO.

### Immigrant Inspector

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



CALAMARES

2891 62 JUN 1932

MAY 29 1932

Required

State  
memb  
list  
voyage

DEPARTMENT			
1	William	Cloze	.01
2	Carl	Christiansen	195.00
3	Carl	Christensen	160.00
4	Frithjof	Crowell	145.00
5	Samuel	Berry Jr.	50.00
6	David	Buckley	50.00
7	George	Morris	75.00
8	Miner	Benval	60.00
9	Joseph	Boyd	55.00
10	Adelbert	Lesh	55.00
11	Stord	Hansen	60.00
12	Karl	Rudolph	50.00
13	Anthony	Krowel	50.00
14	Phillip	Taylor	50.00
15	William	Smilowitz	50.00
16	Arne	Reasen	50.00
17	George	Grafton	50.00
18	James	Little	50.00
19	Ben	Gruz	50.00
20	Charles	McCurry	50.00
21	C. Edward	Britt	55.00
22	Robert	Hassell	55.00
23	Joseph	Hill	55.00
24	Leo	Woods	.01
25	William	Heaslip	115.00
26	Paul	Sondora	165.00
27	Albert	Kochler	115.00
28	Philip	Fuchs	95.00

DEPARTMENT			
1	Thomas	Seaward	.01
2	John	Hunter	125.00
3	John	Turner	160.00
4	James	Fucker	145.00
5	Edward	Thompson	90.00
6	James	Sims	90.00
7	Wile	Dammerstrom	90.00
8	Robert	Logis	90.00
9	John	Jones	165.00
10	Allen	Kennedy	120.00
11	John	McLiffre	90.00
12	Francisco	Calza	55.00
13	Luis	Doede	55.00
14	Rodrigo	Fernandez	60.00
15	Juan	Ramos	60.00
16	John	Blanco	60.00
17	Pedro	Morales	60.00
18	Joseph	Santos	60.00
19	Manuel	Perez	60.00
20	Juan de la	Viglas	60.00
21	Jose	Bezanilla	60.00
22	Jose	Rios	60.00
23	Casimiro	O Jan	55.00
24	Manuel	Bouturera	55.00
25	Manon	Bouturera	55.00
26	Antonio	Vales	55.00
27	Antonio	Duarez	55.00
28	Jesus	Arenas	55.00
29	Herman	Perrano	45.00
30	Ramon	Pardo	45.00

NO

HEADSLIP

WILLIAM

ASST."

10

YES

STEARNS

HARRY

DOCTOR

9

NO

KOEHLER

ALBERT

CHP. RADIO

11

YES

FUCHS

PHILIP

2nd

9

YES

SEWARD

THOMAS

CHIEF ENGR.

9

YES

HUNTER

JOHN

1st ASST."

9

Local Agents  
10-100  
UNITED FRUIT CO.  
UNITED FRUIT SS CORP.  
UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**Norm.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**Required u**

CALAMARES

MAY 29 1932

MAY 29 1932

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. AS ATTACHED LIST 5/13/32 n/c

"	"	27	M	"	NAT.				
"	"	38	M	"	"				
"	"	26	M	"	"				
"	"	50	M	"	"				
"	"	57	M	AF.BLK. DUTCH	6-0 162 NONE			N. E. A C T	
"	"	51	M	US CITIZEN NAT.				9 16 5	30
"	"	26	M	"					
"	"	22	M	"					
"	"	25	M	"					
"	"	37	M	"					
"	"	33	M	"					
"	"	54	M	"					
"	"	30	M	"					
"	"	25	M	"					
"	"	48	M	"	NAT.				
"	"	48	M	"	"				

L \_\_\_\_\_ UNITED FRUIT CO.  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_ UNITED FRUIT SS CORP.  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ UNITED FRUIT CO.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK NY, 29th MAY 1932, 19  , from the port of HAVANA, CUBA May 26/32 201

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
NO	CLOSE	WILLIAM		MASTER	MAY 10	NEW YORK	YES-BOTH	YES	47	M	US CITIZEN	NAT.				
NO	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL		CHIEF OFF.	10	"	"	"	35	M	"	"				
YES	CHRISTENSEN	CARL		2nd	9	"	"	"	31	M	"	"				
YES	CROWELL	FRITZJOF		3rd	9	"	"	"	37	M	"	"				
YES	MORRIS	GEORGE		CARPENTER	9	"	"	"	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	148	NONE	
YES	HEVALL	KIMAR		MATE	9	"	"	"	28	M	SCAND.	FINNISH	5-10	154	"	
YES	BOYD	JOSEPH		Q-MASTER	9	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-11	158	"	
YES	LESH	ADELBERT			9	"	"	"	36	M	US CITIZEN					
NO	HOWIE	KENY			11	"	"	"	36	M	"					
YES	BERRY	SAMUEL		CARPENT	9	"	"	"	24	M	"					
YES	HANSEN	SVEND		BOSUN	9	"	"	"	25	M	SCAND.	DANISH	5-10	146	NONE	
NO	HODOLPH	KARL		1st SEAMAN	9	"	"	"	29	M	US CITIZEN	NAT.				
YES	KROWEL	ANTHONY			9	"	"	"	26	M	"					
YES	TAYLOR	PHILIP			9	"	"	"	23	M	"					
YES	GREENBERG	DAVID			9	"	"	"	27	M	"	NAT.				
YES	RAAEN	ARNE			9	"	"	"	38	M	"	"				
YES	MC KINLEY	WILLIAM			9	"	"	"	26	M	"					
YES	MC MURRAY	CHARLES			9	"	"	"	50	M	"					
YES	CRUZ	BEN			9	"	"	"	37	M	AF. BLK.	DUTCH	6-0	162	NONE	N. J. A. C. T.
YES	LITTLE	JAMES			9	"	"	"	31	M	US CITIZEN	NAT.				9 16 5 30
NO	GAUTHIER	JOSEPH		ORD. SEAMAN	11	"	"	"	26	M	"					
YES	MOSAKOWSKI	FRANK			9	"	"	"	22	M	"					
NO	BALLCONIS	MICHAEL			11	"	"	"	25	M	"					
YES	CROSS	LEO		PURSER	9	"	"	"	37	M	"					
NO	HEASLIP	WILLIAM		ASST."	10	"	"	"	33	M	"					
YES	STEARNS	HARRY		DOCTOR	9	"	"	"	54	M	"					
NO	KOEHLER	ALBERT		CHP. RADIO	11	"	"	"	30	M	"					
YES	FOCHS	PHILIP		2nd	9	"	"	"	25	M	"					
YES	SEWARD	THOMAS		CHIEF ENGR.	9	"	"	"	48	M	"	NAT.				
YES	HUNTER	JOHN		1st ASST."	9	"	"	"	48	M	"	"				

Local Agents  
 UNITED FRUIT CO.  
 UNITED FRUIT CO.  
 UNITED FRUIT CO.

*Immigrant Inspector*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

202

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., 29th MAY 1932, 19  , from the port of HABANA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	TURNER	JOHN		2nd ASST. ENG. MAY 1932	9	NEW YORK	YES-BOTH	YES	42	M	US CITIZEN	NAT.				
2	YES	TUCKER	NAMES		3rd "	9	"	"	"	30	M	"	"				
3	NO	THOMPSON	EDWARD		JUNIOR "	10	"	"	"	42	M	"	"				
4	YES	SINS	JAMES		"	9	"	"	"	33	M	"	"				
5	YES	HANMARSTROM	NILS		"	9	"	"	"	31	M	"	NAT.				
6	YES	MORRIS	ROBERT		"	9	"	"	"	30	M	"	"				
7	YES	KENNEDY	ALLAN		CHP. REF. ENGR.	9	"	"	"	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	146	NONE	
8	YES	MAC KAY	THOMAS		2nd "	9	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	147	"	
9	NO	MC AULIFFE	JOHN		3rd "	11	"	"	"	23	M	US CITIZEN					
10	YES	CALZA	FRANCISCO		DONKEYMAN	9	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-11	162	NONE	
11	YES	BOEDO	LUIS		STOREKEEPER	9	"	"	"	40	M	"	SYC	5-5	146	"	
12	YES	FERNANDEZ	RODRIGO		OILER	9	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-10	158	"	
13	YES	RAMOS	JUAN		"	9	"	"	"	30	M	"	SYC	5-4	158	"	
14	YES	BLANCO	JOHN		"	9	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5	156	"	
15	YES	MORALES	PEDRO		"	9	"	"	"	29	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-5	153	"	
16	YES	SANTOS	JOSE		"	9	"	"	"	25	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-11	160	"	
17	YES	PEREZ	MANUEL		"	9	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	154	"	
18	YES	DE LA YGLESLIA	JUAN		"	9	"	"	"	31	M	"	SYC	5-7	155	"	
19	YES	BEZANILA	JOSE		"	9	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	153	"	
20	YES	RIOS	JOSE		"	9	"	"	"	45	M	US CITIZEN	NAT.				
21	YES	OJEN	CASIMIRO		FIREMAN	9	"	"	"	34	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	156	NONE	
22	YES	BOUTURERA	MANUEL		"	9	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	150	"	
23	YES	BOUTURERA	RAMON		"	9	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	160	"	
24	NO	VALES	ANTONIO		"	9	"	"	"	37	M	"	SYC	5-5	145	"	
25	YES	SUAREZ	ANTONIO		"	9	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5-3	136	"	
26	NO	ARENAS	JESUS		"	9	"	"	"	41	M	US CITIZEN					
27	NO	PEREZ	FRANK		WIPER	9	"	"	"	36	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	137	NONE	
28	NO	GANTES	JUAN		"	10	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	141	"	
29	NO	HALSTED	GEORGE		CHIEF STND.	9	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	"	
30	YES	WILLIAMS	FRANK		2nd "	9	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11	165	"	

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.  
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO. CORP.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

*Immigrant Inspector*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those; if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK NY, 29th MAY 1932, 19  , from the port of HAVANA May 26/32

203

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BRADLEY	HUGH		3rd STWD.	MAY 9	NEW YORK	YES-BOTH	YES	32	M	IRISH	SYC BRITISH	5-6	148	NONE	
2	YES	WALLICK	TOPSY		STEWARDESS	9	"	"	"	42	F	US CITIZEN					
3	YES	CRIMMINS	JOHN		BARMAN	9	"	"	"	45	M	"	NAT.				
4	YES	GARAY	JOSE		CHIEF CO OK	9	"	"	"	34	M	"	"				
5	YES	ABERASTURI	ANTONIO		2nd	9	"	"	"	28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN SYC	5-9	156	NONE	
6	YES	MUMIZ	IVARISTO		LARDER	9	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	152	"	
7	YES	GARCIA	ANTONIO		VEGT	9	"	"	"	27	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-6	149	"	
8	YES	PADRON	VICTOR		SHIPS	9	"	"	"	35	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	159	"	
9	YES	SHUGRUE	GEORGE		COOK	9	"	"	"	25	M	US CITIZEN					
10	YES	ACEVEDO	CHARLES		"	9	"	"	"	26	M	"	PR				
11	YES	DADDIO	FRANK		"	9	"	"	"	26	"	"	NAT.				
12	YES	PAGAN	RAUL		"	9	"	"	"	29	"	"	PR				
13	YES	PLEUME	JOHN		BUTCHER	9	"	"	"	35	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6	155	NONE	
14	YES	HOWARTH	HENRY		CHIEF BAKER	9	"	"	"	48	M	US CITIZEN	NAT.				
15	YES	WEIGAND	AMBROSE		2nd	9	"	"	"	42	M	"	"				
16	YES	REES	KENNETH		PANTRYMAN	9	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH SYC	5-7	152	NONE	
17	YES	GORTNER	JESS		PRINTER	9	"	"	"	41	M	US CITIZEN					
18	YES	DOMENECH	SINECO		MESSMAN	9	"	"	"	29	M	"	PR				
19	YES	SARACCO	AUGUST		STOREKEEPER	9	"	"	"	27	M	"	"				N B A C T
20	YES	BOZZI	ANTHONY		SAILOR'S MESS	9	"	"	"	32	M	"	"				8 11 1 10 30
21	YES	MATOS	MANUEL		FIREMAN	9	"	"	"	35	M	SPAIN	SPAIN SYC	6-4	168	NONE	
22	YES	LEVY	BARNETT		BELBOYM	9	"	"	"	27	M	US CITIZEN					
23	YES	CZARNECKI	WICENTE		BARBER	9	"	"	"	44	M	"	"				
24	YES	ROBERTS	HARRY		SALOONMAN	9	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH SYC	5-4	152	NONE	
25	YES	CORSI	HUDOLPH		DECK STWD.	9	"	"	"	39	M	US CITIZEN	NAT.				
26	YES	WATT	JOHN		ASST. STWD.	9	"	"	"	57	M	"	"				
27	YES	SILVESTER	FRED		"	9	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH SYC	5-7	156	NONE	
28	YES	OWEN	FRANK		"	9	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-9	147	"	
29	YES	MYERS	KARL		"	9	"	"	"	24	M	US CITIZEN					
30	YES	CRUZ	JOSE		"	9	"	"	"	38	M	"	NAT.				

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.  
Owners UNITED FRUIT SS CORP.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

204

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., 29th MAY 1932, 19  , from the port of HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	HOLMSTROM	AXEL		ASST. STED.	MAY 9	NEW YORK	YES-BOTH	YES	26	M	US CITIZEN	NAT.				
2	YES	FERRON	VICTOR			9	"	"	"	29	M	"	"				
3	YES	ESTRADA	FAUSTINO			9	"	"	"	40	M	SPAIN	SPAIN SYC	5-11	157	NONE	
4	YES	PAGAN	PABLO			9	"	"	"	36	M	US CITIZEN	PR				
5	NO	DRUGON	ROBERT			9	"	"	"	44	M	"	"				
6	YES	CUEVAS	PETER			9	"	"	"	34	M	"	NAT.				
7	NO	RODRIGUEZ	JULIO			9	"	"	"	33	M	"	PR				
8	YES	WAUGH	SIDNEY			9	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH SYC	5-10	156	NONE	
9	YES	STAGE	ARNOLD			9	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	150	"	
10	YES	BELLEV	REGINALD			9	"	"	"	49	M	"	" SYC	5-8	154	"	
11	YES	MARTINEZ	FRANK			9	"	"	"	34	M	US CITIZEN	PR				N B A C T
12	YES	CASTILLO	HOLBERTO			9	"	"	"	37	M	"	NAT.				4 5 1 3 13
13	YES	HAGEN	HAROLD			9	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Havana, Cuba.

SEEN

For the journey to the  
United States viaVICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE No. FEE \$

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Havana, Cuba.

SEEN

For the journey to the  
United States viaVICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE No. FEE \$

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.  
Owners UNITED FRUIT SS CORP.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Pouch - Copy

I, W. J. CLOSE, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "CALAMARES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. J. Close  
Master, AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "CALAMARES"

Sworn to before me this 29th day of MAY, 1932

J. M. D. Dwyer  
Immigrant Inspector.

Nat. = 26  
Born = 36 Total cit. = 62  
ALIENS 34 = 27  
ALIENS = (Total ALIENS 41) 89  
Total 14  
86% USA seaman

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William E. Weekes, Surgeon of the Steamship SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 55 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 1 1932  
BILL NO. 243201 BILLED

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1932

Cards Punched  
Clerk  
Cards removed

NOTE: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no such change occurs, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In U. S.	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Born	U. S. Naturalized	U. S. Alien	U. S. Other	U. S. Total	
1st CABIN												
CABIN	3			11	29			4				47
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN												
3rd Class				25	1			1				27
TOTAL	34			11	30			5				74

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	18	29	47
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	26	1	27
Total	44	30	74



*Large handwritten signature/initials across the bottom left of the page.*

*Handwritten signature 'W. E. Weekes' and large handwritten number '29-32'.*



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

MAY 26TH

19 32.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	RES. USA. RET.	STEAD	ARTHUR	32		M S	PAINETR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	NONE		NONE		U.S.A.	B'KLYN. NY.
2		AGULLA	VIRGINIA S. DE	50		F M	H. WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	S. ESTEBAN DE NOVOA	NQIV 342		HAVANA	5/21/32	SPAIN	BUEGOS PONTEVEDRA
3		MATO	CONCEPCION	29		F W	H. WORK	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	RE. PERMIT 671979		WASH. D.C.	12/8/30	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
4	RES. USA. RET.	OSSES	ZOILA	31		F S	H. WORK	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE	RE. PERMIT 776412		WASH. D.C.	12/1/31	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. MAY 26TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	RES. USA. RET.	STEAD	ARTHUR	32		M	S	PAINETR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	B'KLYN. NY.	
2		AGULLA	VIRGINIA S. DE	50		F	M	H. WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	S. ESTEBAN DE NOVOA	NQIV 342	HAVANA	5/21/32	SPAIN	BUEGOS PONTEVEDRA	
3		MATO	CONCEPCION	29		F	W	H. WORK	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	RE. PERMIT 671979	WASH. D.C.	12/8/30	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
4	RES. USA. RET.	OSSES	ZOILA	31		F	S	H. WORK	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE	RE. PERMIT 776412	WASH. D.C.	12/1/31	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lis

206

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 29TH, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom, Master, of the Steamship SIBONEY, from Manzanillo, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1932  
at Manzanillo, Cuba  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Weekes, Surgeon of the Steamship Siboney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

W. Weekes

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 32

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. STONEY

*Passengers sailing from* **VERACRUZ. VER. MEXICO**

1997

19 31

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK . N.Y.**

MAY 29 1932

19 32

208

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of an offer, expressed or implied, to enter in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	
		In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	Friends- A. Ruett & Y. Levy Mexico DF	London	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Pennsylvania NYC	Yes	No	No	No	6	6	Brn	Brn
2	Husband-Juanes Gonzales Puebla 57 Mexico DF	Mexico	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Sister- F. Posa 90 E. Front St. Redbank NJ	Yes	No	No	No	5	10	Lt	Brn
3	Friend-Leon Wallsten Pantora 4 Mexico DF	Stockholm	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1932	Dallas 1932	Hotel Pennsylvania NYC	Yes	No	No	No	6	6	Brn	Brn
4	Husband-John Holmes Jalapa 8 Mexico DF	London	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y. 1930	6/o Mexican Railway NYC	Yes	No	No	No	5	7	Lt	Brn
5	Mother- C. Lomane Guaymas 76 Mexico DF	Paris	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y. 1924	Hotel Pennsylvania NYC	Yes	No	No	No	5	8	Brn	Brn
6	With Husband Line 5	France	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Pennsylvania NYC	Yes	No	No	No	5	4	Brn	Brn
7	Mother- Mother de Lase Paride 17 Mexico DF	NY Island	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle- Luis de Lase 19 Monroe St. Staten Island	Yes	No	No	No	5	7	Brn	Blk
8	Son-Leonard Martin Tehuantepec 224 Mexico DF	Quebec	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1932	Pointe 2/52	Cousin R. Quebec Canada	No	No	No	No	5	9	Lt	Grey
9	With Father Line 8	Canada	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1932	Pointe 2/52	Cousin R. Quebec Canada	No	No	No	No	5	4	Lt	Brn
10	Wife- Rebecca Aguilar Dr. Volasco 155 Mexico DF	N.Y.	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1932	NY 1932	Cousin- G. Perez 1455 Bedford Ave. Bklyn	Yes	No	No	No	5	6	Lt	Brn
11	Employer- Mrs. Simmons 140 E. 54 St NYC	N.Y.	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1927	NY 1927	Employer- Mrs. Simmons 140 E. 54 St NYC	Yes	No	No	No	5	2	Lt	Brn

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, O.L. Seastrom <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> **Master**, of the Steamship Siboney, from Vera Cruz Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1932  
at San Francisco  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Weekes, Surgeon of the Steamship Siboney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 55 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 32

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 29 1964

19 32.

210

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, O.L. Baatman, Master, of the Steamship Siboney, from Progreso Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1932 at Progreso Mexico Master

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. SIBONEY

Sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

MAY 26

, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

MAY 29

, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
<del>1</del>	<del>KELLER</del>	<del>EMER</del>	<del>48</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>BROOKLYN N.Y.</del>	<del>SEPT 25, 1891</del>		<del>9345 212 PL QUEENS VILLAGE N.Y.</del>
2	MAYO	JOHN	31		M	M	PAINTVILLE, KY.	DEC 18, 1900	1516 BATH AVE ASHLAND, KY.
3	MAYO	PHOEBE	29		F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN	OCT. 27, 1902	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
4	ADLER	OTTO	34		M	S	UNION CITY NJ	JAN 8, 1898	110 WURSH BERGEN N.J.
5	BARTH	BERNARD	28		M	S	BROOKLYN NY.	NOV 17, 1903	407 E 90 ST N.Y.C.
6	BORGHARDT	HATTIE	46		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	MAY 25, 1885	419 MADISON ST N.Y.C.
7	BORGHARDT	DOROTHY	19		F	S	NEW YORK CITY	JUNE 21, 1912	WITH MOTHER LINE ABOVE
8	FISHER	HAROLD	37		M	M	PITTSBURG, PA.	JAN 31, 1895	443 1ST AVE N PELHAM N.Y.
9	FISHER	HELEN	27		F	M	WEEHAWKEN N.J.	JAN 15, 1905	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE OWN APARTMENTS FOREST HILLS, N.Y.
10	SMITH	DAVID	32		M	M	ST LOUIS MO.	OCT 2, 1899	
11	SMITH	HELEN	27		F	M	EAST MILTON, MASS.	AUG. 30, 1904	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
12	ELLIOTT	CLARE	45		F	S			KINGS CO. COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. 1922
13	MC CORMACK	JOHN	34		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	SECT 6, 1897	1458 3RD AVE N.Y.C. 2432 Webb Ave.
14	Buhring	Jane	26		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 9, 1905	New York City 179 Linden Blvd Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Baranow	Hermine	22		F	S	New York, N.Y.	April 28, 1910	286 West 11th St. New York City
16	Gaynor	Leonard	33		M	M	Cleveland, O.	Jan. 31, 1899	
17	Gaynor	Catherine	27		F	M	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 27, 1903	With husband line above 392 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Mato	Raquel	6		F	S	New York, N.Y.	April 7, 1926	180 Central Park South New York City
19	Smith	H. Cornell	34		M	S	Detroit, Mich.	May 18, 1898	509 West 110th St. New York City
20	Near	Joshua	39		M	S			Mother's Papers
21									
22									
23	LINE A Elmer Keller did not embark at Havana.								
24	<i>Thomas Keenan</i>								
25	Parser								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. SIDNEY

Sailing from

VERACRUZ. VER. MEXICO

MAY 23rd

1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

MAY 29th

1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cohen	Emelia	49		F	S		Sup. Court, New York June 6, 1928	20 West 72 St NYC
2	Dawson	Leonard G.	50		M	M	Staunton, Va. Jan. 19, 1882		821 High St. Staunton Va.
3	Dawson	Melen	44		F	M	Camelton, Ill. Apr. 18, 1888		With Husband Line Above.
4	Kneeland	Margaret	35		F	M	New York City 1899		2027 Webster Ave. NYC
5	Kneeland	James Ernest	16		M	S		Father American	With Mother Line Above
6	Kneeland	Della	8		F	S		Father American	With Mother Line 4
7	Leslie	Mary	27		F	S		Father American	38 - 91st St Bklyn NY
8	Simmons	Nancy	30		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa May 11, 1902		519 N. Front St. Harrisburg Pa
9	Simmons	Anne	5		F	S	Washington DC Sept. 2nd, 1928		With Mother Line Above.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S. S. **SIBONEY**

Sailing from **PROGRESO, YUC. MEXICO**, **MAY 29th**, 19**32**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.** **MAY 29th**, 19**32**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<b>Kerowitz</b>	<b>Saul</b>	<b>38</b>		<b>M</b>	<b>S</b>		<b>Bronx County Court Feb. 28, 1921</b>	<b>Hotel Knickerbocker NYC</b>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William E. Weeks, Surgeon of the Steamship SIDNEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1932

at New York  
W. E. Weeks  
 Surgeon  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**SILBONEY**

## Passengers sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA.

MAY 26TH

1932.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 29TH 1932., 19

215

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party in the United States		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party in the United States										
1	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	YELLOW BLK BLK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	YELLOW BLK BLK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOW BLK BLK	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BAD	NO	5 9	YELLOW BLK BLK	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BAD	NO	5 6	YELLOW BLK BLK	NONE
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Sorenson, Master, of the Steamship SIOUX, from Havre, Guin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master, SIOUX.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1932

at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William E. Weeks, Surgeon of the Steamship SIMONY, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1932

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(CANADIAN PACIFIC)

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

MAY 26TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	YEN	QUAN	52		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA
2	TRANSIT	KIAN	QUAN	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA
3	TRANSIT	CHONG	QUAN CHEK	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA
4	TRANSIT	TON	LAM WAN	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HA VANA
5	TRANSIT	FAI	KO CHO	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA
6	TRANSIT	BING	HO	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA
7	TRANSIT	CHOY	PAN	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA
8	TRANSIT	YUK	KUAN YIU	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA
9	TRANSIT	LEON	IGNACIO	58		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA
10	TRANSIT	YIP	KUOK YON	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA
11	TRANSIT	COK	YEON	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HA VANA
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-44

Delivered to Chinese Dept  
n.Y.C. February 5/29/32  
J.M.W.

J.M.W. Oldham  
5/29/32

Delivered to Chinese Dept  
n/y Siboney 5/29/32  
JMS

JMS Oldman  
5/29/32

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 29TH

19 32

817

### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. Sanstrom Master, of the Steamship SIDNEY, from Harlem, Ga., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. J. Sanstrom  
Master

Notary Public

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1932  
at New York

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William E. Weeks, Surgeon of the Steamship SIDNEY, sailing therewith (State whether Steamship, "Mail Steamer" or "Registered in ocean thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1932

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Form.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

**"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.**

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 29TH, 1932.

219

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or if so, how and when?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or if so, how and when?	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or if so, how and when?	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or if so, how and when?	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or if so, how and when?	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or if so, how and when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town						Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?								Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or if so, how and when?	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or if so, how and when?			Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or if so, how and when?
1	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOW	BLK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	YELLOW	BLK	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	YELLOW	BLK	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOW	BLK	NONE
6	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLK	NONE
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. Searston, Master, of the Steamship SIDNEY, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master X Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1932  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Trecker, Surgeon of the Steamship Sidney, sailing on the 29th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 32  
at New York  
John O. [Signature]  
John O. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. SEABOARD

Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, VER. MEXICO

MAY 28-29

1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	RES. USA, RET.	Sanchez	Salvador	29		M		Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz	None	None	None	99	New York	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

MAY 20 19 32

221

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	
1	Friend- Marie Colorado celina #74 Mexico DF	NY	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	1925 to 1928	NY	Friend- V. Demetre 315 West 18th St New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	14	Blk
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.E. Sengstrom Master, of the Steamship Siboney, from Vera Cruz, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 32  
at New York  
John W. Sengstrom  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Weekes, Surgeon of the Steamship Sidney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1932  
at New York  
W. Weekes  
William Weekes  
Surgeon  
Steamship Sidney

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEABOARD Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, YUC. MEXICO, MAY 1932, 19 32.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Hou	Luis	31	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Cap. Yon	None	None	None	Mexico	Mexico	
2	TRANSIT	Hou	Felipe	38	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	None	None	None	Mexico	Mexico	
3	TRANSIT	Loy	Arturo	35	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	None	None	None	Mexico	Mexico	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Delivered to Chinese Consulate  
in Mexico City 5/29/32  
J. M. O'Donoghue

J. M. O'Donoghue  
5/29/32

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 1971

19 52

223

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. S. Seaton <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the Steamship Siboney, from Progreso Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. S. Seaton

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1932 at New York

J. M. E. Egan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **324**

S. S. Siboney sailing from Havana, Cuba., May 26th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 29th, 1933

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Acosta	Jose A.	25		M	Lajas, P.R. Nov. 8, 1908		175 Douglas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Handwritten:* 5 P 16 5/29/32 Dupff

85

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Vessel Slavery

## CREW

ch aliens on board upon arrival at a

and Havana, Cuba. 229

	(14)	(15)	
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		None	
6-7	156		
6-8	167		
6-9	169		
6-10	145		
6-11	167		

[illegible]

URS & CO.  
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

14-1613

(1) No. of list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		Seastrom
2		Church
3		Bellar
4		Rigleout
5		Rasmussen
6		Fernandez
7		Lehte
8		Mayer
9		Lansl
10		Fitzpatrick
11		Savits
12		Caffil
13		Lerense
14		Bergstadt
15		Reuben
16		Puhalevis
17		Tick
18		Nelson
19		Marietta
20		Nack
21		Kennedy
22		Keminaki
23		Frederick
24		Persen
25		Kiley
26		Nikilaides
27		Gumerson
28		Johnson
29		Pensin
30		Ryan

SIBONET

1951

Statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

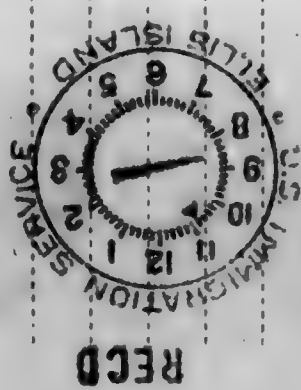
228

[illegible]

**When and where signed on.**

## NOTES

JUN 27 32



0034

**ER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**STIMORY**  
S.S.

1952. 26 Jan. 1952

192

....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
said vessel since arrival at this port:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Number of seamen deserted . . . . . 0

**12.2** Seamen left in hospital (or died). **0**

Port. ~~123~~ .....  
Total crew this date. . . ~~124~~ .....

Total crew this date... 12

this port..... **WY. 13. 1932**....., 192, consigned to  
**B. 00**.....; is now lying at. **PIER 13 P. P. W. Y.**....., and is

... , 192 , for . . . **QUM. AND. MEXIC**

**OK, N.Y.**..... First port of call in United States

.....

Date New York & Cuba, Nov 1 88 Co.

Owns New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Local Agents: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

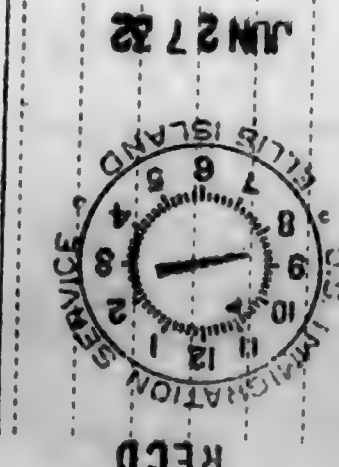
Vessel Siboney

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Family name
1		Seastrom
2		Church
3		Bellar
4		Sigebert
5		Rasmussen
6		Fernandez
7		Lehto
8		Mayer
9		Lanzl
10		Fitzpatrick
11		Savits
12		Coffin
13		Lerense
14		Bergstadt
15		Reuben
16		Puhalevis
17		Tick
18		Nelson
19		Marietta
20		Mack
21		Kennedy
22		Kominaki
23		Frederick
24		Person
25		Kiley
26		Nikilaides
27		Gunnerson
28		Johnson
29		Pensin
30		Ryan

to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or such owners, agents, consignees, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the point of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered. This report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ONE & CO.  
24 BEAVER BL., N. Y.

14-161



NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	CAPACITY
Fredrick Hollmann	31	USA	1st Class Waiter
James Anderson	27	Spain	do
James McCall	50	USA	do
Arthur Schuchbach	51	USA	do
Frederick	48	Germany	do
John	47	USA	do
John	47	USA	do
Joseph	60	USA	do
Robert L. Lawrence	38	USA	Printer
Martin Kirschen	60	USA	do
Wend Carter	48	USA	Painter
Henry Hollos	54	Germany	Barber
Edna Kabe	43	USA	Musicalian
Elmer Armit	37	USA	do

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT

Form 051

0 21500

ch aliens on board upon arrival at a

and Havana, Cuba. 229

[illegible]

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

228

## NOTE

**When and where signed on**

said vessel since arrival at this port:  
 1. 2. 2. Number of seamen deserted. 0  
 1. 2. 2. Seamen left in hospital (or died). 0  
 This port. 123 Total crew this date. 124  
 At this port. MAY 20th. 1932. 192, consigned to  
 is now lying at PIER 13, R. R. N. Y., and in  
 192, for, CUBA AND MEXICO.  
 NEW YORK, N. Y. First port of call in United States

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK  
PORT OF .....

June 26th 1922  
S. S. STONE

**IER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
/ PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

Johnson

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
 Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
 Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

**Immigrant Inspector**

\* See list of races on back hereof.



[illegible]

*V. Jones*  
MARINE SUPERINTENDENT.

**36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel indicating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were last shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been discharged or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration office at once, whether or not such vessel has landed, if such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any other information likely to aid in apprehending him; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to submit to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave prior to the date of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed without being paid off; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, immediately, or so to report such cases of desertion or non-arrival of such alien which in the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.  
24 Beaver St. N. Y.

17	Tick	Samuel
18	Nelson	Edgar
19	Marietta	William
20	Nack	Victor
21	Kennedy	Joseph
22	Kominaki	John
23	Frederick	Max
24	Person	Ellaid
25	Kiley	John
26	Nikilaides	Anast
27	Gunnerson	Robert
28	Johnson	Elmer
29	Pensin	John
30	Ryan	John

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
Owner New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

PORT OF **NEW YORK**

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . .	<b>128</b>	Number of seamen deserted . . . . .	<b>0</b>
Number of seamen discharged . . . . .	<b>128</b>	Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . .	<b>0</b>
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . .	<b>128</b>	Total crew this date . . . . .	<b>128</b>

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

228

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		HONE.	

JUN 27 1942

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
KILAUE ISLAND

14-10139

14—1618

20, 2 mic

REF

**Immigrant Inspector**

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

[illegible]

~~FULL CREW PAID OFF - VESSEL LAID UP - OUT OF COMMISSION.~~

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

18	Nelson	Edgar		26	USA		
19	Marietta	William		23	USA		
20	Mack	Victor		39	USA		
21	Kennedy	Joseph		47	English	Gt. Britn.	5-8 145
22	Kominaki	John		31	USA		
23	Frederick	Max		27	USA		
24	Persen	Elleid	Ord. Seaman	29	USA		
25	Kiley	John		23	USA		
26	Nikilaides	Anast		32	Greek	Greece	5-9 167
27	Gunnarson	Robert		26	USA		
28	Johnson	Elmer		18	USA		
29	Pensin	John		21	USA		
30	Ryan	John	Cadet	18	USA		

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 20th, 1932, from the port of Mexican Ports and Havana, Cuba. 229

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Seastrom	Georg		Master	5/13/32	New York	Paid off	Yes	50	M		USA				None
2		Gharoh	Harris		Chief Officer					45			USA				
3		Bellar	Raymond		2nd "					31			USA				
4		Rigalout	Malcolm		3rd "					42			USA				
5		Rasmussen	Ette		4th "					31			USA				
6		Fernandez	Jesse		Carpenter					36		Spanish	Spain	5-7	156		
7		Lehto	Andy							45		Finnish	Finland	5-8	167		
8		Mayer	John		Boatswain					47			USA				
9		Kenzl	Andrew		Quartermaster					24			USA				
10		Fitzpatrick	Gerard		"					19			USA				
11		Savits	Arthur		"					35			USA				
12		Coffil	Henri		AB Steward					42			USA				
13		Lerense	Francisco							43		Spanish	Spain	5-9	160		
14		Bergstedt	Erik							24			USA				
15		Reuben	Winston							31			USA				
16		Puhalevis	Ivo							25			USA				
17		Tick	Samuel							26			USA				
18		Nelson	Edgar							26			USA				
19		Marietta	William							23			USA				
20		Mack	Victor							20			USA				
21		Kennedy	Joseph							47		English	Gt. Brit.	5-8	145		
22		Keminaki	John							31			USA				
23		Frederick	Max							27			USA				
24		Person	Ellaid		Ord Steward					20			USA				
25		Kiley	John							23			USA				
26		Nikilaides	Anast							32		Greek	Greece	5-9	167		
27		Gunnerson	Robert							26			USA				
28		Johnson	Elmer							18			USA				
29		Pensin	John							21			USA				
30		Ryan	John		Cadet					19			USA				

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 28th, 1932, from the port of Mexican Ports and Havana, Cuba

230

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Smith	William		Cadet	5/12/32	New York	Paid off	Yes	18	M		USA				
2		Koonen	Thomas		Purser					25			USA				
3		Kruse	Otto		Asst. Purser					20			USA				
4		Kitchin	William		"					50			USA				
5		Weeks	William		Surgeon					60			USA				
6		Henderson	Ed		Sr. Radio					32			USA				
7		Thompson	George		Jr. "					35			USA				
8		De Rhine	Henry		Chief Engr.					57			USA				
9		De Valle	Herbert		1st Asst. "					44			USA				
10		Garison	Anton		2nd " "					41			USA				
11		Landgraff	Gersten		3rd " "					20			USA				
12		Pendulick	Nicholas		4th " "					35			USA				
13		Franklin	Frank		Jr. Engr.					42			USA				
14		Morris	Stanley		"					36			USA				
15		Walker	Reginald		"					20			USA				
16		Lorense	Juan		Plumber					47		Spanish	Spain	5-8	160		
17		Hinton	William		Electrician					20			USA				
18		Swenson	Ben		2nd 'g. Engr.					53			USA				
19		Varela	Benito		" Miller					40		Spanish	Spain	5-6	157		
20		Bernard	Harry		"					21			USA				
21		Gondrie	Willie		"					37		Spanish	Spain	5-8	172		
22		Garcia	Manuel		"					40		Spanish	Spain	5-7	168		
23		Morsine	Demetrios		"					43		Greek	Greece	5-8	160		
24		Sanchez	John		"					27			USA				
25		John	William		"					40			USA				
26		Kashewsky	Kurt		"					30		German	Germany	5-9	170		
27		Lopez	Manuel		Waterheater					45		Spanish	Spain	5-8	167		
28		Villaverde	Francisco		"					46		Spanish	Spain	5-8	145		
29		Anast	Eugenio		"					20			USA				
30		Watson	Earl		Fireman					22			USA				

Local Agents  
New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.  
New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.  
New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required; and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **3**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 28th, 1933, from the port of Mexican Ports and Havana Cuba

231

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Clark	Thomas		Fireman	5/13/32	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	M		USA				
2		Alameda	Frank							55			USA				
3		Kraggs	Joseph							24			USA				
4		Kabouala	Wick							42		Greek	Greece	5-9	176		
5		Mendes	Ernest							22			USA				
6		Grant	Rugh							20			USA				
7		Pitts	Edward							20		Latvian	Latvia	5-9	167		
8		Castro	Manuel							20		Spanish	Spain	5-8	156		
9		Quate	Jose		Viper					54		Cuban	Cuba	5-7	167		
10		Rischo	George		"					43			USA				
11		De Castro	Vivian		"					47			USA				
12		Spirman	Henry		Chief Stew.					47			USA				
13		Pita	Manuel		2nd "					30			USA				
14		Mills	Frank		3rd "					42		English	St. Britn.	5-8	192		
15		Match	Mary		Stewardess					43	F		USA				
16		Lorenzo	Juan		Chief Cook					34	M		USA				
17		Perez	Manuel		2nd "					40		Spanish	Spain	5-8	167		
18		Lopez	Manuel		3rd "					42		Spanish	Spain	5-7	170		
19		Carvies	Joscin		Chief Butler					40			USA				
20		Arvest	John		2nd "					50			USA				
21		Ellerlage	Irja		Butcher					55		Spanish	Spain	5-7	178		
22		Hilson	Ernest		Kitchenman					30		Mexican	Mexico	5-7	155		
23		Williams	Bernardo		1st Pastry					31			USA				
24		Conquest	Esteban		2nd "					40			USA				
25		Arana	Nicolas		3rd "					23			USA				
26		Perez	Guadalupe		Sculleryman					52		Mexican	Mexico	5-7	140		
27		Fernandez	Emiliano		Houseman					40			USA				
28		Hernandez	Jose		"					37		Cuban	Cuba	5-7	145		
29		Hansen	Lee		"					30		Af. Black	Holland	5-8	150		
30		Lawrence	Robert		Porter					20			USA				

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
 Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
 Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

*[Signature]*  
 Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

**Master, First or Second Officer.**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

**Immigrant Inspector.**

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the landing on the vessel of any such alien it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will arrive at the port of arrival at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such alien employees as to landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each such alien in respect of whom such list is not delivered, or whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

**Sec. 19.** No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such extent, advance, until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14-12420

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 29th, 1932, from the port of Mexican Ports & Havana Cuba

232

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Quimby	Joseph		Printer	5/12/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	60	M		USA				None
2		Kirsten	Martin		Barber					60			USA				
3		Cora	Marino		Houseboy					29			USA				
4		Abelafia	Ramon		"					40			USA				
5		Lopez	Martin		Bath Stwd.					44			USA				
6		Pala	Jose		3rd Cl. Stwd.					40		Af. Black	Holland	6-0	190		
7		Mulder	Peter		Deck Stwd.					33			USA				
8		Pasecky	Stefan		Watchman					37			USA				
9		Banks	Edward		"					44		English	Gt. Brtn.	5-6	156		
10		Ruckley	John		Boilery					18			USA				
11		Beyer	Joseph		"					44			USA				
12		Gartner	Hans		B.R. Stwd.					48		German	Germany	5-6	180		
13		Kubbe	Fred							43			USA				
14		Nallen	Gustav							54			USA				
15		Arndt	William							39			USA				
16		Reever	Carl							48			USA				
17		Gartner	Carl							38			USA				
18		Murphy	William							33			USA				
19		De Zettis	Angele							40			USA				
20		Frias	Ramon							33			USA				
21		Gonzalve	Henry							42			USA				
22		Mensech	William		Waiter					22			USA				
23		Gutierrez	Jose		B.R. Stwd.					36		Spanish	Spain	5-8	156		
24		Ottens	Herman		Waiter					24		German	Germany	5-9	160		
25		McKernan	Joseph		"					43			USA				
26		De Graf	Johannes		"					58			USA				
27		Wormund	Emil		"					59			USA				
28		Stroh	Fred		"					28			USA				
29		Gutierrez	Alfred		"					36			USA				
30		Ruven	Carl		"					22		German	Germany	5-6	145		

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
 Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
 Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 23rd, 1932, from the port of Mexican Ports and Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Antrebus	Fred		Waiter	5/13/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	English	Gr. Brtn.	6-0	170	None	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		ADAMS	WILLIAM		Workaway	5/26/32	Havana	Paid Off	Yes	38	M		U.S.A.				
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Habana, Cuba

MAY 17 1932

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

*Mexico*

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

FEE \$



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Habana, Cuba

MAY 26 1932

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

*direct*

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

FEE \$



SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-24-32 ✓

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, O. L. Seastrom, Master, of the Steamship SIDNEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

May

1932

O. L. Seastrom  
Master, SIDNEY

John DeLong  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



243803

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emile Stieven, Surgeon of the Cie Maritime Belge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

234

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May, 19 32

Antwerp



Commissaire Maritime du Port d'Anvers  
Le Commissaire Maritime

Emile Stieven

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Card Punched  
Clerk  
Cards Removed  
6/3/32  
6/9/32  
RC

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1			1
2nd				
3rd				
4th				
5th				
6th				
7th				
8th				
9th				
10th				
TOTAL	1			1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	0	1
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	0	1	1
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
Total	1	1	2

(W) (W)  
(N) (N)







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 29<sup>th</sup>, 1932

List I  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

235

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket for such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Free to give evidence, or liable for perjury and treatment of law as witness?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether subject to deportation	30 Whether arrested and deported at any time	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to do so in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States									Whether alien intended to do so in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair	
1	FATHER 75 RUE CAMBARTU PARIS IX						Yes	4	N.Y.	WIFE 59 WEST 91ST STREET NEW YORK <i>Mark Green</i>	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Brown	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. Mathieu Marsy, of the Genie Javan, from Andover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ no in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said ~~aliens~~ aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1932  
at New York Harbor  
Henry M. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I **236**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HENRI JASPAR V. 26 sailing from ANTWERP, 16TH MAY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 29, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DE LONG	ALBERT	22	6	M	S	7TH DECEMBER 1909 CHICAGO ILLINOIS	US 00 # 410389 <i>May 25 1932</i>	125 VAN BUREN STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Henry M. Lusk*  
*Agent*

87

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



[illegible]

occur before my vessel sails from  
*Charles H. H. H. H.*  
 Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying that they respectively hold in the ship's name of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

[illegible]

14-1011

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Children	Notes
17	Moulet	Eurin	4									
18	Nigette	Roger	2									
19	Schumacher	Charles	3									
20	De Westerlo	Petrus	5									
21	De Clercq	Frans	4									
22	De Becker	Jaak	2	0.5								
23	Proost	Eouis	10	Chief Engin								
24	Secombe	Prosper	6	2nd								
25	Benoy	Henri	12	3rd								
26	Nol Re	Frans	1/2	4th								
27	Esteream	Godfred	2	Asst.								
28	Cotter	Paul	1/2									
29	Murine	Paul	1/2									
30	De Vriendt	Charles	12	Oiler								

Line \_\_\_\_\_ *Belgium*  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_ *Compagnie Maritime Belge*  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ *Ref. - legal Belge to Pearl that*  
 14-1940 *n-4*

Henry M. Luck.  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible][illegible]

14-00000

Excess of  
all others

Local Agents  
14-1902

Belgian  
Comptoirs Maritimes Belges  
Société Royale Belge de Parcs et  
N-4

*Henry M. Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1. **THEORY**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Henri Jaspar, arriving at New York, May 29, 1922, from the port of Antwerp May 19/22 238

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Mathieu	Emile	20	Captain	May 1922	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	M.	Flemish	Belgian	1.71	72		
2	"	Geugels	Henri	10	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.79	79		
3	"	De Groot	Raymond	5	2nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.77	88		
4	"	Van mael	Joseph	5	2nd "fr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.60	54		
5	"	Stievenard	Andrie	5	4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.68	72		
6	"	Geulemans	Albert	1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.50	52		
7	"	Verstroete	Robert	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.68	66		
8	"	Klein	Charles	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.76	71		
9	"	Masson	Econ	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	70		
10	No	Edfosse	Eucien	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.78	75		
11	Yes	Quelen	Roger	9	W. O.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.73	66		
12	"	De Groot	Robert	1/2	2nd W.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.77	69		
13	"	De Bie	Martin	20	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.71	78		
14	"	De Kanter	Ormand	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.73	68		
15	"	Hulin	Mareel	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.72	84		
16	"	Hellebaut	Jean	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.73	74		
17	"	Moulet	Eivin	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	70		
18	"	Nizette	Roger	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.74	78		
19	"	Schumacher	Charles	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	74		
20	"	De Westerlinck	Petrus	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.65	68		
21	"	De Clercq	Frans	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.82	84		
22	No	De Decker	Jaak	2	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.68	70		
23	Yes	Proost	Eouis	10	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.81	96		
24	"	Ecomte	Prosper	6	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.67	68		
25	"	Benoy	Henri	12	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.74	80		
26	"	Nolke	Frans	1/2	4th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.58	70		
27	"	Estercam	Godfried	2	Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.62	58		
28	"	Cotter	Paul	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.68	72		
29	"	Murme	Paul	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	70		
30	"	De Vueridt	Charles	12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.70	69		

Sum of  
all aliens

Line Belgian  
Owners Compagnie Maritime Belge  
Local Agents Stef. Royal Belge W. P. de V. 11-4.

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Matthew C. Mason, of the Sp. Hermin Lopez, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1922

Raymond Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

Matthew C. Mason  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Henri Jaspas arriving at New York May 29, 1932, from the port of Antwerp May 19/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Voorbraeck	Benoit	22	Oiler	May 28, 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	M	flemish	Belgian	1.68	70		
2	"	Loisen	Henri	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.70	75		
3	"	Verhaeghen	Henri	2	fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.65	63		
4	"	Mulders	alfons	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.69	69		
5	"	Mewis	Antoon	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.60	72		
6	"	De Saet	Francois	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.64	66		
7	No	Braem	Stanislas	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.60	60		
8	Yes	Dekkers	Gerard	16	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.63	62		
9	"	Sceau	Joseph	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.72	74		
10	"	Onsea	Euopold	6	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.70	70		
11	"	Bonet	Bernard	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	1.68	70		
12	"	De Saet	Albert	13	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.69	68		
13	"	Plyminck	Eduard	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	70		
14	"	Omelinckx	Cornel	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.77	80		
15	"	Bonet	Alphonse	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	72		
16	"	Arin	Jaak	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.68	68		
17	"	Borghs	Gesider	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	70		
18	"	De Haesse	Eoris	2	trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.72	70		
19	no	Smets	Felix	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	74		
20	No	De Groot	Edmond	25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	1.67	72		
21	Yes	Prat	Cesar	11	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.63	60		
22	"	Prat	Gaston	11	2nd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.70	67		
23	"	Van Dijk	Albert	24	Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.75	77		
24	"	Van de Velde	Odilon	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.72	70		
25	"	Offermans	Alfons	1 1/2	mess.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.65	60		
26	"	De Scheffer	Constant	1/2	messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	68		
27	"	De Blende	Hendrik	1 1/2	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.63	60		
28	"	Dubois	Charles	20	cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.76	87		
29	"	De Belder	Arthur	5	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.60	62		
30	"	Kennis	Frans	34	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.62	64		
31	"	Jacobs	Marie	6	Nurse	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	1.60	62		

Line Belgian  
Owners Compagnie Maritime Belge  
Local Agents Compagnie Maritime Belge 10 Park St.  
N.Y.

Wm. M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-29-32

*Chas. B. Thorne*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

this 29 day of Nov  
1891 Mc Swick  
Immigrant

Closed with 61 (sixty one) names on 2 (two) sheets.

AMERICAN  
ANT

AMERICAN  
THE STAMP

AMERICAN  
ANT

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on or about the vessel, and occupying the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying their status and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all such vessel, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were engaged in foreign port, thereon embarked on their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been arrested on account of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively. And in the event of such failure, or of such such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the collector of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Par. 6.** Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## ALIEN SEAMEN

**Sec. 19.** No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, for the use of the United States, in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability, to the extent of such fine, on which the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart in accordance with the requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11141, May 27-29, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of *Sept 22*, 194*3*..

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

*Sept 22 1943*  
Date

*Oliver Fearing*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME 11142

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

MAY 29-30 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
29	Flora	Curacao	3
	Jean	San Juan	3
	San Rafael	Cristobal	1
	Enare	St. Ann's Bay	1
	Goldmouth	Curacao	2
	Canad. Conqueror	Cristobal	3
30	Carinthia	Liverpool	48
	Gen. Von Stauben	Bremerhaven	33
	Santa Maria	Tocopilla	13
	Borinquen	Santo Domingo	17
	Celba	Kingston	4
	Westernland	Antwerp	27
	Porto Rico	San Juan	6
	Amer. Trader	London	5

11142



**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**  
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

**MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

**MANIFEST VOLUME 11142, May 29-30, 1932**

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS**..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of Sept 22, 1943.

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

**CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR**

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Sept 22 1943  
Date

Clamor Fearing  
Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert O'Reilly, Surgeon of the Puerto Rico Islands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Puerto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1932.

at Grand Turk

Cards Purchased 6/3/32  
 Clerk PC  
 Cards Received 6/3/32  
 Cards Issued PC  
 Clerk PC

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	SEX	AGE	TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. NAT.	RES. OF U. S. A.	IN U. S. A.	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. NAT.	RES. OF U. S. A.	IN U. S. A.	
ASIA											✓
TOTAL											30

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

Dutch  
Flora  
8/8



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "FLORA". *Passengers sailing from* TURKS ISLANDS, MAY 24TH., 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York May 29, 1932

2

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the dutch s/s. Flora, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernst Heuberg  
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1922  
at New York Harbor  
Harry M. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "FLORA"

Sailing from MARACAIBO, Venezuela

May 19th. 1932 ~~193~~

Arriving at Port of New York. May ~~21st~~ - 1932.

~~192~~

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mac DONELL	George S.	28		m	S	Casey, Ill. Nov. 8th. 1904	3-08-17	Exchange National Bank TULSA, Oklahoma
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry M. Link  
Imp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4


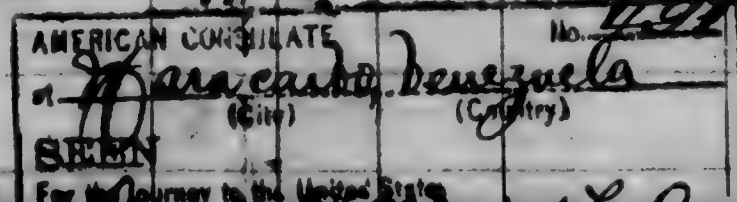


[illegible]

07115  
Orville  
Orville Stebbinsburg  
Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of every alien; also, if there are no such employes, whether by ship's register or otherwise, specifying those who were paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if he can be located, be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the district where such port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose port of arrival cannot be located as above required; and no such vessel shall depart until clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	..	Alberto	Lucas	✓ 20	-do-	10/1/31	-do-	no	..	34	m	..	..	5.8	147	none
18	..	Marcera	Clement	✓ 10	-do-	6/6/30	-do-	no	..	30	m	..	..	6.0	157	..
19	..	van der Hout	Gullion	✓ 7	-do-	31/10/30	-do-	no	..	25	m	..	..	5.4	136	..
20	..	Magloire	Joseph	✓ 2	-do-boy	14/5/30	Cape	no	..	21	m	..	Nation	5.11	151	..
21	..	Nicolas	Elotaria	✓ 10	Greaser	6/6/30	Curaçao	no	..	23	m	..	Dutch	5.8	147	..
22	..	Sider	Jose	✓ 15	Fireman	31/10/30	-do-	no	..	30	m	..	..	5.7	145	..
23	..	Martinez	Josef	✓ 12	Greaser	31/10/31	-do-	no	..	44	m	..	..	5.8	148	..
24	..	Leent	Ernesto	✓ 8	Fireman	31/10/30	-do-	no	..	25	m	..	..	5.8	147	..
25	..	Statis	Silvanio	✓ 6	-do-	23/12/31	-do-	no	..	24	m	..	..	5.8	152	..
26	..	Pieterss	Julio	✓ 15	Cook	23/12/31	-do-	no	..	29	m	..	..	5.8	181	..
27	..	Hodge	Theo	✓ 15	Servant	18/11/31	-do-	no	..	31	m	..	..	6.0	185	..
28	..	Lamper	Johan	✓ 5	-do-	1/1/31	-do-	no	..	24	m	..	..	5.7	156	..
29	..	Polydor	Gebriel	✓ 2	-do-	2/7/29	Cape	no	..	25	m	..	Nation	5.8	155	..
30																

Closed with twenty nine members of crew

### Local Agents

OWDERS \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents *James Edgar & Co.*

Wm. M. Lusk  
Pres.



**Immigrant Inspector.**

Port of New York  
June 5, 1932

Total crew at time of arrival.....	29	Number of seamen deserted.....	none
Number of seamen discharged.....	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	none	Total crew this date.....	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29, 1932, consigned to Funch Edge; is now lying at pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 3, 1932 for Venezuela via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was none.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1611

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 452  
 of Maricao, Venezuela  
 (City) (Country)  
 SEEN  
 For the Embassy in the United States  
Minister of the Interior of the Republic of Venezuela  
Dr. R. A. Fickler  
 Date: May 18, 1932

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible][illegible][illegible]

14-1611

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 459  
of Maraicao, Venezuela  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For my Journey to the United States  
Minas Gerais, Brazil  
Rafael E. Eckman  
Date May 18, 1933

**Immigrant Inspector.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FLORA, arriving at New York, May 24/32, 1932, from the port of Curacao May 24/32 5

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Stekelenburg	Gerrit J.	20	Commander	21/7/31	Maracaibo	no	yes	45	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	200	none	
2	..	Versteeg	Johannes	18	Chief Off.	20/8/31	Curacao	no	..	35	m	..	..	6.0	180	Right arm tattoo	
3	..	Broersma	Gerrit	17	Sec. Off.	27/11/31	-do-	no	..	32	m	..	..	5.8	158	none	
4	..	Versteegh	Johan. M.	9	Third Off.	28/8/31	-do-	no	..	28	m	..	..	6.0	180	..	
5	..	Gaastra	Frederik	5	Apprentice	25/5/31	New York	no	..	24	m	..	..	5.10	153	..	
6	..	van de Water	Johannes A.	20	Chief Eng.	20/4/31	-do-	no	..	41	m	..	..	5.8	199	..	
7	..	Rotteveel	Charl	15	Sec. Eng.	20/8/31	Curacao	no	..	33	m	..	..	6.3	206	..	
8	..	Tiesema	Gereke	8	Third Eng.	5/5/32	-do-	no	..	26	m	..	..	5.9	147	..	
9	..	van Loon	Jacob G.	2	Ass. Eng.	27/11/31	-do-	no	..	25	m	..	..	5.8	160	..	
10	..	van der Vet	Carol G.D.	2	Wtr. Oper.	19/10/30	-do-	no	..	20	m	..	..	5.10	147	..	
11	..	Tosh	Richenel	8	Chief Stew.	5/6/29	Amsterdam	no	..	26	m	W. Indian	..	5.7	150	..	
12	..	Mariano	Alfredo	7	2d Cook	11/5/32	Curacao	no	..	22	m	Dutch	..	6.0	160	..	
13	..	Danes	Enrique	24	Boatswain	10/1/31	-do-	no	..	44	m	..	..	5.9	153	..	
14	..	Penco	Gulio	8	Carpenter	18/11/31	-do-	no	..	40	m	..	..	5.6	150	right arm tattoo	
15	..	Adamas	Elia	10	Sailor	9/12/29	-do-	no	..	42	m	..	..	5.10	147	both arms tattoo	
16	..	Jansen	Lawrens	22	-do-	10/1/31	-do-	no	..	38	m	..	..	5.11	151	..	
17	..	Alberto	Lucas	20	-do-	10/1/31	-do-	no	..	34	m	..	..	5.8	147	none	
18	..	Mercera	Olaement	10	-do-	6/6/30	-do-	no	..	30	m	..	..	6.0	157	..	
19	..	van der Hout	Gullion	7	-do-	31/10/30	-do-	no	..	25	m	..	..	5.4	136	..	
20	..	Magloire	Joseph	2	-do-boy	14/5/30	Cape	no	..	21	m	..	Haitian	5.11	151	..	
21	..	Nicolaas	Eloteria	10	Greaser	6/6/30	Curacao	no	..	23	m	..	Dutch	5.8	147	..	
22	..	Sider	Jose	15	Fireman	31/10/30	-do-	no	..	30	m	..	..	5.7	145	..	
23	..	Martinez	Josef	12	Greaser	31/10/31	-do-	no	..	44	m	..	..	5.8	148	..	
24	..	Leent	Ernesto	8	Fireman	31/10/30	-do-	no	..	25	m	..	..	5.8	147	..	
25	..	Statia	Silvanio	8	-do-	23/12/31	-do-	no	..	26	m	..	..	5.8	152	..	
26	..	Pieteras	Julio	13	Cook	23/12/31	-do-	no	..	29	m	..	..	5.8	181	..	
27	..	Hodge	Theo	15	Servant	18/11/31	-do-	no	..	31	m	..	..	6.0	185	..	
28	..	Lamper	Johan	5	-do-	1/1/31	-do-	no	..	26	m	..	..	5.7	156	..	
29	..	Polydor	Gebriel	2	-do-	2/7/29	Cape	no	..	24	m	..	Haitian	5.3	155	..	
30																	

Closed with twenty nine members of crew

Wm. M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector



AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. 100  
Curacao, Venezuela  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the purposes of the United States  
Wm. M. Smith  
Date May 18, 1932

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Furnish Bldg. & Co.  
Local Agents 10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-29-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, of the Dutch L.S. Flora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1932

Nancy M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

Christelburg  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. J R A N Sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, MAY 24th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 29th, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Correa	Maria Cristina	25		F	M	Mayaguez, P. R. Sept. 19th, 1906.		mother 230 West 107 th, St. N.Y. C.
2	Aponte	Oliva	26		F	M	Bayamon, P. R. May 1st, 1906.		27-02 21st. Ave., Astoria- L. I. N.Y.
3	Steinberg	Paul	37		M	M		Camp Devens, Mass. April 1919.	A. Litwack 405 Broadway, New York City.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. J. E. A. N. Sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, MAY 24th., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 29th., 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Correa	Maria Cristina	25		F	M	Mayaguez, P. R. Sept. 19th. 1906.		230 West 107 th. St. N.Y. C.
2	Aponte	Olive	26		F	M	Bayamon, P. R. May 1st. 1906.		27-02 21st. Ave., Astoria- L. I. N.Y.
3	Steinberg	Paul	37		M	M		Camp Devens, Mass. April 1919.	A. Litwack 405 Broadway, New York City.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL \_\_\_\_\_  
BILL No. \_\_\_\_\_  
BILLED JUN 1 1932

Am 5-29-32

*Levan*

*S/S*

*P P Pass*

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
Cabin			3	3
2nd Cabin				
3rd Cabin				
3rd Class				
Total			3	3

*W 2-0*

*2*







## SEAMEN LEFT IN SPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE.		
		NONE.		
		NONE.		

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

(Continued on next page)

[illegible]

17	Wart		✓	2nd. Asst.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	165
18	Matison	Peter	✓	2nd. Asst.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Russian	U. S. A.	5-10	240
19	O'Shea	Joseph	✓	3rd. Asst.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-11	140
20	Eac	Domingo	✓	Oiler	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	165
21	Delgado	Mario	✓	Oiler	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	145
22	Guttseit	Erich	✓	Oiler	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5-9	160
23	Llewellyn	Roy	✓	Fireman	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	160
24	Quinones	Artemio	✓	Fireman	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	137
25	Dejarano	Victor	✓	Fireman	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Sp.American	Argentina	5-8	165
26	Rodriguez	Jose G.	✓	Wiper	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-9	145
27	Marko	John	✓	Wiper	May 24th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	140
28	Bloom	William R.	✓	Steward	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-10	190
29	Simmons	Vincent	✓	Cook	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	No	29	M	Virgin Islds.	U. S. A.	5-7	140
30	Grell	Edward	✓	Newsman	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Virgin Islds.	U. S. A.	5-8	180

**Bull Insular Line, Inc.**

Owners A. H. Hall & Co.

Local Agents. A. H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5

Vessel "JEAN"

(2) NAME IN FULL	
Family Name	Given Name
1 Briggs	William E.
2 Burrows	Terrence
3 Hendrickx	Charles
4 Lovrich	Joseph D.
5 Ochocki	John C.
6 Mandes	David
7 Roys	Vicente
8 Franceschi	Hienvenido
9 Rodrigues	Quintin
10 Crus	John S.
11 Aguilar	Pedro
12 Thomas	Troy
13 Bullock	Alexander C.
14 Rodrigues	Jose
15 Perez	Santiago
16 Albright	Ernest
17 Wartinbee	John L.
18 Matison	Peter
19 O'Shea	Joseph
20 Bao	Domingo
21 Delgado	Mario
22 Guttseit	Erich
23 Llewellyn	Roy
24 Quinones	Artemio
25 Dejarano	Victor
26 Rodrigues	Jose O.
27 Marko	John
28 Bloom	William R.
29 Simmons	Vincent
30 Grell	Edward

San Juan, P. R. from New York May 18th/32 for Ponce, P. R. May 18th/32  
Ponce, P. R. May 18th/32 Mayaguez, P. R. May 18th/32  
Mayaguez, P. R. May 18th/32 Aguadilla, P. R. May 18th/32  
Aguadilla, P. R. May 18th/32 Arecibo, P. R. May 18th/32  
Arecibo, P. R. May 18th/32 Pajardo, P. R. May 18th/32  
Pajardo, P. R. May 18th/32 Mayaguez, P. R. May 18th/32  
Mayaguez, P. R. May 17th/32 Guayanilla, P. R. May 19th/32  
Guayanilla, P. R. May 19th/32 Arecibo, P. R. May 22nd/32  
Arecibo, P. R. May 23rd/32 San Juan, P. R. May 23rd/32  
San Juan, P. R. May 23rd/32 New York May 24th/ 1932.

✓	AB.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	148
✓	AB.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	145
✓	AB.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	150
✓	AB.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	Sp. American	Chile	5-5	150
✓	O. S.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-4	140
✓	O. S.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Pacific Islder	U. S. A.	5-5	138
✓	O. S.	May 24th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	40	M	Sp. American	Venezuela	5-6	160
✓	O. S.	May 24th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	29	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140
✓	Chief Engr.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	German	U. S. A.	5-4	135
✓	1st. Asst.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	165
✓	2nd. Asst.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Russian	U. S. A.	5-10	240
✓	3rd. Asst.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-11	140
✓	Oiler	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	165
✓	Oiler	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	145
✓	Oiler	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5-9	160
✓	Fireman	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	160
✓	Fireman	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	137
✓	Fireman	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Sp. American	Argentina	5-8	165
✓	Wiper	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-9	145
✓	Wiper	May 24th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	140
✓	Steward	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	51	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-10	190
✓	Cook	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	No	29	M	Virgin Islds.	U. S. A.	5-7	140
✓	Houseman	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Virgin Islds.	U. S. A.	5-8	150

## CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

PORTO RICO MAY 24th. 1932.

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. A.	6-	180	
U. S. A.	5-11	155	
U. S. A.	5-5	157	
U. S. A.	5-7	160	
U. S. A.	5-7	170	
an Brazil	5-8	155	
Sp. American	5-7	157	
Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	148
Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	145
Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	150
Sp. American	Chile	5-5	150
American	U. S. A.	5-4	140
Pacific Islder	U. S. A.	5-5	138
Sp. American	Venezuela	5-6	160
Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140
German	U. S. A.	5-4	135
American	U. S. A.	5-11	165
Russian	U. S. A.	5-10	240
Irish	U. S. A.	5-11	140
Spanish	Spain	5-6	165
Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	145
German	Germany	5-9	160
American	U. S. A.	5-9	160
Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	137
Sp. American	Argentina	5-8	165
Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-9	145
American	U. S. A.	5-8	140
D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-10	190
Virgin Islds.	U. S. A.	5-7	140
Virgin Islds.	U. S. A.	5-8	150

Line Ball Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. H. Ball & Co.

Local Agents A. H. Ball & Co.

*Montgomery*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Crew 35 Aliens 9. U.S.C. 26, Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "JEAN", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 29th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO MAY 24th, 1932.

9

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Briggs	William B.		✓	Master	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	60	M	American	U. S. A.	6-	180	
2	Burrows	Terrence		✓	Mate	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	55	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	155	
3	Bendricks	Charles		✓	2nd. Mate	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Belgium	U. S. A.	5-5	157	
4	Lovrich	Joseph D.		✓	3rd. Mate	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Austria	U. S. A.	5-7	160	
5	Cesekci	John C.		✓	Radio	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	170	
6	Mendes	David		✓	Carpenter	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Sp. American	Brazil	5-8	155	
7	Boya	Vicente		✓	Bos'n.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Sp. American	Colombia	5-7	157	
8	Franceschi	Bienvenido		✓	AB.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	148	
9	Rodriguez	Quintin		✓	AB.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	145	
10	Crus	John S.		✓	AB.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
11	Aguilar	Pedro		✓	AB.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	Sp. American	Chile	5-5	130	
12	Thomas	Troy		✓	O. S.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-4	140	
13	Bullock	Alexander C.		✓	O. S.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Pacific Islander	U. S. A.	5-5	138	
14	Rodriguez	Jose		✓	O. S.	May 24th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	40	M	Sp. American	Venezuela	5-6	160	
15	Perez	Santiago		✓	O. S.	May 24th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	29	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140	
16	Albright	Ernest		✓	Chief Engr.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	German	U. S. A.	5-4	135	
17	Wartinbee	John L.		✓	1st. Asst.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	165	
18	Matson	Peter		✓	2nd. Asst.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Russian	U. S. A.	5-10	240	
19	O'Shea	Joseph		✓	3rd. Asst.	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-11	140	
20	Bao	Domingo		✓	Oiler	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	165	
21	Delgado	Mario		✓	Oiler	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
22	Guttzeit	Erich		✓	Oiler	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5-9	180	
23	Llewellyn	Roy		✓	Fireman	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	160	
24	Quinones	Artemio		✓	Fireman	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	137	
25	Dejarano	Victor		✓	Fireman	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Sp. American	Argentina	5-8	165	
26	Rodriguez	Jose G.		✓	Wiper	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-9	145	
27	Marko	John		✓	Wiper	May 24th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	140	
28	Bloom	William B.		✓	Steward	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-10	190	
29	Simmons	Vincent		✓	Cook	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	No	29	M	Virgin Islands	U. S. A.	5-7	140	
30	Orell	Edward		✓	Houseman	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Virgin Islands	U. S. A.	5-8	150	

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.  
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.  
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

*Montgomery*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, William B. Briggs, Master of the American S/S. Jean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*W. B. Briggs*  
Master, U.S.S. Jean

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "JEAN", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 29th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO MAY 24th, 1932.

10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
31	Compagnard	Enrique		✓	Manman	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-11	150	
32	Anderson	William		✓	Manman	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	No	25	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	155	
33	Pitre	William		✓	Manboy	May 24th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	23	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	154	
34	Treviano	Guillermo		✓	Manboy	May 24th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	23	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	146	
35	Quinones	Jose		✓	Purser	May 3rd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Montgomery Insp.*

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.  
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.  
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-29-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Briggs, Master of the American S/S Joan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

May

19 32

Master, William E. Briggs

W. E. Briggs  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*(Am.)* *Crew 16* *Crew 36* *all U. S. cit.*  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. *one*

Sheet No. *1*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN RAFAEL, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 29th, 1932, from the port of Orizaba, D.F., May 20-1932

11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				For 1932	Where									
1	MC CARTHY	EDMUND M	✓		Master	Apr. 27	Everett	No	Yes	55	M	Canadian	USA	5-8		
2	BOE	EDWARD J	✓		Chf Mate	"	"	"	"	43	M	American	"	5-10		
3	CROSSON	W FREMONT	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10		
4	PENNICKE	JOHN	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	Russian	"	5-11		
5	BURT	CLAUDIUS	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5-5		
6	JORDMAN	JOHN	✓		Crypt	"	"	"	"	44	M	Finnish	"	5-10		
7	ROSALES	ALBERTO	✓		Boon	"	"	"	"	29	M	P.I.	Filipino	5-8		
8	LAURIZO	HONORATO	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6		
9	PANGANIBAN	PAUTO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4		
10	GUYO	FREDERICO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-2		
11	MINA	JUAN R	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
12	CUSI	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5		
13	AGUIERRE	GRACIANO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3		
14	VALDIS	EMITIRO	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5		
15	DAYANGHARANG	ANTONIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5		
16	TIERMAN	THOMAS	✓		Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	44	M	American	USA	5-4		
17	HUMPHREYS	ROSS	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8		
18	WALLACE	ROBERT	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5		
19	SMALL	EUGENE	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-11		
20	RICHARDS	JAMES W	✓		Oilier	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6-0		
21	KENNEDY	FRANK E	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6		
22	TIERMAN	THOMAS J JR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-9		
23	PEPPER	JOEE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9		
24	GIBSON	GEORGE	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	M	Canadian	"	5-10		
25	HILL	DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	6-0		
26	FERNANDEZ	ESTAQUIRO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	P.I.	Filipino	5-5		
27	LA COSTA	PEDRO	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	No	58	M	P.I.	Filipino	5-7		
28	LINDBERG	GEORGE	✓		Chf Steward	"	"	"	Yes	57	M	Danish	USA	5-6		
29	BASSIG	DANIEL M	✓		Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	P.I.	Filipino	5-4		
30	LACSON	AGUSTINO	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	P.I.	Filipino	5-7		
31	NOBLE	CRISTINO	✓		Member	"	"	"	"	49	M	P.I.	Filipino	5-5		
32	VALDES	FRANCISCO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	P.I.	Filipino	5-3		
33	NIEVES	BAUSTACIO	✓		"	May 4th	San Francisco	No	"	24	M	P.I.	Filipino	5-6		
34	PARKER	ROBERT H	✓		Workway	May 6th	Los Angeles	Yes	"	61	M	American	USA	6-1		
35	MAIDREIS	HOWARD J	✓		"	Apr. 27th	Everett	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7		
36	KREMS	KARL MAX	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	"	5-11		

Line Coast Line  
Owner Pacific Atlantic S.S. Co., Portland, Ore.  
Local Agents Dawson S.S. Corp 17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.

*G. C. DuFarole*  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



0-29-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Edmund M. McCarthy, of the American Steamship SAN RAFAEL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1932

G. C. Sufarolo  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Edmund M. McCarthy  
Master, SAN RAFAEL

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 6. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, all cases in which any such alien was not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and who has since that time been employed thereon, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, on demand, to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been so employed on such vessel, or whose desertion or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

December 4th, 1932.

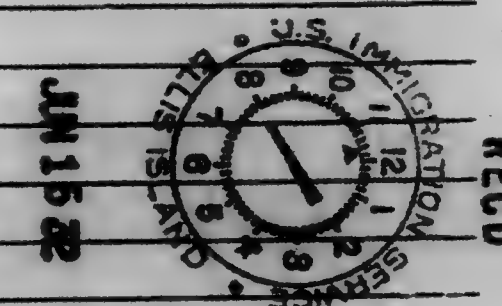
I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Hanse"  
from port of St. Ann's Bay, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	14	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th, 1952, consigned to Franklin Baker Co.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail December 4th, 1952 for Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A. via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

12

[illegible]

Franklin Baker Co

Owners Lidmark Hygienic & Co. Oshkosh

Local Agents, August Hansen. N. 4

14-128

Franklin Baker Co.

G. C. Trufarolo  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

**Req**[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1631

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

Line Franklin Baker Co

Owners Lidmark Hygiene & Co. Oslo

Local Agents, August Hansen. O.V. 4

14-1200

Franklin Baker Co.

G. C. Trefarolo  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*(Norw.)*  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. *one*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel *S/S. Enace*, arriving at *New York*, *May 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 19*32*, from the port of *St. Ann's Bay, Jamaica* *May 21/1932*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Mathisen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	✓	40	<i>Gen. master</i>	<i>10/2-32</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scan.</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>182 lb.</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Gunnar</i>	✓	15	<i>1<sup>st</sup> mate</i>	<i>12/8-31</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>155 "</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Oswald</i>	✓	18	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> "</i>	<i>2/4-32</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160 "</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Mathisen</i>	<i>Mathan</i>	✓	6	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>3/6-31</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>179 "</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Ellingsen</i>	<i>Christian</i>	✓	4	<i>O. S.</i>	<i>14/3-32</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>180 "</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Edvardson</i>	<i>Emil</i>	✓	15	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150 "</i>	<i>fresh. for.</i>
7	<i>Thoresen</i>	<i>Odd</i>	✓	18	<i>" "</i>	<i>2/4 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>172 "</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Nauman</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	✓	17	<i>1<sup>st</sup> engineer</i>	<i>10/10-31</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>220 "</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	✓	22	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> "</i>	<i>14/8- "</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>164 "</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Boardsen</i>	<i>Rinut</i>	✓	4	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> "</i>	<i>1/6- "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160 "</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Lorvik</i>	<i>Svein</i>	✓	4	<i>Deckman</i>	<i>2/6 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>175 "</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Jørgensen</i>	<i>Leifert</i>	✓	20	<i>fireman</i>	<i>14/2-32</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 "</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Sæther</i>	<i>Erling</i>	✓	8	<i>"</i>	<i>1/8-31</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180 "</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Ellingsen</i>	<i>Anker</i>	✓	20	<i>Coal-passer</i>	<i>2/4-32</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160 "</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Rjøen</i>	<i>Sverin</i>	✓	7	<i>Steward</i>	<i>13/6-30</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>136 "</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Strindsen</i>	<i>Lerman</i>	✓	16	<i>Cook</i>	<i>18/2-32</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150 "</i>	<i>"</i>
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Franklin Baker Co.*

Owners *Lidmark Offprint & Co. Oslo.*

Local Agents *August Hansen. N. Y.*

14-130

*Franklin Baker Co.*

*G. C. Trifarolo*  
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-29-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Mathisen Master of the S.S. Enave, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1932

P. C. Tufarolo  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Over 48 Chinese 34  
all alive

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents *Frank W. W. & Co*  
 14-1898

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

MOTOR - Vessel "GOLDMOUTH", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., May 24<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of CURACAO, Dutch West Indies. May 22/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	ROBINSON	PHINEAS S.	26 yrs	Master	21-12-'31	Amsterdam	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-8	155	Hill	
2		WICKER	FREDERICK W.	23 "	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8	150	"	
3		LANKING	ROYAL JOS.	25 "	2nd "	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8	226	"	
4		GRANDLER	RICHARD	12 "	3rd "	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	150	"	
5		RYLAND	WILLIAM H.	12 "	Ch. Engr.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-9	170	"	
6		LOGAN	ALEX	8 "	2nd "	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	6-0	170	"	
7		BEATTIE	WALTER C.	8 "	3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-10	160	"	
8		KENTON	JOHN E.	4 "	4th "	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5-7	145	"	
9		WYNN	HAROLD	4 "	4th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	180	"	
10		PATON	WILLIAM	3 "	5th "	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5-8	140	"	
11		CORRETT	JOHN J.	4 "	5th "	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5-10	175	"	
12		DODMAN	LEWIS	5 "	Wirel. Oper.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8	120	"	
13		YOUNG	COLIN M.	1 "	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	17	do	Scotch	do	5-9	180	"	
14		TEH	LIN AH	9 "	Carpenter	do	do	do	No	31	do	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	155	"	
15	First	PA	YAO	30 "	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-7	140	"	
16		KAM	YUEN	20 "	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	130	"	
17		TOHONG	TAN KIONG	15 "	Q' master	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-6	139	"	
18		HOI	YIM	10 "	"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	135	"	
19		FOOK	LING AH	18 "	"	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	115	"	
20		HENG	HONG AH	10 "	"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	145	"	
21		OH	FUNG	7 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	145	"	
22		HOU	YE	6 "	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	137	"	
23		WONG	CHOW	13 "	"	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-7	145	"	
24		MUN	HO	9 "	"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	140	"	
25		PALE	WONG	10 "	"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	140	"	
26		TAI	LU	15 "	"	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	132	"	
27		HEN	TOHONG	16 "	"	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	145	"	
28		LING	YUEN	10 "	"	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	138	"	
29		BAM	AH	22 "	Sailors' Cook	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-8	130	"	
30		TSEN	YEN KAY	10 "	Pumpman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	140	"	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (5), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GOLDMOUTH", arriving at New York, N.Y., May 29, 1932, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. May 22/32 16

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	First	Kia	Osing	19	Donkeyman	21-12-31	Amsterdam	No	No	37	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	132	Nil.	
2		Yee	Lam	12	#1 Fireman					29				5-5	130		
3		Pak	Pun	17	"2					43				5-6	130		
4		Tseng	Peng	10	"3					50				5-8	140		
5		Poi	Chow	19	Greaser					34				5-7	150		
6		Hwan	Wong Lin	10	"					29				5-6	140		
7		Loy	Lo	20	"					38				5-6	135		
8		Shin	Chee	15	"					35				5-7	147		
9		Ping	Huang Chao	20	"					41				5-7	140		
10		Poo	Wei Yao	20	F'man's Cook					42				5-6	129		
11		Tjin	Wong	7	Ch. Steward					36				5-6	125		
12		Han	Fou Ping	10	Pantryboy					31				5-5	138		
13		Shing	Chan	5	Saloonboy					22				5-5	130		
14		Man	Lam	6	M.R. Boy					25				5-7	155		
15		Tao	Li	10	" "					30				5-6	132		
16		Kwai	Pang	14	Ch. Cook					41				5-7	160		
17		Sang	Pang	9	2nd. "					26				5-7	131		
18		Foo	TSANG Shang Ah	16	2nd. Steward	18-4-32	Aruba			32				5-7	137		
19		Closed with forty eight (48) members of crew															
20		American Consulate, No. 443															
21		Curacao, D.W.I.															
22		(City) (Country)															
23		SEEN															
24		For the journey to the United States,															
25		by															
26		Arthur T. Flavin															
27		(Consul)															
28		AMERICAN CONSULATE															
29		Date May 21, 1932															
30		(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue)															
		CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES															
		Fee \$ 2.00															

*Harry M. Swick  
Capt.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Date May 21, 1932  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue)  
CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES  
Fee \$ 2.00

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-29-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M. S. Goldsmith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1932  
Harry M. Lusk  
 Immigrant Inspector.

E. H. Johnson  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
2-6-1932

I, master of the Canadian S. Canadian Conqueror  
from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 29-1-1932, consigned to  
Wilford & Mc Kay; is now lying at Pier B. E. B. and is  
expected to sail 11 A.M. 19 for Montreal  
via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 18

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Alex Sedgamore</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Halifax N.S. 8-1-32</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

JUN 7 1932



RECD

Line	Yes	Sample	William	50	"	Ch.	49	"	"	"	5'11	200
19	"	Spedding	Mathew	46	"	2nd "	45	"	"	"	5'7	140
20	"	Junor	David	40	"	3rd "	40	"	"	"	5'8	190
21	Yes	Humphrey	Richard	5	"	4th "	28	"	"	"	5'10	170
22	"	Horkey	William	45	"	Donkeyman	42	"	"	"	5'10	160
23	"	Robinson	Daniel	41	"	Oiler	27	"	"	"	5'8	141
24	No	Boylan	James	41	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	140
25	Yes	Kelf	Ernest	4	"	Fireman	25	"	"	"	6'2	180
26	"	Markussen	Carl	38	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Den.	5'9	146
27	"	Laughlin	James	40	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'7	147
28	"	Steele	James	30	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	160
29	"	Knox	Alexander	41	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3	135
30	"	Druce	George	30	"	M. H. Venerable ord. to E. Isl. Hosp.	32	"	"	"	5'10	190

Line  
Owner Wilford & Mc Kay  
Local Agents 14-1932

G. C. Suparola  
U. S. Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







MAY 29 1932

# RECEIVED

AUG 25 1932

**RECORD DIVISION**

Aug 25 21

REC'D

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Wyman

**Master.**

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged. Such lists shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer as such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension. The departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a true and correct list of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made. The port of arrival of such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-2063

Form 600

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston

4-6-1932

I, master of the Canadian S. S. Longueville  
from port of Boston (nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	44	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil	Total crew this date	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 3rd, 1932, consigned to James Patterson & Welford, now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail 4-6-, 1932, for San Francisco, CALIF. via United States port of San Francisco.  
First port of call in United States DEPT. JUN. 1, 1932

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

ANS'D **17** BY

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

Pile Pile Pile

14-1012

1932  
W.C.  
2 HNW  
G.C.O.

18	Yes	Samples	William	50 "	Cn.					49	"	"	"	5'11	200
19	"	Spedding	Mathew	16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	140
20	"	Junor	David	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	190
21	Yes	Humphrey	Richard	5 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	170
22	"	Horkey	William	15 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	160
23	"	Robinson	Daniel	11 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	141
24	No	Boylan	James	21 "	"	11/1/32	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	140
25	Yes	Kelf	Ernest	4 "	Fireman	7/1/32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2	180
26	"	Markussen	Carl	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Den.	5'9	146
27	"	Laughlin	James	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'7	147
28	"	Steele	James	20 "	"	22/1/32	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	160
29	"	Knor	Alexander	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3	135
30	"	Druce	George	20 "	M. H. Veneval ord. to E. J. Hays						32	"	"	5'10	190

Line -

**Owners**

**Local Agents**  
14-1900

Wilford & Mc Kay

*G. C. Supacolo*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Vessel "CANADIAN CONQUEROR", arriving at NEW YORK

Form 220

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS.

Canadian Conqueror

Wilford & Mc Kay Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1934, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL

Shepard Laurence

Has not established that he does not intend to abandon all

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

14-500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(OVER)

## EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Cristobal, May 20-1932

20

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position
		Family name	Given name		
1	Yes	Wyman	Wilfred		Master
2	"	Bird	Harry	22 yrs	Ch. O.
3	"	Watt	William	26 "	2nd
4	No	Grandy	Philip	50 "	3rd
5	Yes	Snider	Gordon	8 "	Wirel.
6	"	Kennedy	Rodrick	7 "	Carpe
7	"	Osborne	Edon	12 "	Bosun
8	"	Penny	HEZEKIAH. Henry	12 "	A.B.
9	No	Roberts	Walter	20 "	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Williamson	George	5 "	"
12	No	Moore	Fredrick	4 Mths	Deck
13	"	McKenzie	Donald	4 "	"
14	Yes	Poole	Donald	5 "	"
15	No	Law	Fredrick	4 "	"
16	No	Williams	Maurice	5 yrs	"
17	No	Hall	Harry	2 "	Cadet
18	Yes	Samples	William	50 "	Ch. Engineer 7/1/32
19	"	Spedding	Mathew	16 "	2nd "
20	"	Junor	David	10 "	3rd "
21	Yes	Humphrey	Richard	5 "	4th "
22	"	Horkey	William	15 "	Donkeyman
23	"	Robinson	Daniel	11 "	Oiler
24	No	Boylan	James	21 "	" 11/1/32
25	Yes	Kelf	Ernest	4 "	Fireman 7/1/32
26	"	Markussen	Carl	26 "	"
27	"	Laughlin	James	10 "	"
28	"	Steele	James	30 "	" 22/1/32
29	"	Knox	Alexander	11 "	"
30	"	Druce	George	20 "	"

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Male	English	British				
"	"	"	5'10	150		
"	"	"	5'5	158		
"	"	"	5'7	160		
"	"	"	5'9	140		
"	"	"	5'7	161		
"	"	"	5'8	160		
"	"	"	6'0	155		
"	"	"	5'7	190		
"	"	"	5'7	160		
"	"	"	5'9	159		
"	"	"	5'9	173		
"	"	"	5'10	165		
"	"	"	5'8	135		
"	"	"	5'8	158		
"	"	"	5'10	158		
"	"	"	5'11	200		
"	"	"	5'7	140		
"	"	"	5'8	190		
"	"	"	5'10	170		
"	"	"	5'10	160		
"	"	"	5'8	141		
"	"	"	5'9	140		
"	"	"	6'2	180		
"	Scandinavian	Den.	5'9	146		
"	English	British	5'7	147		
"	"	"	5'8	160		
"	"	"	5'3	135		
"	"	"	5'10	190		

DIED AT LYTTELTON, NEW ZEALAND 18 MAR 1932

DESERTED AT BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA 15TH APRIL 1932

H.W.

G.C.O.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Wilford & Mc Kay

G.C. Suparolo  
U.S. Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



(Pr.) Crew 45  
all aliens.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CANADIAN CONQUEROR", arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A.

May 29, 1932, from the port of Cristobal, May 20, 1932

20

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Wyman	Wilfred	✓	Master	7/1/32	Halifax	No	Yes	60	Male	English	British				
2	"	Bird	Harry	✓ 22 yrs	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	150		
3	"	Watt	William	✓ 26 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5	158		
4	No	Grandy	Philip	✓ 50 "	3rd "	18/1/32	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7	160		
5	Yes	Snider	Gordon	✓ 8 "	Wireless Op.	7/1/32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	140		
6	"	Kennedy	Rodrick	✓ 7 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	161		
7	"	Osborne	Edon	✓ 12 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	160		
8	"	Penny	HEZEKIAH. Henry	✓ 12 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0	155		
9	No	Roberts	Walter	✓ 20 "	"	22/1/32	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	190		
10																	
11	Yes	Wilkinson	George	✓ 8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	160		DIED AT LYTTELTON, NEW ZEALAND 18 MAR 1932
12	No	Moore	Fredrick	✓ 4 Mths	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	159		DEPARTED AT BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA 15th APRIL 1932
13	"	McKenzie	Donald	✓ 4 "	"	20/1/32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9	173		
14	Yes	Poole	Donald	✓ 8 "	"	22/1/32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	165		
15	No	Law	Fredrick	✓ 4 "	"	21/1/32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	135		
16	No	Williams	Maurice	✓ 5 yrs	"	23/1/32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	158		
17	No	Hall	Harry	✓ 2 "	Cadet	22/1/32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	158		
18	Yes	Samples	William	✓ 50 "	Ch. Engineer	7/1/32	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11	200		
19	"	Spedding	Mathew	✓ 16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	140		
20	"	Junor	David	✓ 10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	190		
21	Yes	Humphrey	Richard	✓ 5 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	170		
22	"	Morkey	William	✓ 15 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	160		
23	"	Robinson	Daniel	✓ 11 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	141		
24	No	Boylan	James	✓ 21 "	"	11/1/32	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	140		
25	Yes	Kelf	Ernest	✓ 4 "	Fireman	7/1/32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2	180		
26	"	Markussen	Carl	✓ 28 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian Dan.	"	5'9	146		
27	"	Laughlin	James	✓ 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'7	147		
28	"	Steele	James	✓ 30 "	"	22/1/32	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	160		
29	"	Knox	Alexander	✓ 11 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3	135		
30	"	Druce	George	✓ 20 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	190		M. H. Venerable - ord. to E. L. Hays

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Wilford & Mc Kay

G. C. Tufarolo  
U. S. Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CANADIAN CONQUEROR", arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A.

May 29 1932, from the port of Cristobal, May 29/1932

21

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	No	Ward	John	14 yrs	Fireman	22/1/32	Halifax	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'7	140		D.B.S. Conveyance order form.
32	"	Evans	George	21 "	"	22/1/32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	144		
33	"	Hannah	Hugh	12 "	"	22/1/32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	135		
34	"	Fraser	William	5 "	"	22/1/32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	135		
35	"	Foster	Clifford	4 "	"	22/1/32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140		
36		Demers	Camille	20 "	"	22/1/32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3	128		After Hospital Staff N.Y. Offense from Infirmary. G.C.D.
37	"	German	Andrew	17 "	"	22/1/32	"	"	"	39	"	Italian	"	5'5	135		
38	Yes	Hawkins	William	18 "	Ch. Steward	7/1/32	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'5	140		
39	No	Walker	Elvin	10 "	2nd "	7/1/32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	140		
40	Yes	Sedgemore	Alexander	20 "	M.R.S.	7/1/32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	175		
41	No	Bache	Henry	50 "	Ch. Cook	7/1/32	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	215		
42	No	Price	Thomas	6 "	2nd "	7/1/32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	146		
13	Forty-two (42) names visaed																
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE NEW ZEALAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via N.Z. and Australian ports Date: 1932 Vice Consul: GEORGE J. BOUTHER (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE NEW ZEALAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via N.Z. and Australian ports Date: 1932 Vice Consul: GEORGE J. BOUTHER (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE NEW ZEALAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via N.Z. and Australian ports Date: 1932 Vice Consul: GEORGE J. BOUTHER (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE NEW ZEALAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via N.Z. and Australian ports Date: 1932 Vice Consul: GEORGE J. BOUTHER (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE NEW ZEALAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via N.Z. and Australian ports Date: 1932 Vice Consul: GEORGE J. BOUTHER (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE NEW ZEALAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via N.Z. and Australian ports Date: 1932 Vice Consul: GEORGE J. BOUTHER (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE NEW ZEALAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via N.Z. and Australian ports Date: 1932 Vice Consul: GEORGE J. BOUTHER (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
21	No	CROCKER	JOHN	2 MONTHS DECK HAND		19/3/1932	LYTTLETON NEW ZEALAND	No	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150		
22	No	Heckley	Hector	3 Mths Pantry Man		1/4/32	Melbourne	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	145		
23	2 names visaed.																
24	Supplementary Visa																
25	Prescribed																
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE Melbourne, Australia SEEN For the journey to the United States via Panama Canal Zone Date: 1932 Vice Consul: DAVID H. MINE (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE Melbourne, Australia SEEN For the journey to the United States via Panama Canal Zone Date: 1932 Vice Consul: DAVID H. MINE (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE Melbourne, Australia SEEN For the journey to the United States via Panama Canal Zone Date: 1932 Vice Consul: DAVID H. MINE (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE Melbourne, Australia SEEN For the journey to the United States via Panama Canal Zone Date: 1932 Vice Consul: DAVID H. MINE (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE Melbourne, Australia SEEN For the journey to the United States via Panama Canal Zone Date: 1932 Vice Consul: DAVID H. MINE (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

G. C. Tufarolo  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CANADIAN CONQUEROR", arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A.

May 27, 1932, from the port of Cristobal, May 29/1932

21

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	NO	Ward	John	14 yrs	Fireman	22/1/32	Halifax	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'7	140		D.B.S. Conveyance order form.
32	"	Evans	George	11 "	"	22/1/32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	144		
33	"	Hannah	Hugh	12 "	"	22/1/32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	135		
34	"	Fraser	William	5 "	"	22/1/32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	135		
35	"	Foster	Clifford	4 "	"	22/1/32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140		
36	"	Demers	Castile	20 "	"	22/1/32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3	125		Left Hospital Staff N.Y. suffering from Influenza.
37	"	German	Andrew	17 "	"	22/1/32	"	"	"	39	"	Italian	"	5'5	135		W.C.H.
38	Yes	Hawkins	William	18 "	Ch. Steward	7/1/32	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'5	140		G.E.D.
39	No	Walker	Elvin	10 "	2nd "	7/1/32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	140		
40	Yes	Sedgemore	Alexander	20 "	M.R.S.	7/1/32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	175		
41	No	Bache	Henry	50 "	Ch. Cook	7/1/32	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	215		
42	No	Price	Thomas	6 "	2nd "	7/1/32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	146		
13	Forty-two (42) names visaed																
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE at NEW ZEALAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via N.Z. and Australian ports Date: MAY 8 1932 Vice Consul GEORGE D. BEUTHER (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via N.Z. and Australian ports Date: MAY 8 1932 Vice Consul GEORGE D. BEUTHER (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
19	SERVICE No. 220																
20	SERVICE No. 220																
21	No	CROCKER	JOHN	2 MONTHS	DECK HAND	10/3/1932	LYTTELTON NEW ZEALAND	No	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150		
22	No	Heckley	Heckler	5 MMS	Pantry Man	1/4/32	Melbourne	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	145		
23	2 names visaed.																
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Melbourne, Australia SEEN For the journey to the United States via Panama Canal Zone Date: MAY 8 1932 Vice Consul RALPH S. GUN (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
25	Supplementary Visa																
26	Prescribed																
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Melbourne, Australia SEEN For the journey to the United States via Panama Canal Zone Date: MAY 8 1932 Vice Consul RALPH S. GUN (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
28	Service No. 220.																
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
12-1208G. C. Tupper  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilfred Wyman, of the S.S. Can Conqueror, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Wyman  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1932.

G. C. Suparolo  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon deposit of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Canadian Conqueror", arriving at New York, May 29, 1932, from the port of Cristobal, May 29/1932  
Sydney, Australia

(1) No. or list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	STACE	LEONARD	2 MTHS	F+J	1/4/32	BRISBANE	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIAN	5'7"	154		paid off at Brisbane J.C.T. M.H.
2	NO	JOHNSON	JAMES	✓ 25 YRS	✓	1/4/32	✓	NO	YES	38	M.	✓	ENGLISH	5'4"	148		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	NO	THOMAS	HARRY	✓ 14	Fireman	13.4.32	BRISBANE	NO	YES	34	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	175		
11	NO	LEE	FRANCIS	✓ 10	Fireman	13.4.32	"	NO	YES	36	M.	✓	✓	5'8"	160		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	NO	SHEPHERD	LANCELOT	✓ 2 MONTHS	Deck HAND	13.4.32	BRISBANE	NO	YES	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	146		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1246

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Canadian Congo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1932

G. C. Treppe  
U. S. Immigration

W. J. Wymann  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1225

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
JUN 1 1932  
BILL NO.

I, H. SEAN, Surgeon of the "GARYTHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWOR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Cards Punched  
Cards Removed  
Cards Checked  
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1932,

New York

J. D. Montgomerie  
Inspector

H. H. Shaw

5-30-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In	U. S. CITIZ.	DIPLO.	RES. OF U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16		
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin	6				19	19						44
3rd Cabin	22				4	31						
4th Cabin	21				1	24				2		59
TOTAL	49									5		51
					24	74				7		154

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
Cabin	25	19	44
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	28	31	59
3rd Class	27	24	51
Total	80	74	154

*Handwritten:* S/S Garythia



List

7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

62

S. S. CANTHIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

21ST MAY

1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15											
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if competent claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District					
1		GORDON.	✓	JUSTIN. T.	24	✓	M	S	ARBITREQUIN.	✓	ENGLISH.	✓	YES	IRISH.	I. F. S.	08-13	I. F. S.	YOUGHAL	R.P.	786935.	✓	WASHINGTON, 8TH FEB. 32	U. S. A.	99	NEW YORK.
2		EL. DEINATION.																							
3		LINES 2/30 ARE BLANK.																							
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 MAY 1932

19

24

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of a passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	It is intended to remain in the United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States								Whether also intended to visit other countries	It is intended to remain in the United States			Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether also intended to visit other countries
1	FATHER. MR. CONDON, ASHTON COURT, YOUGHAL. CO. DUBLIN.	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	AP. 1927	1932	NEW YORK	FEB. 1932	BROTHER IN LAW, WILLIAM HENRY OSKEY, 1080 BEACON STREET, Brookline Mass.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1 1/2	FRESH	DARK BROWN	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. MONTGOMERY, of the U. S. S. "ALBATROSS", from BELEF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Montgomery  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1937,  
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. SHAW, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWOR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1932  
at New York.  
JR. Montgomerie  
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

32

S. S. "GAMUTRA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

21ST MAY

1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	6-12-1932	NICHOLS	CHARLES P.	31	-	M	MINING ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	NELSON	X	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813			ENGLAND	LONDON
2		ELIMINATION.																		
3		LINES 2/30 ARE BLANK.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 MAY 1932

19

26

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by means of an alien, or as a stowaway, or as a person who has been deported or expelled, or as a person who has been deported or expelled from the United States	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported in any year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is it to join a relative or friend? If so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.									Is it for business, pleasure, or other purpose? If so, state purpose.	Is it to join a relative or friend? If so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	COUSIN. MRS. C. WILSON. 62 LANCASTER NEW LONDON W.2.	CANADA.	-	YES	BRITISH S. AFRICA CO. LONDON	YES	NO	4	-	-	BOL 410 KAMLOOPS, B.C.	IM	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2											IN TRANSIT TO CANADA																
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURCHIE, COMMANDING OFFICER of the "CARINTHIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1932,  
at New York  
J.R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. SHAW, Surgeon of the "GARYTHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1932  
at New York,  
J. R. Montgomery,  
Inspector,  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, P. A. MURCHIE, COMMANDING OFFICER of the "CARINTHIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1932  
at New York  
J. R. Montomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. SHAW, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council.  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1932,  
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAHINITHIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

21ST MAY

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1		DODD	JOHN P.	45	-	M	S	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	796198 801651 SEC. 10-R.P.	WASH.	19 MCH. 32.		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA										
2		GARR	BEATRICK E.	52	-	F	S	STATISTICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	792905 SEC. 10-R.P.	WASH.	10 MCH. 32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK										
3		ELIMINATIONS																													
4		LINES 3/30 ARE BLANK.																													
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 MAY 1932, 19

30

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of U.S. passport and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a person who believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a person who believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether a person who believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	31 Whether a person who believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Color of— Complexion	36 Color of— Hair Eyes		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain in U. S. for a period of less than one year	Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain in U. S. for a period of one year or more										Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain in U. S. for a period of more than one year	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	SISTER MISS D.M.DODD. 6 BURLINGTON HSE. RICHMOND, SURREY. -		PHILAD PA. ELPHIA	NO	SELF	YES	1901	PHILAD PA.	1932	MARCO WESTINGHOUSE CO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	GRY	DRK	GRY	NONE
2	FRIEND, MISS OSBALDISTON. 22 BANNERDALE RD. SHEFFIELD.		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1905	NEW YORK CITY	1932	129 E. 10TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/2	FAIR	BKN	BLU	BLU	SMALL SCAR ON LEFT WRIST	
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. A. MURCHIE**, COMMANDING OFFICER of the "**CARINTHIA**", from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **30** day of **May**, 19**32**,  
at **New York**.

**J. R. Montomery**  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. SHAW, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1932,  
at New York.  
J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

*List.*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30 MAY 1932, 1932

32

**Form.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURPHY, COMMANDING OFFICER of the "CARIBIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1932  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21ST MAY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1932, 1932

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CHENEY	GEORGE L.	75		M		PROVIDENCE R.I. 9TH MARCH 1857		30 W. 86TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
2	CHENEY	HARRIET	73		F		NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 4TH MAY 1858		-DO-
8	CHENEY	BARBARA	40		F		NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 11TH FEBRUARY 1892		-DO-
	CHENEY	HARRIET G.	36		F		ESSEX CONN. 1ST OCTOBER 1895		-DO-
5	JOHNSTON	CHARLOTTE M.	59		F		HARRISBURG PA. 8TH FEBRUARY 1861		9794-N-2ND-ST. HARRISBURG PA.
6	JOHNSTON	REBECCA G.	24		F		HARRISBURG PA. 5TH DECEMBER 1907		-DO-
7	MINNEGERODE	C. POWELL	55		M		ST LOUIS MO. 2ND JUNE 1876		THE GORCORAN GALLERY OF ART. WASHINGTON D.C.
8	MINNEGERODE	ESTHER.	54		F		WASHINGTON D.C. 18TH JULY 1877		-DO-
9	ROSENBERG	ROSE F.	42		F		NEW YORK N.Y. 15TH AUGUST 1899		25 E. DELAWARE PLACE DEL. TOWNS. CHICAGO ILL.
10	TAYLOR	EDWARD C.	44		M		PP. NO. 57218. SUPREME COURT NEWPORT R.I. 25TH JUNE 1918		17 ASHTON ST. TAUNTON MASS.
11	LOOMIS	GERTRUDE	36		F		LYDEN N.Y. 13TH OCTOBER. 1896		317 W. 45TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
12	LOOMIS	FLORENCE	38		F		LYDEN N.Y. 17TH AUGUST. 1894		GLEN FALLS N.Y.
18	WALTERS	GILBERT S.	47		M		ARNOT PA. 17TH APRIL. 1885		183 GREEN ST. NEWARK N.Y.
14	MILLER	GEORGE H.	30		M		MASSILLON OHIO. 26TH MARCH. 1902		1943, 3RD STREET, N.E., CANTON. OHIO.
15	MILLER	RUTH W.	29		F		CANTON OHIO. 26TH APRIL. 1902		- DO -
16	BALLARD	EILEEN S.	33		F		NEW YORK N.Y. NOVEMBER. 1898		GOLDENS BRIDGE NEW YORK N.Y.
17	O'DONNELL	MARGARET	34		F		PHILADELPHIA PA. 9TH FEBRUARY. 1898		-DO-
18	OAKS	JOHN	36		M		LOS ANGELES CAL. 1 MAY. 1896		100 E 42ND ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
19	SEAWRIGHT	GEORGE B.	36		M		MUNCIE IND. 24TH OCTOBER. 1896		103 HAWTHORNE ST. HARTFORD CONN.
20	ELIMINATIONS								
21	LINES 5/6	CHARLOTTE AND REBECCA JOHNSTONE.					SEE SHEET 2 LINES 1 AND 2.		
22	LINES 20 TO 30 ARE BLANK.								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

8. 8.

"CARIBBEA"

sailing from BREST

May 21st

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 MAY 1932

19

34

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	JOHNSTON	CHARLOTTE M.	51	F	M	Harrisburg Pa. 8/2/81.		Retiring - 1714 E. Second St. Harrisburg, Pa.
2	JOHNSTON	REBECCA.	24	F	S	Harrisburg Pa. 5/12/1907.		Retiring - 1714 E. Second St. Harrisburg, Pa.
3	ELIMINATIONS							
4	LINES 3/30 ARE BLANK.							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. SHAW, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

H. Shaw

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of May, 19 32

at New York.

James Montgomery,  
Inspector.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-22

12



12.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA"

### Passengers sailing from

G A L W A Y 22nd May

1932

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th May.

1932.

36

12.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, occupation, or other activity, or for the purpose of seeking employment, or for the purpose of studying, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of any other lawful activity.	As to whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, occupation, or other activity, or for the purpose of seeking employment, or for the purpose of studying, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of any other lawful activity.						Feet	Inches			Hair
1	Wife Mrs Lally, Bride Street Loughrea.	I.F.S. Boston		Self	\$500 No	1921 1926	Mass.	1926	2066 Dorchester Ave Dorchester	Yes	30 days	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	970207	Nil
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURCHIE, MASTER, of the CARINTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32 at New York.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

12



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. SHAW, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 certain vessel," as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL.  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

37

*H. Shaw*

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32

at New York.

*J. H. Montgomery*  
*Inspector*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-20

11



List ~~XXXX~~

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from GALWAY, 22nd May, 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QTY, NQTY, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
X 1		Burns	Bessie	41	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Moneygold	RP Sec 10 786778	Washington	Feb. 6/32		U.S.A.	Washington								
2		Burns	Margaret	37	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Moneygold		Washington			U.S.A.	Washington								
X 3		Walsh	Bridget	25	-	F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Carrabeg	RP Sec. 10 775630	Washington	Nov 27/31		U.S.A.	Corona L.I.								
X 4		Mooney	Delia	25	-	F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Dooras	RP Sec 10 732959	Washington	June 24/32		U.S.A.	Stamford Ct								
X 5		Meegan	Ellen	25	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Swinford	RP Sec 10 723726	Washington	May 28/31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY								
X 6		Donnan	Beatrice	26	-	F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Peakle	RP Sec 10 726805	Washington	June 6/31		U.S.A.	Cleveland								
7		CLANCY	MARY	38	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Irish F.S.	Galway.	R.P. Sec 10 726416	Washington	June 5/31		U.S.A.	Oyster Bay LI								
8		Line 2 - Margaret Burns - did not embark. Lines 8 to 30 are blank.																											
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th. May, 19 32.

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) — State City or town	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any baggage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by an association, society, club, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States a. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business or profession? b. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a trade or occupation? c. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a service? d. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a domestic or menial service? e. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a service of a religious, scientific, or literary nature? f. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a service of a political nature? g. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a service of a social nature? h. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a service of a cultural nature? i. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a service of a recreational nature? j. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a service of a miscellaneous nature?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Father Mr Michael Burns Moneygold Co. Gligo	Washington DC	No	Self	\$50	1922/1932 Yes 9 Washington D.C.	Aunt. Miss Annie Donlon. 1127 17th. St. D.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
2	Father Mr Michael Burns Moneygold Co. Gligo	Washington DC	No	Self	\$50	1922/1932 Yes 9 Washington D.C.	Aunt. Miss Annie Donlon. 1127 17th. St. D.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
3	Father John Walsh Carrebeg Headford Co. Galway	Corona LI	No	Self	\$50	1926/32 Yes 5 Corona LI	Brother Mark F. Walsh 4753-97th St Corona LI	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
4	Father Bartley Mooney Dooras Kinvarra Co. Galway	Stamford Cn	No	Self	\$50	1927/31 Yes 4 Stamford Conn	Aunt Mrs Martin Smith 84 Brown Ave Stamford Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
5	Father William Meegan Baker Swinford Co. Mayo.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$50	1926/32 Yes 6 Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister Mrs E. Doherty 127 E. 9th St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
6	Father James Noonan Beakle Co. Clare	Cleveland Ohio	No	Self	\$50	1924/31 Yes 7 Cleveland Ohio	Sister Mrs. Mary Esson. 18120 Puritas Ave Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
7	Father: Peter Clancy. Cladagh. Galway. I.F.S.	L.I. Bay	No	Self.	\$50	1922/32 Yes 10 L.I. Bay N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. S. Wright. 133 Bury Hill Rd. Oyster Bay. L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brn	brn	blue	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURCHIE, MASTER of the CARINTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32  
at New York.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. SHAW, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THIRTY-SEVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 30th day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~NO BIRTH DATE~~

### Passengers sailing from.....BELFAST

21st May, 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

30th. May 1932.

19

40

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURCHIE, MASTER, of the CARINTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32  
at New York.

James J. Connelley  
Immigration Officer.

14-280

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. SHAW, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOTAL  
 Vis

9.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~WALSH~~

### Passengers sailing from



19

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **9.**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th May

19 38

42

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a spy, or whether he is in the service of a foreign government, or whether he is in the service of the United States or of any other government	Whether entitled to special privilege of entry	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?									For what purpose?	Feet		
1	Father-Mr John Bell, Ballywalter, Co. Down.	Ireland	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No																	
2	Sister-Mrs Helena Boyle, 67 Wallace Avenue, NY	Ireland	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No																	
3	Daughter-Mrs Helen Smith, 44 Central Avenue, NY	Ireland	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No																	
4					See 23	Yes	No																	
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURPHY MASTER, of the CARINTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A. Murphy  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of May, 19 32  
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. SHAW, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1932, at New York, H. Shaw SURGEON.

*[Signature]*  
Notary and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths  
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST  
R.E.P.







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

30th. May 1932.

1932.

44

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$34.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to do any of the following: 1. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade. 2. To engage in any agricultural, mechanical, or other industry. 3. To engage in any domestic service. 4. To engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following: 1. A labor union. 2. A political party. 3. A religious organization. 4. A social organization.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following: 1. A labor union. 2. A political party. 3. A religious organization. 4. A social organization.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following: 1. A labor union. 2. A political party. 3. A religious organization. 4. A social organization.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following: 1. A labor union. 2. A political party. 3. A religious organization. 4. A social organization.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following: 1. A labor union. 2. A political party. 3. A religious organization. 4. A social organization.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following: 1. A labor union. 2. A political party. 3. A religious organization. 4. A social organization.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following: 1. A labor union. 2. A political party. 3. A religious organization. 4. A social organization.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following: 1. A labor union. 2. A political party. 3. A religious organization. 4. A social organization.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following: 1. A labor union. 2. A political party. 3. A religious organization. 4. A social organization.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following: 1. A labor union. 2. A political party. 3. A religious organization. 4. A social organization.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following: 1. A labor union. 2. A political party. 3. A religious organization. 4. A social organization.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following: 1. A labor union. 2. A political party. 3. A religious organization. 4. A social organization.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following: 1. A labor union. 2. A political party. 3. A religious organization. 4. A social organization.
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	1. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade. 2. To engage in any agricultural, mechanical, or other industry. 3. To engage in any domestic service. 4. To engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade.	1. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade. 2. To engage in any agricultural, mechanical, or other industry. 3. To engage in any domestic service. 4. To engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade.	1. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade. 2. To engage in any agricultural, mechanical, or other industry. 3. To engage in any domestic service. 4. To engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade.	1. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade. 2. To engage in any agricultural, mechanical, or other industry. 3. To engage in any domestic service. 4. To engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade.	1. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade. 2. To engage in any agricultural, mechanical, or other industry. 3. To engage in any domestic service. 4. To engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade.	1. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade. 2. To engage in any agricultural, mechanical, or other industry. 3. To engage in any domestic service. 4. To engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade.	1. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade. 2. To engage in any agricultural, mechanical, or other industry. 3. To engage in any domestic service. 4. To engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade.	1. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade. 2. To engage in any agricultural, mechanical, or other industry. 3. To engage in any domestic service. 4. To engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade.	1. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade. 2. To engage in any agricultural, mechanical, or other industry. 3. To engage in any domestic service. 4. To engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade.	1. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade. 2. To engage in any agricultural, mechanical, or other industry. 3. To engage in any domestic service. 4. To engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade.	1. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade. 2. To engage in any agricultural, mechanical, or other industry. 3. To engage in any domestic service. 4. To engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade.	1. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade. 2. To engage in any agricultural, mechanical, or other industry. 3. To engage in any domestic service. 4. To engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade.	
1	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Bell, 605 Granville Road, Belfast.			Jersey			1929															
2	Friend - Mr A. Dalsell, 165 Royal Avenue, Belfast.			N.Y. City		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes													
3	Mother - Mrs John Dumas, 36 Ninth Street, Belfast.			Cal Berkeley		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes													
4	Brother - Mr John McCracken, Mullartown, Anaslag.			Mass Boston		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes													
5	Mother - Mary Quinn, Port Down. Co. Anagh.			N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes													
6	Grandmother. -DO-			N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes													
7	-DO-			N.Y. New York		Yes	Mother	Yes	Since birth													
8				N.Y. New York		Yes	Mother	Yes	Since birth													
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, P.A. MURCHIE, MASTER, of the CARINTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of May, 19 32  
at New York.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. SHAW, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL.

45

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. V. Shaw

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of May, 19 32

at New York.

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA"

## Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

21ST MAY

19 32.

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30th. May

19 32

46

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURPHY, MASTER, of the CARINTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J. J. J.  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 37  
at New York

J. R. Montague  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. SHAW, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

H. H. Shaw  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1932

at NEW YORK

*(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

*Carroll*  
*Journalist*  
*and ex-herald*  
*Visitors*



List

6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21ST MAY, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Border Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NV, PV, or BP and give section if not located)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if complete, list, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	IRISH	GOX	HENRY W.	49		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON	SEC.3.(2)P PV.350	BIRMINGHAM	13.MAY.32		ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON	
2	IRISH	MACE	ANNIE	51		F	W	HOUSEHOLD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	SEC.3.(2)P PV.159	NEWCASTLE	13.MAY.32		ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	
3	IRISH	McKINTY	FRANCIS P.	42		M	S	INDIAN POLICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	PETERHEAD	SEC.3.(2)P P.V.393	MANCHESTER	19 MAY.32		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	
4		Lines 4 to 30 are blank.																				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

**Note.**—Full text of question 30 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURCHIE, MASTER, of the CARINTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A. Murchie  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32  
at New York.

James H. Omeroy  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. SHAM, Surgeon of the CARANTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 30th day of MAY, 19 32  
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5  
Carantia  
N. Y.  
Tourist



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21ST MAY, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District
1		RAE	MARGARET R.	46	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND	SEACOMBE	SEC. 4. 4b NQIV. 170.	LIVERPOOL	18. APR. 32	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	99
2		RAE	MARGARET E.	16	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND	SEACOMBE	SEC. 4. B NQIV. 171.	LIVERPOOL	18. APR. 32	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	99
3	USA	RAE	MILLEN	6	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CAMDEN	-	BORN U.S.A.	With Officer	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	99
4		POWELL	VICTORIA	50	-	F	S	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 4. B NQIV. 518	LONDON	14 MAY. 32.	U.S.A.	SANDUSKY	99
5	Lines 5 to 30 are blank.																				
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, P.A. MURPHY MURPHY, of the CARINTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of May, 19 32  
at New York.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before to the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. SPAN, Surgeon of the CARIBBEA, SAILING TOWARDS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of May, 19 32  
at New York.

*J. Montgomery*  
*Inspector*  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

*Carinthia*  
*Tourist*  
*Quota*







**States, or a part of another insular possession, in  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

30th May.

19 32.

52

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURPHY, MASTER, of the CAROLINA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32  
at New York.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, P.A. MONTGOMERY, MASTER, of the CARINTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Montgomery  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32  
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURPHY, MASTER, of the CAINTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A. Murphy  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of May, 19 32  
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. **1.**

SAINT PAUL

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL

21ST MAY

, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th May

, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HANSEN	ELIZABETH	52	-	F	M	459754 D-P-459754	BY MARRIAGE	30 KILLOG ST. OYSTER BAY, LONG ISLAND N.Y.
2	GORTSCHUS	GARRET	21	-	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.	12TH JULY 1910	164 PINE ST. FREEPORT L.I. N.Y.
3	POOLE	HAROLD S.	25	-	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.	4TH JUNE 1906	488 PUTNAM AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	LIND	ANNA J.K.W.	50	-	F	S		U.S. SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	2359629-1917 26TH JANUARY 1923
5	DEITZ	PARD EUGENE	34	-	M	M	YORK PA.	22ND OCTOBER 1897	3911 N. 17TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
6	DEITZ	THESE E.	31	-	F	M	SPRINGFIELD OHIO	22ND MAY 1901	-DO-
7	DEITZ	BARBARA J.	5	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	16TH JULY 1926	-DO-
8	DEITZ	JAMES GILBERT	3	-	M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	19TH DECEMBER 1928	-DO-
9	RITCH	HORACE SMART	18	-	M	S	SAVANNAH GA.	23TH NOVEMBER 1913 6th.	114 CATALPHA ST. CLARKSDALE MISS.
10	ALLEN	WILLIAM H.	20	-	M	S	LYON MISS.	8TH MARCH 1912	-DO-
11	HARTT HARTT	IDA C.	46	-	F	M		P.P. 274913	9 OAKLEY RD. UPPER DERRY. PHILADELPHIA PA.
12	FARELL	DAVID M.	28	-	M	M	NEWPORT NEWS VA.	23RD AUGUST. 1903	1201 GREEN ST. PORTSMOUTH VA.
13	FARELL	ELIZABETH	25	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	25TH DECEMBER 1906	-DO-
14	Lines 14 to 30 are blank.								
15	<i>W. H. Harkness</i>								
16	<i>Complete set of J.R. Montgomery, Jan 1932</i>								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2.**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. **"CARINTHIA"** Sailing from **REDFORT**, May 21st, 19 **32** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 30th May, 19 **32**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Marked on Record	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAMPBELL	ROSE	26	6	F		328736 2705V48 p.p. 328763	Feb 27, 1928. Eastern District of Pennsylvania District Court, March 6th 1930.	5101-11th St. Campbell, Overlook Farm, Garrison-on-Hudson, New York.
2	LAVERTY	JAMES	29		M		p.p. 3097	3293978	739 W. 48th Street, Chicago, Ill.
3	McCONNELL	MARGARET	26		F		p.p. 85193	Supreme Court of New York August 1921.	Mrs Joseph Esterl, 2030 North Avenue, Brook, N.Y.
4	Lines 4 to 30 are blank.								
5	<i>W. H. Harquest</i> <i>Complete John J. R. Montgomery</i> <i>Jan.</i>								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.55

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Sailing from GALWAY, 22nd May, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th. May, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fahy	Peter	49	-	M	M	p.p. 482371	Supreme Court of New York 1914	63 Washburn St. Jersey City, N.J.
2	Fahy	Annie	49	-	F	M	AS ABOVE	By marriage.	- do -
3	Fahy	Margaret	19	-	F	S	New York, N.Y. 16th June 1913		- do -
4	Broderson	Delia	55	-	F	M	p.p. 483949	County Court Troy N.Y.	4 Church St Highland Falls N.Y.
5	Broderson	Catherine	22	-	F	S	Highland Falls, N.Y. June 22nd 1909		- do -
6	Heary	Patrick	65	-	M	M	p.p. 342109	Oct. 18. 1892	
7	Vaughan	Patrick	54	-	M	M	p.p. 112875	Court of Common Pleas Newark 18/30/1892	161 Kearney Ave, Kearney N.J.
8	MC MAHON	VINCENT	43	-	M	S	p.p. 461548	Nov. 17. 1909	3453 Sipe St Pittsburg Pa.
9	CONBOY	JAMES	25	-	M	S	p.p. 481101	District Court Pittsburgh 17/11/09.	918 Radcliffe. St. Bristol. Pa.
10	MC CORMACK	JAMES	37	-	M	M	p.p. 481221	Supreme Ct. New York. N.Y. 1929.	45-15 48th. St. Woodside. N.Y.
11	MC CORMACK	NORA	30	-	F	M	" (C)	-do- 1919	4715 48th. St. Woodside. N.Y.
12	Lines 12 to 30 are blank.								
13	<i>W. H. Hartnett</i>								
14	<i>Complete for R. M. St. George</i>								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HAROLD SHAW, Surgeon of the "CARITHIA", Sailing therewith do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

H. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 30 TH day of MAY, 19 32  
at New York.

[Signature]  
[Title]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List L 2

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK30 MAY 1932, 19

57

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Whether alien landed in United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in United States															
1	SISTER (Mrs. Scott Thompson) MEADOWBANK WEST DERBY LIVERPOOL N.Y.	ENG. V.	-	Yes	SELF	March/April 1910	DAUGHTER (Mrs. Litchfield) 1872 W. 9TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	GRY	BLU	NONE
2	SISTER IN LAW -DO-	ENG. V.	-	Yes	HUSBAND	24th. July/ November 1920	1872 W. 9TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	GRY	BLU	NONE
3	SISTER (Mrs. Mary John) 49 MT PLEASANT ST. THRYNION ABERDALE	WALES V.	-	Yes	SELF	YES NO	442 NORTH ST. MINERSVILLE PA.	NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	CLR	GRY	GRY	NONE
4	DAUGHTER Mrs. James Boyd 20 SWALLOW ST. HUDDERSFIELD N.Y.	ENG. V.	-	Yes	SELF	YES NO	40 LAWRENCE ST. BLOOMFIELD N.J.	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	DAUGHTER KLEANOR McGAHAN 5 RAVENSWORTH TCE. NEWCASTLE ON T.N.Y.	ENG. V.	-	Yes	SELF	YES NO	4140 BATEMAN AVE. N. HOLLYWOOD CAL.	NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, P.A. MURCHIE MASTER, of the "CARITATIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of MAY, 1932.  
at New York, N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold Shaw, Surgeon of the "CARITHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

H. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32  
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN  
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "CARINTHIA"

*Passengers sailing from* ..... **LIVERPOOL**

21ST MAN

1932.

[illegible]

**Alerts** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a communist organization	Whether a member of a socialist organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a gang or other criminal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	GRANDMOTHER (Mrs. Daly) 80 MARSH SIDE WORKINGTON.	N.J. JERSEY	FATHER SEE NO. 23	1922-JER 1924-N.Y. <i>City N.J.</i>	FATHER WILLIAM GRAHAM. 67 VAN WAGENEN AVE. JERSEY CITY BROTHER (Mr. Hyman Stern) NJ. 311 NORTHLAND AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y. <i>Arthur Rachel Stern 311 Northland Ave Buff.</i>	NO PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 5"	MD	BKN	BKN	NONE						
2	UNCLE SIMON JOSEPH 7 VICTORIA PLACE LEEDS.	N.Y. BUFFALO	SELF	-	-	NO PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4' 11"	FSH	BKN	BKN	NONE						

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURCHIE MASTER, of the "CARINTHIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of MAY, 1932.  
at New York, N.Y.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HAROLD SHAW, Surgeon of the "CAERENTIA", sailing this day with do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of six  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

60

H. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and investigation as may be required by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and investigation as may be required by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and investigation as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "CARITHIA"

## Passengers sailing from GALWAY

22nd May

1932

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Albans	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

80 MAY 1932

19

63

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in the United States							Whether alien landed in the United States	Feet			Inches	
1	Brother, Mr. M. Connolly, The Post Office Bughterard, Co. Galway	Minn	St Paul	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	40	St Paul Minn.	Friend Mrs Riley, 406 Fuller Avenue, St Paul Minn	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Gr.	Blue	Nil
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **P.A. MURPHY**, **MASTER**, of the "**BARBETTA**", from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **30 TH** day of **MAY**, 19**32**  
at **New York, N.Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HAROLD SHAW, Surgeon of the "CARIBBEA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of MAY, 19 32  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **G 2**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from GALWAY, May 22nd 1932, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Garnsey	Bryan	24	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	OF-13	I.F.S. Ballyhaunis	1923	Washington	1/4/31	U.S.A.	99	New York								
2		Coyne	Katherine	33	✓	F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	OF-13	I.F.S. Leenane	632478	Washington	15/7/31	U.S.A.	99	St Paul Min								
3	U.S.C.	Coyne	Mary Theresa	5	✓	F	S					U.S.A.	Irish	OF-13	U.S.A. St Paul	1741			U.S.A.		St Paul Min								
4	U.S.C.	Coyne	John Patrick	2	✓	M	S					U.S.A.	Irish	OF-13	U.S.A. St Paul	1741			U.S.A.		St Paul Min								
5		McNamara	Thomas Stephen	46	✓	M	S	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	OF-13	I.F.S. Ath enry	777228	Washington	4/12/31	U.S.A.	99	New York								
6		Mulken	Thomas	40	✓	M	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	OF-13	I.F.S. Claremorris	805062	Washington	19/4/32	U.S.A.		Bayonne NJ								
7		Farrell	James	31	✓	M	M	Oil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	OF-13	I.F.S. Moate	792916	Washington	10/3/32	U.S.A.		Chicago Ill								
8		Farrell	Winifred	30	✓	F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	OF-13	I.F.S. Rosacea	791000	Washington	3/3/32	U.S.A.		Chicago Ill								
9	U.S.C.	Farrell	Martin	1	✓	M	S					U.S.A.	American	OF-13	U.S.A. Chicago		Born 10th. June 1930		U.S.A.		Chicago Ill								
10		O'Sullivan	Patrick	22	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	OF-13	I.F.S. Tralte	802242	Washington	April 9. 1932	U.S.A.	99	New York.								
11		Conlogue	Florence	24	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	OF-13	I.F.S. Moate	729906	Washington	13th. May 1932	U.S.A.	99	Boston Mass.								
12																													
13																													
14		LINES 12 to 30 are blank.																											
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . . . 11  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3  
Aliens . . . . . 8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

### Arriving at Port of.

NEW YORK

80 MAY 1932

19

63

List **G 2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination <small>(Indicated future permanent residence)</small>	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town		Yes No	Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Length of stay abroad Last date of entry into U.S.		Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	
1	Father Bryan Carney, Lisost, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	3rd March 1926/ New York	1931 May 23rd New York	Sister Miss Mary Carney, 816 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn N.Y.	5 10	Brown Blue	Nil
2	Mother Mrs. B. Faherty, Kilgobbin, Leixlip, Co. Dub. Grandmother, Galway.	Minn St Paul	Yes	Self	7th March 1921 August 1930	St Paul Minn.	Husband Patrick Coyne, 56 W Congress St St Paul	5 4	Darke Grey	Mole on right arm
3	-do-	Minn St Paul	Yes	see 23 father	Yes 5	St Paul Minn.	-do- -do-			
4	Grandmother, -do-	Minn St Paul	Yes	see 23 father	Yes 2	St Paul Minn.	-do- -do-			
5	Sister, Mrs Grady, Athenry, Co. Galway	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1st May 1928 December 1931	New York N.Y.	Returning resident, wife 1433 Vyse Ave. Bronx N.Y.	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	Nil
6	Mother Mrs Mary Mulkeen, Liscollman, Claremorris.	N.J. Bayonne	Yes	Self	3rd May 1926 April 1932	Bayonne N.J.	Wife, Mrs D.Mulkeen, J. 328 Ave.B. Bayonne N.J.	5 11	Fresh Dark Grey	Nil
7	Father H.Parrall Downhamy, Meath. W.Meath	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	August 1926	Chicago Ill.	Resident returning, 18 Talmen Ave. Chicago.	5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Nil
8	Father-in-law, -do-	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	July 1925	Chicago Ill.	-do- -do-	5 3	Fair Brown Hazel	Nil
9	Grandfather, -do-	Ill Chicago	Yes	father	Yes 12	Chicago Ill.	-do- -do-			
10	Father. Mr.P.O'Sullivan Nelson St. Tralle.	N.Y. N.Y.	Yes	Self	June 1929 April 1932	N.Y. N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Moirty 102 E 105th. St. New York, N.Y.	5 8	fresh fair brown	Nil
11	Mother. Mrs. Crawford Mass Co. Galway	Mass Boston	Yes	Husband	9th Oct 1927 June 1930	Boston Mass	Husband. Mr. Conlogue, 708 Tremont St. Boston.Mass	5 9	Fresh Fair blue	Nil

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURCHIE MASTER, of the "CARITHEA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Murchie  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of MAY, 1932.  
at New York, N.Y.

John J. McGowan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HAROLD SHAW, Surgeon of the "CARINTHA", Sailing the 15th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 30th day of MAY, 19 32.

at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

80 MAY 1932

19 32

65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Whether to join or to work	Whether to study	Feet	Inches
1	(Mother) Mrs. A. Mc Cartan Ballymaginthy Leitrim Banbridge, Co. Down (Grandmother)		N.Y. Breax.	See 23	Yes	No															
2	do (Grandmother)		N.Y. Breax.	See 23	Yes	No															
3	do (Grandmother)		N.Y. Breax.	See 23	Yes	No															
4	do		N.Y. Breax.	See 23	Yes	No															
5	Uncle- Mr Patrick Tuile, Mullisachisaba, Island, Co. Mayo, Ireland.		N.Y. New York	See 23	Yes	No															
6	Brother- Mr Fred Hamilton, Jameson Street, Belmont		N.Y. New York	See 23	Yes	No															
7	Uncle- Mr Fred Hamilton, Jameson Street, Belmont		N.Y. New York	See 23	Yes	No															
8	Uncle- Mr Fred Hamilton, Jameson Street, Belmont		N.Y. New York	See 23	Yes	No															
9			N.Y. New York	See 23	Yes	No															
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURPHY MASTER, of the "CARTHENA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of MAY, 1932.  
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (First destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HAROLD SHAW, Surgeon of the "CARIBBEA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 30th day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Re 11



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "GARDEN OF EDEN" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, May 21st, 1920

S. S. "GARIBOLDI" Passengers sailing from															16-2000					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country
1		ANDERSON	JOSEPH D.H.	24		M		Telegraph Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	08-13 Irish Free State	RP. 786032	Feb 1st Washington 1932.	99	U.S.A. Philadelphia		
2		MORAN	MORAN	26		F		Barmaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	08-13 Irish Free State	RP. 745658	Feb 1st Washington 1932	99	U.S.A. New York		
3		RYNDALL	EMERY	26		M		Mill	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	08-13 Irish Free State	RP. 777865	Dec 4. Washington 1932	99	U.S.A. Brooklyn		
4		WATSON	WALTER CECIL	23		M		Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	08-14 Ireland				U.S.A. Washington		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

# Alens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

80 MAY 1932

19

67

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be a resident in the United States							Whether alien intended to be a transient in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	Brother—Mr Barrett Anderson, Hope Castle, Castleblaney, Co. Meath, Ireland.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	14th. October 1928	4th. March 1932	Philadelphia Pa.	Brother—Mr Wm. Anderson, R.F.D. 2 Media, Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father—Mr Patrick MacHugh, Rossmore, Co. Wick, Ireland.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	5th. Oct 1928	1931	New York	Sister—Mrs Morris, 2871 E. 187 Street, New York	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Mother—Mrs Margaret Tyndall, Rossmore, Co. Wick, Ireland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5th. Oct 1928	1931	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister—Mrs Morris, 2871 E. 187 Street, New York	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Sister—Mrs A. Haggard, 11 Wendenham Place, Heston, Middlesex, England.	N.Y. Westbury	N.Y. Westbury	Yes	Self	5th. May 1929	1931	Westbury L.I.	Mother—Mrs Ellis, Watson, 208 Ivy Av. Westbury, L.I.	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, P. A. MURPHY, MASTER, of the "CARLETHA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of MAY, 1932.  
at New York, N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11142 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 22 1943  
Date

Clarence Francis  
Camera Operator

SEP 22 1943  
Date

W. A. Sullivan  
Clerk in Charge  
Immigration Records  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film  
reel it is necessary to continue Volume number

11142 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 22 1943  
Date

Clemon Frang  
Camera Operator

SEP 22 1943  
Date

W. S. Sweeney  
Clerk in Charge  
Immigration Records  
Port of New York



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from Galway, 22nd May, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1932, 1932

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Curtin	Patrick	50	- M	S	P.P. 388809	Superior Court. Chicago Ill. 26/11/20	5525 S Abarny Ave. Chicago. Ill.
2	Long	Mary Catherine	15	- F	S	St Paul Minn. 21st June 1916.		1023 Edmund Street St Paul Minn.
3	Flaherty	Mary	44	- F	W	P.P. 383529	By Marriage 1911	805 Jackson Street St Paul Minn.
4	Flaherty	Evelyn	12	- F	S	St Paul Minn. 11th July 1918.		805 Jackson Street St Paul Minn.
5	Noel	Bridget A	48	- F	M	P.P. 365593	By Marriage 1909	876 Ottawa Avenue St Paul Minn.
6	Walsh	Elizabeth	54	- F	S	B.P. 149072	District Court New York 4/5/1920	141 Garfield Avenue Jersey City.
7	Grady	Walter	29	- M	M	Attleborough Mass 1st. April 1903		71, Tower Street Boston, Mass.
8	Grady	Mary	30	- F	M	P.P. 478372	Federal Court Boston, Mass January 1928	do
9	Mc Donald	John	60	- M	M	P.P. 463272	Circuit Court Boston, Mass Nov. 1897	1381 Bushwyck Avenue Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	Lines 10 to 30 are Blank.							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*W. H. Harkness*  
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



L 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number L 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21ST MAY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1932, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HARDWICK	JOHN.G.	65	M		P.P. 415572	Supreme Court of Ulster County. KINGSTON N.Y. 26TH SEPT. 1922	630 BROADWAY, KINGSTON, N.Y.
2								
3								
4	Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-214)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTIA" sailing from BELFAST, May 21st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1932, 19 70

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BECK	MARY	12	F S New Castle PA. U.S. Citizen. 18th. Feb. 1919		Father- Mr Alex. Beck, 628 Arlington Av.
2	BECK	ELLEN	9	F S New Castle PA. 10th. April 1923		Father- Mr Alex. Beck, 628 Arlington Av.
3	CHASE.	MARY WILSON	40	F M P.P. 453391	U.S. Citizen August 5, 1920. Barnstable, Mass.	Husband - Mr H. Chase, Main Street, Barnstable, Mass.
4	CHASE.	ARTHUR WILSON	5	M S Born Barnstable, Mass. June 1926		Father- Mr H. Chase, Main Street, Barnstable, Mass.
5	COLLINS.	MICHAEL	6	M S Born 16th September 1925, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Father - Mr Michael Collins, 2816 Noebling Av. Bronx, N.Y.
6	COLLINS	CHARLES.	5	M S Born 16th April 1927, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Father- Mr Michael Collins, 2816 Noebling Av. Bronx, N.Y.
7	MULLAN	JOHN	28	M S P.P. 412739	District Court. Eastern District Philadelphia Pa. 1927	Nov 29th Naturalized 400 N. Kensington Av. Wayne, Pa.
8	MCHAMARA	MARY A.	23	F W P.P. 469179	Kings County Court, Brooklyn N.Y.	Naturalized 549 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
9	ZACK	MARY	29	F M P.P. 469696	Superior Court Berkshire County 30/1/28	Naturalized 14 Spring Street, Putfield, Mass.
10	ZACK	ANNA MAY.	2	F S Pittsfield Mass 6th. May 1929	Pittsfield Mass. 2nd. Jan. 1930	Naturalized 14 Spring Street, Putfield, Mass.
11	ZACK.	JEAN CATHERINE.	-	F S Pittsfield Mass 19th. Oct 1931		Naturalized 14 Spring Street, Putfield, Mass.

Lines 12 to 30 are Blank.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



[illegible]

*James C. Lee* Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a list of any such alien who has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from those, if any, who have deserted or absconded with the vessel, and the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance to depart until such sum has been paid; and if such vessel is found to be delinquent in such payment, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<i>Mc</i>	

NO.	NAME	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
1	DOUGLAS	WALTER.	4	do.				
9	FIRST	CRAIG	5					
20	YES	HUGHES	37	A.B.				
21	YES	MCGOLDRICK.	24					
22	YES	LOCKETT.	24					
3	YES	WILLIAMSON.	12					
4	YES	WILLEY	12	✓				
5	YES	CAMERON	25	do.				
26	YES	HAMILL	13	do.				
27	YES	MCLAUGHLIN	13	do.				
28	YES	PHILLIPS.	4	do.				
29	YES	HARRISON.	20	do.				
30	YES	SHELLEY.	40	do.				

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.









### DISCHARGED SEAMEN -Continued

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

NO.	ANS.	NAME.	RES.	DATE.	TIME.	REMARKS.	NO.	ANS.	NAME.	RES.	DATE.	TIME.	REMARKS.
	YES	SOUTHADEN	WALTER.	4	do.		20						5 - 5 140
9	FIRST	CRAIG	THOMAS	5	/		20						5 - 5 139
20	YES	HUGHES	LENOIR	37	A.B.		49						5 - 4 190
21	YES	MCGOLDRICK.	BERNARD.	24			45						5 - 8 154
22	YES	LOCKETT.	HARRY.	24			50						5 - 10 170
3	YES	WILLIAMSON.	ALBERT.	12			30						5 - 9 149
4	YES	BAILEY	ALFRED	12	✓		29						5 - 11 140
5	YES	CAMERON	ALIX	25			44						5 - 9 162
26	YES	HAMILL	PATRICK	13			30						5 - 7 142
27	YES	MCLAUGHLIN	JOHN	13			28						5 - 11 160
28	YES	PHILLIPS.	JOHN	4	do.		22						5 - 6 126
29	YES	HARRISON.	GIBSON.	20	do.		40						5 - 8 154
30	YES	SHELLEY.	JOHN	40	do.		64	do.					5 - 9 158

Local Agents .....  
94/1508-19/767

*Immigrant Inspector.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

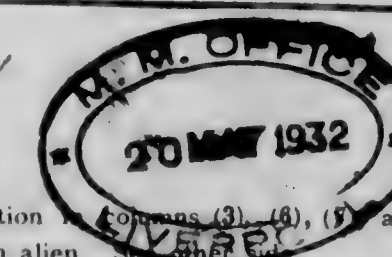
Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK 30th May, 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS.	When	Where						HT.	WT.	REMARKS.
1	FIRST PE	MURCHIE	PETER	35	MASTER	1932. 21st MAY. LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	54	M.	English	BRITAIN	6 - 0 181	NONE.
2	First P.	LANLOW	REGINALD	26	CH. OFFICER	do. do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5 8. 160	do.
3	Yes	COMP.	CHARLES	18	SEN. 1st OFFR.	do. do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5 6. 154	do.
4	Yes	RUSSELL	FREDERICK	14	JUN. DO	do. do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5 9 152	do.
5	Yes	CHAPMAN	JOHN	12	2ND OFFICER	do. do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5 7. 154	do.
6	Yes	FASTING	ALEXANDER	10	SEN. 3RD OFFR.	do. do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5 - 7. 146	do.
7	YES	HUTCHINSON	GEORGE	12	JUN. 3RD OFFR.	do. do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5 - 5 140	do.
8	Yes	DOYLE.	JOHN	12	1ST W.O.	do. do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5 - 7 160	do.
9	YES	EDWARDS.	GWILYN.	10	2ND DO	do. do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5 - 8 140	do.
10	YES	SEATH.	ROBERT.	20	CARPENTER.	do. do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5 - 9 164	do.
11	YES	AINSWORTH.	CHARLES.	12	DO MATE.	do. do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5 - 7 168	do.
12	YES	MONICOLL.	ALEXANDER.	28	BOSUN.	do. do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5 - 8 170	do.
13	YES	CHITTY.	CHARLES.	34	DO MATE.	do. do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5 - 8 179	do.
14	YES	KENNEDY	JOHN	37	LAMPS & A.B.	do. do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5-10 150	do.
15	YES	FROOME	ERNEST	18	Q.M. & A.B.	do. do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5 - 7 170	do.
16	YES	GRESSWELL.	FRANK.	11	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5 - 8 148	do.
17	YES	BROOKS	JOHN	12	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5 - 5 137	do.
	YES	SOUTHADEN	WALTER.	4	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5 - 5 140	do.
9	FIRST	CRAIG	THOMAS	5	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5 - 5 139	do.
20	YES	HUGHES	LEMOIR	37	A.B.	do. do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5 - 4 190	do.
21	YES	MCGOLDRICK.	BERNARD.	24	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5 - 8 154	do.
22	YES	LOCKETT.	HARRY.	24	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5 - 10 170	do.
3	YES	WILLIAMSON.	ALBERT.	12	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5 - 9 149	do.
24	YES	DEILLEY	ALFRED	12	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5 - 11 140	do.
25	YES	CAMERON	ALAN	25	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5 - 9 162	do.
26	YES	HAMILL	PATRICK	13	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5 - 7 142	do.
27	YES	MCLAUGHLIN	JOHN	13	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5 - 11 160	do.
28	YES	PHILLIPS.	JOHN	4	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5 - 6 126	do.
29	YES	HARRISON.	GIBSON.	20	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5 - 8 154	do.
30	YES	SHELLEY.	JOHN	40	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	64	do.	do.	do.	5 - 9 158	do.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *P. A. Munchie* Master of the "*Sanintha*" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *May* 19*32*.

Master, *P. A. Munchie*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 30 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ROWAN.	JOHN	2	A.B.	✓	21st MAY '32. LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH.	BRITAIN.	5 - 3	143	NONE.	
2	YES	HANNA	JOHN	30	do.	✓	do.	do.	do.	50		do.		5 - 5	132	do.	
3	YES	WESTON.	ROGER	11	do.	✓	do.	do.	do.	27		do.		5 - 6	148	do.	
4	FIRST	WAUGHAN	WILLIAM	8	do.	✓	do.	do.	do.	25		do.		5-10	149	do.	
5	YES	TURTON	WILLIAM	40	do.	✓	do.	do.	do.	54		do.		5 - 7	140	do.	
6	YES	ROSS	WILLIAM	35	do.	✓	do.	do.	do.	53		do.		5 - 5	159	do.	
7	YES	MACKINNON	DONALD	22	do.	✓	do.	do.	do.	46		do.		5 - 8	162	do.	
8	YES	RYAN	THOMAS	30	do.	✓	do.	do.	do.	45		do.		5 - 7	140	do.	
9	FIRST	DAVIES	WILLIAM	20	do.	✓	do.	do.	do.	35		do.		5-10	168		
10	FIRST P E	MARTIN	JOSEPH	18	do.	✓	do.	do.	do.	36		do.		5 - 3	139		
11	YES	KENNAH	SAMUEL	22	O.S.	✓	do.	do.	do.	19		do.		5 - 4	140		
12	YES	THOMAS	DAVID	2	do.	✓	do.	do.	do.	17		do.		5 - 7	141		
13	YES	HARKNESS	WILLIAM	26	PURSER	✓	do.	do.	do.	47		do.		5-10	180		
14	YES	MARTIN.	ALFRED	10	SEN. ASST. PR.	✓	do.	do.	do.	33		do.		5-10	178		
15	YES	THOMAS	EDWARD	5	ASST. PURSER.	✓	do.	do.	do.	27		do.		5 - 9	126	do.	
16	YES	STEVENS.	DESMOND.	5	do.	✓	21st MAY 1932. Liverpool	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-10	140		
17	YES.	STEVENS.	HEDLEY.	7 yrs	Assist Purser	✓	do.	do.	Yes	25	Male	English	British	6 - 0	154	None	
18	YES	HARVEY	ALFRED	30	DISPENSER.	✓	do.	do.	do.	48		do.	do.	6 - 0	200		
19	FIRST P E	MERRILEES.	FREDERICK.	5	HOSP. ATTD.	✓	do.	do.	do.	28		do.	do.	5 - 9	140		
20	YES	WHITTAKER	DAVID.	23	BAGG. MASTER.	✓	do.	do.	do.	54		do.	do.	5 - 7	160		
21	YES	THOMAS	JOHN	12	SEN. PRINTER.	✓	do.	do.	do.	38		do.	do.	5 - 6	136		
22	YES	POWER.	LAWRENCE	6	PRINTER.	✓	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5 - 6	138		
23	YES	FRASER	MAGNUS	1 yrs	B. S.	✓	21st MAY 1932. Liverpool	do.	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5 - 6	149	None	do.
24	YES	BROWN	WILLIAM	6	M. AT A.	✓	do.	do.	do.	61		do.	do.	5-10	200	do.	
25	First P.E.	Kleyweg	Henry	6	Interpreter	✓	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 10	177	do	
26	First P.E.	Jones	Pearce	12	Printer	✓	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 4	132	do	

Line

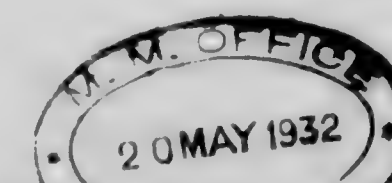
Owners

Local Agents  
24/1808-19/767

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 30 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

75

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GRAY	CHARLES.	38	CH. ENGR.	21st MAY '32.	LIVERPOOL.	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH.	BRITAIN.	5 - 7	168	NONE.	
2	<del>YES</del>	<del>ROCKIN.</del>	<del>FRANK.</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>SEN. 2ND DO</del>	<del>21 May 32</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>49</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>5 - 11</del>	<del>172</del>	<del>do.</del>	
3	YES.	BIBBY.	HERBERT.	20	INT. DO	do.	Liverpool	NO.	YES	43	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 - 11	154	NONE	
4	FIRST P E	MURRAY.	JOHN	20	JUN. DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5 - 7	140	do.	
5	YES	MUIR.	WALTER.	28	SEN. 3RD DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5 - 7	140	do.	
6	<del>YES</del>	<del>BAIN.</del>	<del>GEORGE.</del>	<del>15</del>	<del>INT. DO</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>5 - 10</del>	<del>145</del>	<del>do.</del>	
7	<del>YES</del>	<del>LAWSON.</del>	<del>GEORGE.</del>	<del>15</del>	<del>SEN. 4TH DO</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>5 - 8</del>	<del>148</del>	<del>do.</del>	
8	YES	HAMPTON.	WILLIAM	7	INT. DO	21 May 32	Liverpool	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 - 10	172	NONE	
9	<del>FIRST P E</del>	<del>BATTO.</del>	<del>ROBERT.</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>JUN. DO</del>	<del>21 May 32</del>	<del>LIVERPOOL</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>BRITISH</del>	<del>5 - 7</del>	<del>146</del>	<del>do.</del>	
10	<del>YES</del>	<del>PRICE.</del>	<del>DAVID</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>SEN. 5TH DO</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>5 - 7 1/2</del>	<del>152</del>	<del>do.</del>	
11	<del>FIRST P E</del>	<del>GIBBS.</del>	<del>SIDNEY.</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>JUN. DO</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>5 - 10</del>	<del>154</del>	<del>do.</del>	
12	YES.	STRAUCH.	ALEXANDER.	14	1ST ELECTN.	21 MAY 32	Liverpool	NO	YES	35	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5 - 11	156	NONE	
13	FIRST P E	JONES.	TREVOR.	8	2ND DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5 - 7	140	do.	
14	<del>YES</del>	<del>RUSSELL.</del>	<del>JORDAN</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>3RD DO</del>	<del>21 MAY 32</del>	<del>Liverpool</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>BRITISH</del>	<del>5 - 6</del>	<del>149</del>	<del>NONE</del>	
15	YES.	MCCANN.	JAMES.	7	PLUMBER.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5 - 11	175	do.	
16	YES.	REISING.	HARRY.	26	DONK' MAN.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5 - 10	200	do.	
17	YES.	SOUTHWARD.	JAMES.	7	ENGR. STORES.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5 - 6	182	do.	
18	YES	SHERIDAN.	JOHN.	30	REF'G. GREAS.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5 - 6	200	do.	
19	YES.	THOMPSON.	ROBERT.	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5 - 8	140	do.	
20	YES.	PITT.	THOMAS.	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5 - 10	165	do.	
21	YES	ANNETT.	GEORGE.	36	GREASER.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5 - 10	210	do.	
22	YES.	MURRAY.	THOMAS.	27	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5 - 8	140	do.	
23	YES.	MASSEY.	CHARLES.	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5 - 10	166	do.	
24	YES	MOORE.	JOHN.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5 - 5	140	do.	
25	YES	ALLEN	FRANK.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5 - 7 1/2	141	do.	
26	YES.	SMITH.	WILLIAM.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5 - 10	152	do.	
27	YES.	SHARKEY.	JOHN.	31	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5 - 6	140	do.	
28	YES.	MOPHAIL.	EDWARD.	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5 - 6	160	do.	
29	YES.	MARTIN.	CHARLES.	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5 - 7	161	do.	
30	YES.	LEWIS.	JOHN.	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	64	do.	do.	do.	5 - 8	175	do.	

Line

Owners

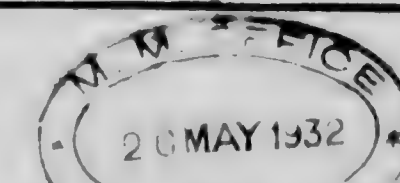
Local Agents

24/1608-19/707

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA., arriving at NEW YORK., MAY 30 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

76

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YES.	KONTZLE.	ALBERT.	✓	GREASER.	21 MAY 1932 LIVERPOOL.	NO.	YES	64	M	ENGLISH.	BRITAIN.	5 - 8	175	NONE.
2	YES.	MCMASTER.	GEORGE.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5 - 7	156	do.
3	YES.	ALLEN.	PATRICK.	✓	FIRMAN	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5 - 10	158	do.
4	YES.	FEARNS.	CHARLES.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5 - 4	133	do.
5	YES.	BOYD.	THOMAS.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5 - 5	140	do.
6	YES.	CRAWFORD.	WILLIAM.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5 - 4	129	do.
7	YES.	FARRISH.	JOHN.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5 - 11	150	do.
8	YES.	O'BRIEN.	PATRICK.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	IRISH.	BRITAIN.	5 - 8	140	do.
9	YES.	RANKIN	ANDREW.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	ENGLISH.	do.	5 - 7	141	do.
10	YES.	BREW.	ALEXANDER.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5 - 11	160	do.
11	YES.	EVANS.	CHARLES.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5 - 8	140	do.
12	YES.	TURNER.	JOSEPH.	✓	TRIMMER.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5 - 11	162	do.
13	YES.	CRAWFORD.	FRANCIS.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5 - 5	126	do.
14	YES.	MCLENN.	JOHN.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5 - 7	146	do.
15	YES.	LENNEN.	MICHAEL.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5 - 7	156	do.
16	NO.	First E. SEED.	WILLIAM.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5 - 4	140	do.
17	NO.	EDWARDS.	JACK.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5 - 5	144	do.
18	YES.	CAHILL.	JAMES.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5 - 8	168	do.
19	NO.	DODGSON.	WILLIAM.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5 - 4	128	do.
20	NO.	TAYLOR.	ROBERT.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5 - 6	150	do.
21	YES.	Corlett	George	✓	EX. 5TH ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5 - 11	172	do.
22	YES.	Livingstone	Robert	✓	int 4th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	English	British	5 6.	135	None
23	YES.	Williams	Waldwyn	✓	Jnr. 5th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	143	do.
24	Yes	Robertson	Harold	✓	3rd Elctn.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.
25	Yes	Redpath	George	✓	Senr. 2nd Engr.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.
26	Yes	Bowman	George	✓	Senr. 3rd Engr.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	do.
27	Yes	May	George	✓	Senr. 4th "	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	eo	do.	5.6	140	do.
28	Yes	May	George	✓	" 5th "	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	do.
29															
30															

Line

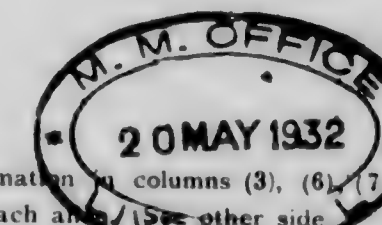
Owners

Local Agents  
24/1608-19/767

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien on the other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and each vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA.

, arriving at NEW YORK.

MAY 30 1932

, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

77

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	yes	SMITH	JOHN.	✓ 32	CHIEF STEWD.	21 MAY 1932. LIVERPOOL. NO.	YES	49	M	ENGLISH.	BRITAIN.	5 - 8	190	NONE.	
2	YES.	WILSON.	WALTER.	✓ 28	2ND STEWARD.	DO DO DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	196	do	
3	YES	RANDLES.	FRANK.	✓ 8	WRITER.	DO DO DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	160	do	
4	YES.	MAUDE.	ROBERT.	✓ 7	ASST. DO	DO DO DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5	148	do	
5	YES.	THOMAS.	LEONARD.	✓ 27	STOREKEEPER.	DO DO DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5 - 11	160	do	
6	YES.	CALLEY.	JOHN	✓ 15	ASST. DO	DO DO DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 - 11	152	do	
7	YES.	LAMBERT.	FRANK.	✓ 28	LINENKEEPER.	DO DO DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	160	do	
8	YES.	VERNON.	SIDNEY.	✓ 4	ASST. DO	DO DO DO	D	38	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	190	do	
9	YES.	COCKERTIVE.	FREDERICK.	✓ 25	BARKEEPER.	DO DO DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	200	do	
10	YES.	PROUTER. Crothers	HANS. Louis	✓ 25	ASST. DO	DO DO DO	DO	55	BO	DO	DO	5 - 6	160	do	
11	YES.	KAY	ALFRED.	✓ 20	DO	DO DO DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	150	do	
12	YES.	VAUGHAN.	CHARLES.	✓ 24	CELLARMAN.	DO DO DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	160	do	
13	YES.	RICHARDSON.	THOMAS.	✓ 30	BARBER.	DO DO DO	DO	50	DO	DO	BO	5 - 9	2 00	do	
14	YES.	MCKINNON.	SAMUEL.	✓ 4	BARBER.	DO DO DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	170	do	
15	YES.	LEA.	JOHN.	✓ 22	SAL. STEWD.	DO DO DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 - 11	160	do	
16	YES.	MASON.	JAMES.	✓ 12	2ND DO	DO DO DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	130	do	
17	YES.	ROBERTS Roberts	JOHN.	✓ 20	PANTRY STEWD.	DO DO DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	156	do	
18	YES.	DAWSON.	RICHARD.	✓ 30	ASST. DO	DO DO DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	180	do	
19	YES.	DICKINSON.	JOHN.	✓ 4	DO	DO DO DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	120	do	
20	YES.	BAMFORD.	CHARLES.	✓ 20	DO	DO DO DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	140	do	
21	YES.	BAYLEY Bowley	FREDERICK.	✓ 16	DO	DO DO DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5 - 11	do	do	
22	YES.	TAYLOR.	SIDNEY.	✓ 3	DO	DO DO DO	BO	24	DO	DO	BO	5 - 6	138	do	
23	NO. First P.	ROBERTS Roberts	HERBERT.	✓ 5	DO	DO DO DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	130	do	
24	NO. Yes	WOOD.	WILLIAM.	✓ 12	DO	DO DO DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	160	do	
25	NO. First P.	ROBERTS.	LEONARD.	✓ 6	DO	DO DO DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	147	do	
26	NO First P.	MACQUE.	JOHN.	✓ 3	DO	DO DO DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5	140	do	
27	NO. First P.	WILSON.	THOMAS.	✓ 4	DO	DO DO DO	DO	30	DO	DO	BO	5 - 7	140	do	
28	YES.	FREEMAN.	ALBERT.	✓ 2	PLT. PNTY. STD.	DO DO DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 - 11	160	do	
29	YES.	COATES.	JOHN.	✓ 5	DO	DO DO DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	150	do	
30	NO. First P.	CRENNAN.	WILLIAM.	✓ 4	DO	DO DO DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	140	do	

Line

Owners

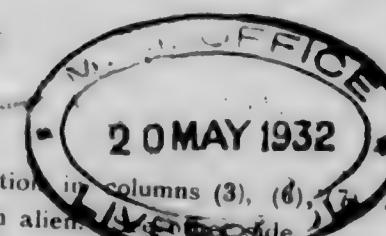
Local Agents  
24/1508-19/767

Local Agents  
24/1508-19/767

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to such vessel shall be granted  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARINTHIA.**

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

**MAY 30 1932**

, 19 , from the port of

**LIVERPOOL.**

79

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS.	When	Where									
1	YES	IREDALE.	JAMES	6	DK.PNTY.STWD.	21 MAY 1932. LIVERPOOL.	NO.	YES.	27	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITAIN.	5 - 11	160	NONE.
2	YES	VAMPLEW.	PERCY.	30	DECK STEWARD.	DO DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	164	do
3	YES	MILLS.	JOHN.	14	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	180	DO
4	YES	COTTIER.	WILLIAMS.	20	ASST.DK.STD.	DO DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	175	DO
5	YES.	LIVERMORE.	VERNON.	30	SMOKERM.STD.	DO DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	140	DO
6	YES.	TEAR.	HAROLD.	10	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 - 4	144	DO
7	YES.	MCKONKEY.	CHARLES.	2	ASST. DO	DO DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	160	DO
8	YES.	Lennie	THOMAS.	16	LOUNGE STD.	DO DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5	176	DO
9	YES.	THOMPSON.	LAWRENCE.	7	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5 - 4	150	DO
10	YES.	BAKER.	WILLIAM	19	GARD.LNGE.STD.	DO DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	140	DO
11	YES.	PITCHMOR.	ALFRED.	30	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	160	DO
12	NO. First P.E.	HOTCHKISS.	CHARLES.	24	LIBRARY STD.	21 MAY 32 Liverpool	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 - 9	178	NONE
13	YES.	LINCOLN.	ERIC.	7	CARDRM. STD.	DO DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 - 2	140	DO
14	YES.	JAMES.	CHARLES.	5	OFFICERS' DO.	DO DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	160	DO
15	YES.	MORRIS.	WILLIAM.	5	ASST. DO	DO DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	120	DO
16	YES. First P.E.	WATSON.	WILLIAM	5	ENGINRS' DO	DO DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	140	DO
17	YES.	TENNANT.	ALBERT.	3	ASST. DO	DO DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	126	DO
18	YES.	RATINGS.	THOMAS.	7	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5 - 4	140	DO
19	YES.	MCCARTHY.	SYLVESTER.	8	GYM. ATTD.	DO DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	160	DO
20	YES.	BLAKELY.	WILLIAM	12	SWIMPL.ATTD.	DO DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	167	DO
21	YES.	Dealtry	DOUGLAS.	9	SQ.RACE.ATTD.	DO DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5 - 3	142	DO
22	YES.	ECCLES.	ALEXANDER.	20	LIFT ATTD.	DO DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	185	DO
23	YES.	GILROY.	FRANCIS.	21	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	31	DO	IRISH.	DO	5 - 6	160	DO
24	YES.	POTTS.	JAMES.	27	BOOTS.	DO DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH.	DO	5 - 7	140	DO
25	YES.	MULHOLLAND.	HARRY.	14	ASST. DO	DO DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	133	DO
26	NO. P.E.	SWASH.	JAMES.	8	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	144	DO
27	YES.	FREDERICKSON.	NORMAN.	18	BUGLER.	DO DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5	140	DO
28	YES.	WOODWARD.	JOHN.	35	CH.B. R.S.	DO DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5 - 4	196	DO
29	YES.	RENNIE.	JAMES.	25	B. R. S.	DO DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5	140	DO
30	YES.	HAY.	DAVID.	20	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	160	DO

Line

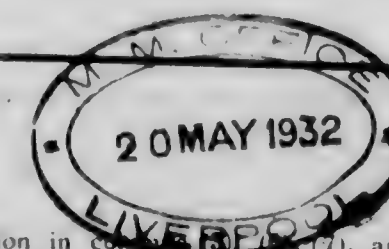
Owners

Local Agents  
24/1908-19767

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
parted and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman, if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 30 1932, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

79

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS.	When	Where								REMARKS.
1	YES.	HAYES.	JOSEPH	20	B.R.S.	21 MAY 1932. LIVERPOOL.	NO.	YES.	39	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITAIN.	5 - 6 140	NONE.
2	YES.	BARTON.	CHARLES.	25	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5 - 4 160	DO
3	YES.	MCDERMOTT.	JAMES.	10	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	6 - 1 170	DO
4	YES.	STRENGTH.	HAROLD.	25	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10 160	DO
5	FIRST P E	GREENSLADE.	ROBERT.	25	B.R.S.	21 May 32 Liverpool	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 - 7 149	NONE
6	YES.	COLE.	JOSEPH.	30	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	63	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9 160	DO
7	YES.	BENTLEY.	JAMES.	20	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10 178	DO
8	YES.	WRIGHT.	WILLIAM.	22	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10 178	DO
9	YES.	HODGSON.	WILLIAM.	15	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6 134	DO
10	YES.	OATES.	JOSEPH.	22	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5 180	DO
11	YES.	CATHERALL.	THOMAS.	20	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9 176	DO
12	YES.	BUSHER.	JOHN.	25	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10 180	DO
13	YES.	YEO.	THOMAS.	25	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9 160	DO
14	FIRST P E	WILLIAMS.	SAMUEL.	28	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8 160	DO
15	DO	HOLLINGER.	WILLIAM.	20	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9 160	DO
16	YES.	SMITH.	ROBERT.	27	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	6 - 0 170	DO
17	YES.	ELLISON.	WILLIAM.	22	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10 126	DO
18	FIRST P E	WILLIAMS.	WILLIAM.	25	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6 164	DO
19	DO	CAMPBELL.	ARCHIBALD.	19	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6 140	DO
20	DO	GUYERS.	JAMES.	21	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5 142	DO
21	YES.	LAMBERT.	JOHN.	3	CAPT. STWD.	DO DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6 140	DO
22	YES.	REVELL.	HAROLD.	9	CH. ENGRS. DO	DO DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7 156	DO
23	YES.	BROWN.	HAROLD.	17	CH. STDS. DO	DO DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6 140	DO
24	FIRST P E	FOREMAN.	ALFRED.	4	RADIO STWD.	DO DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5 140	DO
25	YES.	JONES.	ALFRED.	16	SILVERMAN.	DO DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6 140	DO
26	YES.	KERR.	JOHN.	9	CROCKERYMAN.	DO DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9 160	DO
27	YES.	JOHNSON.	FRANK.	12	FRUITMAN.	DO DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9 160	DO
28	YES.	SLATER.	SAMUEL.	11	SALADMAN.	DO DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7 156	DO
29	YES.	FINNESSEY.	THOMAS.	12	SAL. WTR.	DO DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6 140	DO
30	YES.	KELLY.	ERIC.	7	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5 - 11 145	DO

Line .....

Owners .....

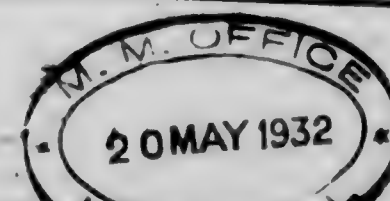
Local Agents .....

241008-10767

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien on the other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
parted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA., arriving at NEW YORK. MAY 30 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

80

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YES.	BOLTON.	RICHARD.	15	SALOON WAITER.	21 MAY 1932 LIVERPOOL.	NO.	YES.	30	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITAIN.	5 - 7	140	NONE.
2	YES.	WEBSTER.	GEORGE.	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	120	DO
3	YES.	GROTE.	HUBERT.	40	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5	140	DO
4	YES.	MCCOYL	CHARLES.	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 - 2	126	DO
5	YES.	HOUSLEY.	THOMAS.	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	154	DO
6	YES.	PITT.	CLARENCE.	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	135	DO
7	YES.	CLARK.	ALBERT.	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	126	DO
8	YES.	STONEMAN.	ARTHUR.	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	140	DO
9	YES.	TRICKETTS.	ALEXANDER.	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	135	DO
10	YES.	WALLS.	CHARLES.	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	141	DO
11	YES.	MCDONALD.	JAMES.	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	154	DO
12	YES.	COOKE.	HAROLD.	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	170	DO
13	YES.	GRISDALE.	HARRY.	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	140	DO
14	YES.	ROBINSON.	ROBERT.	17	SALOON WAITER	21 MAY 1932 LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 - 6	140	NONE
15	YES.	BREW.	ROBERT.	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	140	DO
16	YES.	MARANDEZ.	GEORGE.	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	138	DO
17	YES.	BLUNDELL.	JOSEPH.	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	146	DO
18	YES.	WHITE.	LEONARD.	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	140	DO
19	YES.	JACQUES.	FRED.	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	154	DO
20	YES.	CANTRELL.	HARRY.	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	150	DO
21	YES.	JOHNSTON.	ROBERT.	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	160	DO
22	FIRST P E	LEWIN.	JACK.	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	142	DO
23	DO	BAGNALL.	CYRIL.	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	126	DO
24	YES.	DICKENS.	ARTHUR.	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	140	DO
25	FIRST P E	MUSE.	FREDERICK.	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	160	DO
26	58 Yes HARVEY	HARVEY.	JAMES.	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	130	DO
27	YES. Yes	MURPHY.	WILLIAM.	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5	132.	DO
28	FIRST P E	FERGUSON.	JOHN.	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	140	DO
29	DO FIRST P E.	GOSBORN.	EDWIN.	28	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	160	DO
30	DO	HILL.	ROBERT.	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	156	DO

Line .....

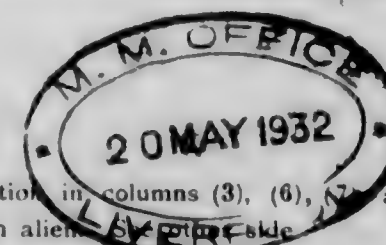
Owners .....

Local Agents .....  
24/1008-19/767

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10.00 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK.MAY 30 1932, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

81

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST P E	BOSONWORTH	JOHN	28	SALOON WAITER.	21 MAY 1932.	LIVERPOOL.	NO	YES.	50	M	ENGLISH.	BRITAIN.	5 - 9	140	NONE.	
2	DO	FARREN	OLIVE	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	126	DO	
3	DO	CARTER.	ALBERT.	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	152	DO	
4	DO	MORGAN.	ARTHUR.	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	142	DO	
5	YES.	ROBERTS.	CHARLES.	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	170	DO	
6	YES.	BRIDGES.	ALFRED.	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	140	DO	
7	YES.	DUNN.	WILLIAM.	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	140	DO	
8	YES.	DOYLE.	EDWARD.	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5 - 4	126	DO	
9	YES.	MILLS	CHARLES.	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5 - 2	130	DO	
10	YES.	KENDALL.	WILLIAM	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	160	DO	
11	FIRST P E	BROWN.	ALEXANDER.	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	162	DO	
12	DO	FANE.	BERNARD.	21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	128	DO	
13	DO	HOUGHTON.	JOHN.	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	130	DO	
14	YES.	PROUD.	ARTHUR.	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	140	DO	
15	FIRST P E	COOLE.	WILLIAM.	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	130	DO	
16	YES.	First.	EPATTINSON.	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	6 - 0	150	DO	
17	FIRST P E	WILLIS.	RICHARD.	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	133	DO	
18	DO	CRANE	ALBERT.	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5 - 4	120	DO	
19	DO	BLYTH.	WILLIAM.	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	198	DO	
20	DO	LEWIS.	FRANK.	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	147	DO	
21	DO	CULLEN.	PHILLIP.	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5 - 3	115	DO	
22	DO	JONES.	CHARLES.	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	140	DO	
23	DO	WILLIAMS.	LESLIE.	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	135	DO	
24	DO	VELLA.	ARTHUR.	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	184	DO	
25	DO	SLACK.	CHARLES.	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	156	DO	
26	DO	LWCH.	WILLIAM	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	160	DO	
27	DO	LEWIS.	CHARLES.	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	120	DO	
28	FIRST P E	WILL.	ALEXANDER.	5	COMIS WAITER.	21 MAY 32.	LIVERPOOL	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	140	DO	
29	YES.	BAXANDALE.	OWEN.	24	COMIS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	140	DO	
30	FIRST P E	JONES.	ROBERT.	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5 - 2	130	DO	

Line .....

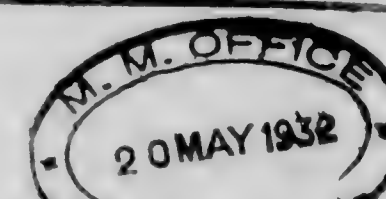
Owners .....

Local Agents .....  
24/1503-19-767

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 30 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

82

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	YES.	KILGOUR.	CLIVE.	2 1/2	COMMIS WAITER.	21 MAY 1932.	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES.	17	M.	ENGLISH	BRITAIN.	5 - 6 126
2	YES.	WATERFIELD.	THOMAS.	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9 140
3	<del>FIRST P E</del>	<del>DAVIES.</del>	<del>ROBERT.</del>	<del>2 1/2</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5 - 7 130</del>
4	YES.	CHARLTON.	THOMAS.	4	Comis Waiter	21 May 32	Liverpool	xx NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	NONE
5	<del>FIRST P E</del>	<del>CHARLTON.</del>	<del>THOMAS.</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5 - 6 136</del>
6	YES.	MUIR.	ALEX.	7	Comis Waiter	21 MAY 32	Liverpool	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	NONE
7	YES.	<del>EBBS.</del>	EBBS.	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9 140
8	FIRST P E	KIRBY.	FREDERICK.	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8 130
9	DO	<del>EBBS.</del>	<del>ROBERT.</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5 - 8 130</del>
10	DO	<del>ENGLAND.</del>	<del>STENH.</del>	<del>2 1/2</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5 - 7 120</del>
11	DO	<del>CHARLTON.</del>	<del>THOMAS.</del>	<del>3 1/2</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5 - 7 120</del>
12	DO	<del>CHARLTON.</del>	<del>THOMAS.</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5 - 6 125</del>
13	DO	<del>MURDER.</del>	<del>JOSEPH.</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5 - 7 120</del>
14	1st P.E	Turner	Mary	4	21 MAY 32 LPOOL	NO	YES	31	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4-9	129	NONE
15	Do	Hancock	Harriett	3	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	28	F	do	do	5-2 127
16	Do	Palmer	Annie	3	"	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-5 128
17	Do	Fuller	Ethel	2	"	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-4 130
18	Do	Ronan	Cecilia	2	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4 122
19	do	Clarke	Thomas	21	Asst. Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-4 150
20	do	Shelley	Charles	30	Garden Loun e Std.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-4 160
21	do	Taylor	Hugh	38	3rd Class Wtr.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7 140
22	do	Stanton	Frank	17	Extra 2d. 3rd Class Std.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-10 140
23	Yes	Stilton	John	31	Bed. Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8 136
24	First	Vernon	Joseph	8	3rd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7 128
25	1st Pe.	Grace	Robert	14	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7 140

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 30 1932

, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

33

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	in years.	When	Where									
1	yes.	BENNETT.	JOHN.	21	CH. TOUR. STD.	21 MAY 1932 LIVERPOOL.	NO.	YES.	36	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITAIN.	5 - 9 160	NONE.	
2	Y.S.	PEARCE.	DONALD.	15	CH. TH/CL. DO.	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9 160	DO	
3	YES.	HILL.	WILLIAM.	5	TH/CL. PNTY. STD.	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6 140	DO	
4	FIRST P E	HICKEY.	PERCY.	5	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9 150	DO	
5	DO	NELSON.	EDWIN.	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8 130	DO	
6	DO	STANLEY.	HARRY.	14	TH. CL. WAITER.	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5 - 11 164	DO	
7	DO	CANNELL.	GEORGE.	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 - 4 156	DO	
8	DO	SMITH.	GEORGE.	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10 140	DO	
9	DO	LANG.	DANIEL.	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7 135	DO	
10	DO	LEWIS.	FRANK.	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8 144	DO	
11	DO	WILLIAMS.	ROBERT.	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8 130	DO	
12	YES.	CLEGG.	JAMES.	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6 136	DO	
13	FIRST P E	CAFFMAN.	JAMES.	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10 132	DO	
14	YES.	D'ARCY.	THOMAS.	12	CL. HLE. STD.	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8 136	DO	
15	DO.	HEATH.	FRANK.	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10 160	DO	
16	DO	POSTON.	JOSEPH.	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6 140	DO	
17	DO	LLOYD.	EDWARD.	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7 160	DO	
18	DO	GROGOTT.	ERNEST.	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6 140	DO	
19	DO	FOSTER.	WILLIAM.	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5 - 1 130	DO	
20	DO	MILWARD.	HARRY.	25	NIGHT STEWARD.	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7 160	DO	
21	DO	HORN.	CHARLES.	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6 140	DO	
22	DO	ROBERTS.	PERCY.	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5 - 4 143	DO	
23	DO	SMALLEY.	WILLIAM.	34	NIGHT STRD	21 May 32 Liverpool	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5 168	DO	
24	DO	THOMAS.	GEORGE.	40 yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7 178	DO	
25	FIRST P E	WAIN.	JAMES.	40	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8 150	DO	
26	YES.	TULLETT.	FRED.	17	BAND STEWARD.	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5 - 3 160	DO	
27	DO	MURPHY.	GERALD.	14	LAVTY. STEND.	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5 - 4 146	DO	
28	DO	RIMMER.	OSWYN.	2	STEND'S BOY=	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	WELSH.	DO	5 - 6 140	DO.	
29	FIRST P E	WHITFORD.	NORMAN.	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	ENGLISH.	DO	5 - 2 100	DO	
30	DO	BROWN.	EDWARD.	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5 - 0 90	DO	

Line

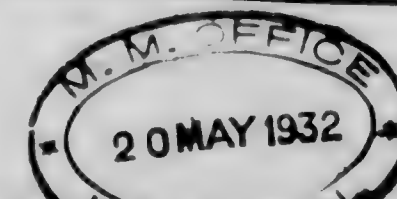
Owners

Local Agents  
24/1008-10/767

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on forms (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA., arriving at NEW YORK.

MAY 30 1932

, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

84

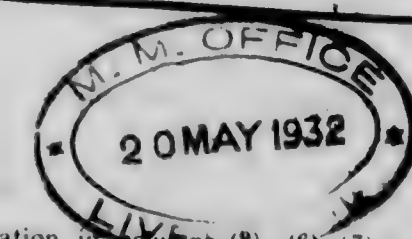
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea in years.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	<del>DO</del> <b>FIRST P E</b>	LEWIS.	ARTHUR.	1	STEWARDS BOY.	21 May 32	Liverpool.	NO.	YES.	14	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITAIN.	4 - 11	90	NONE.	
2	<del>DO</del> <b>ISI PE</b>	MORE.	GEORGE.	2	Strds Boy	21 May 32	Liverpool	NO	YES	16	M.	English.	British.	5 - 6	110	NONE.	
3	DO	BLACKMORE.	GEORGE.	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	120	DO	
4	DO	THOMAS.	WILLIAM.	30	NIGHT STEWARD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	140	DO	
5	<del>DO</del>	<del>KINGDON.</del>	<del>WILLIAM.</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5 - 9</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>DO</del>	
6	YES.	MACK.	JAMES.	18	SALOON STEWD.	21 May 32	Liverpool	NO	YES	35	M.	English	British	5 - 9	160	NONE	
7	YES.	DREW.	HENRY.	10	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 - 11	170	DO	
8	YES.	MOLTON.	JOHN.	10	PNY. STEWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	160	DO	
9	FIRST P E	BROWN.	HARRIMT.	5	BATH ATTENDT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	F.	DO	DO	5 - 5	140	DO	
10	DO	DAY.	ELIZABETH.	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5 - 2	130	DO	
11	DO	NORTON.	HELANOR.	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5 - 1	126	DO	
12	DO	WHATMORE.	ISABELLA.	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	200	DO	
13	DO	DAVIES.	ALICE.	14	STEWARDESS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	140	DO	
14	DO	BURNS.	ELIZABETH.	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	130	DO	
15	DO	WATKIN.	MARSIL.	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	130	DO	
16	DO	BAKER.	DORIS.	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	130	DO	
17	DO	GEORGE.	THOMASINOR.	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	120	DO	
18	<del>DO</del> Yes	YOUNG.	DOROTHY.	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	130	DO	
19	<del>DO</del> First	E. GARDINER.	MILICENT.	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5 - 2	100	DO	
20	<del>DO</del>	<del>WILSON.</del>	<del>MIRIEL.</del>	<del>8</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5 - 4</del>	<del>130</del>	<del>DO</del>	
21	<del>DO</del> First	E. FOURCASSLES.	ANNE.	15	Stewardess	21 May 32	Liverpool	NO	Yes	52	M.	English	British	5 - 7	130	DO	
22	DO	BARGARSON.	EMILY.	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	FRENCH.	FRANCE.	5 - 6	106	NONE	
23	DO	MITCHELL.	ISABELL.	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLAND.	BRITAIN.	5 - 4	140	DO	
24	DO	ROBERTS.	MARGARET.	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	140	DO	
25	DO	FORMBY.	MARGARET.	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	130	DO	
26	DO	JACKSON.	ELIZABETH	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	140	DO	
27	DO	GOLDING.	ELIZABETH.	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	140	DO	
28	DO	MCKENZIE.	ANNE.	5	SHOP ATTENDT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH.	DO	5 - 6	130	DO	
29	<del>DO</del> First	VENNER.	VERA.	NIL.	POOL ATTENDT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH.	DO	5 - 6	120	DO	
30	YES.	GLENN.	ADA.	10	LAUNDYMANGRSS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	140	DO	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....  
24/1508-19/767

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 13.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARINTHIA.**

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

**MAY 30 1932**

, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL.**

85

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
1	YES.	RAMSAY.	JOHN.	5	WASHSEMAN.	21 MAY 1932. LIVERPOOL	NO.	YES.	25	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITAIN.	5 - 8	128	NONE.
2	YES.	MCKENDRICK.	DAVID.	2	HYDROMAN.	DO DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	140	DO
3	YES.	CLARETON.	EMILY.	4	LAUNDRESS.	DO DO	DO	DO	43	F.	DO	DO	5 - 7	140	DO
4	YES.	MCNEAL.	GEORGINA.	10	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	120	DO
5	YES.	TAYLOR.	MARGARET.	6	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5	120	DO
6	YES.	SMITH.	LOUIE.	8	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5 - 2	110	DO
7	YES.	COWAN.	MARGARET.	4	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	115	DO
8	YES.	TURTON.	ISABELLA.	6	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	120	DO
9	YES.	INGOLDSBY.	ELIZABETH.	4	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	130	DO
10	FIRST P E	WILLIAMS.	ALFRED.	22	B. R. S.	21 May 32 Liverpool	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 - 7	160	DO
11	DO	ROBERTS.	JOHN.	18	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5 - 4	140	DO
12	DO	LAWLER.	THOMAS.	18	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	130	DO
13	DO	SMITHSON.	JOHN.	20	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	140	DO
14	FIRST P E	AUSTIN.	FREDERICK.	25	D.R.S	21 May 32 Liverpool	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 - 9	160	DO
15	DO	SMALLEY.	SWDNEY.	10	WAITER.	DO DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	150	DO
16	DO	HARDY.	ROBERT.	9	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 - 4	135	DO
17	DO	RUSH.	HENRY.	15	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	168	DO
18	DO	TUCKER.	WILLIAM.	21	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	140	DO
19	DO	DAVIES.	JOHN.	21	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	150	DO
20	DO	FARRER.	JAMES.	14	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	168	DO
21	DO	DODSON.	ALEC.	12	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	150	DO
22	DO	JOHNSON.	JOSHUA.	22	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	130	DO
23	DO	WILDING.	ALBERT.	6	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	160	DO
24	YES.	PERCY.	LEONARD.	10	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	150	DO
25	YES.	CORLETT.	WILLIAM.	12	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	145	DO
26	FIRST P E	MALONEY.	THOMAS.	12	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5	140	DO
27	DO	BAXTER.	WILLIAM.	10	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	136	DO
28	DO	MASON.	GEORGE.	10	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	165	DO
29	DO	EXLEY, Dalby	JOHN.	20	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	154	DO
30	DO	PARSONS.	LAURENCE.	15	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	135	DO

Line

Owners

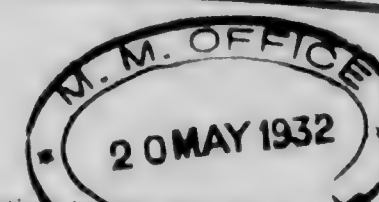
Local Agents

24/1509-19/767

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (10), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have  
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport, after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

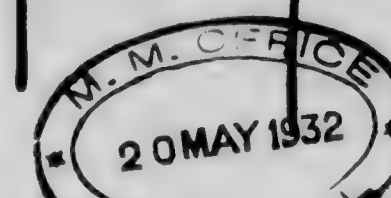
Vessel CARINTHIA., arriving at NEW YORK., MAY 30 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea in years.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST P E	FAULKNER.	BURTON.	17	WAITER.	21 MAY 1932	LIVERPOOL	NO.	YES.	40	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITAIN.	5 - 10	140	NONE.	
2	DO	LENTON.	ERNEST.	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	130	DO	
3	DO	<del>WALSH.</del> Walsh	WILLIAM.	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	120	DO	
4	DO	TWEEDALE.	SAMUEL.	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	140	DO	
5	DO	SHAW.	HENRY.	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	146	DO	
6	DO	RANDALL.	CHARLES.	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5	120	DO	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ...  
Owners ...  
Local Agents ...  
24/1503-19/707

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to each vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel CARINTHIA., arriving at NEW YORK., MAY 30 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea in years.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES.	RUSSELL.	HARRY.	20	CHEF.	21 MAY 1932.	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	YES.	46	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITAIN.	5 - 5	145	NONE.	
2	YES.	JONES.	WILLIAM.	14	SAUCE COOK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5 - 11	173	DO	
3	YES.	CRIGHTON.	THOMAS.	12	EX DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5 - 4	130	DO	
4	YES.	BOWMAN.	WILLIAM.	10	EX 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	154	DO	
5	YES.	MATHERS.	EUGENE.	16	LARDER COOK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5	140	DO	
6	<del>YES.</del>	<del>KNILL.</del>	<del>ARTHUR.</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>FISH COOK.</del>	<del>21 May 32</del>	<del>Liverpool</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5 - 7</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>NONE</del>	
7	YES.	KNILL.	ARTHUR	16	FISH COOK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	159	DO	
8	YES.	BECKETT.	HENRY.	35	2ND CO K.	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	140	DO	
9	YES.	PHILLIPS.	STANLEY.	10	ROAST COOK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 - 11	158	DO	
10	YES.	SEPHITIN.	WILLIAM.	20	VEG COOK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	170	DO	
11	YES.	MELLOR.	ALFRED	20	SOUP COOK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	140	DO	
12	<del>YES.</del>	<del>BYRNS.</del>	<del>THOMAS.</del>	<del>14</del>	<del>SAUCE COOK.</del>	<del>21 May 32</del>	<del>Liverpool</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5 - 10</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>DO</del>	
13	YES.	MURPHY.	THOMAS.	22/25	SHIPS COOK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	125	DO	
14	YES.	STEINBERG.	ALBERT.	12	JEW COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	HEBREW.	DO	5 - 5	180	DO	
15	YES.	SCOTT.	ERIC	5	1ST ASST COOK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	ENGLISH.	DO	5 - 11	178	DO	
16	YES.	BICKHALL.	FREDERICK	21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5	121	DO	
17	YES.	BURNS.	FRANCIS.	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5 - 3	140	DO	
18	YES.	MCZEY.	FRANCIS.	22	KITCHEN PORTER.	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5 - 4	144	DO	
19	YES.	WYNORE.	THOMAS.	7	ASST COOK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	130	DO	
20	YES.	BULL	ARTHUR.	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5 - 11	170	DO	
21	YES.	BLAKEMORE.	JOHN.	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	147	DO	
22	YES.	TEMBY.	EDGAR.	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5	182	DO	
23	YES.	YOUNG.	ROBERT.	4	1ST ASST COOK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	160	DO	
24	YES	BAIRD.	JOHN.	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	145	DO	
25	YES.	PORTER.	HAROLD.	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	145	DO	
26	FIRST P E	DUDLEY.	SIDNEY.	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 - 2	140	DO	
27	YES.	CAMPBELL	EDWARD.	5	OIL ATTENDT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5	228	DO	
28	YES.	ROGAN.	JOHN.	20	CONFECTIONER.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	148	DO	
29	<del>YES.</del>	<del>DEWSNAP.</del>	<del>GEORGE.</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>EX DO</del>	<del>21 May 32</del>	<del>Liverpool</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5 - 4</del>	<del>154</del>	<del>NONE</del>	
30	YES.	MCTIGUE.	FRANCIS.	24	CH. BAKER.	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	140	DO	

Line

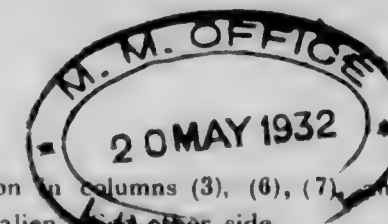
Owners

Local Agents  
24/1503-19/767

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





DATE  
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such vessel shall be granted  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARINTHIA.**

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

**MAY 30 1932**

, 19 , from the port of

**LIVERPOOL.**

88

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	in years.	When	Where									
1	YES.	JOHNSON.	WILLIAM.	5	2ND BAKER.	21 MAY 1932. LIVERPOOL.	NO.	YES.	26	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITAIN.	5 - 9	141	NONE.
2	YES.	DUNNING.	JOHN.	20	EX DO	DO DO	DO	DO	63	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	150	DO
3	YES.	DUNN.	GEORGE.	14	3RD DO	DO DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5 - 4	129	DO
4	YES.	BRUNSKILL.	FRANK.	12	ASST. DO	DO DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5 - 4	140	DO
5	FIRST P E	THOMAS.	JACK.	20	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5 - 5	168	DO
6	YES.	READ.	THOMAS.	24	CH. BUNCHER.	DO DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	170	DO
7	YES.	WILSON.	THOMAS.	12	3RD DO	DO DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	140	DO
8	FIRST P E	DOUGLAS.	JOHN.	4	ASST BUTCHER.	DO DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 - 3	154	DO
9	FIRST P E	DOWDING.	ALBERT.	8	ASST COOK.	DO DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	176	DO
10	DO	PALMER.	JOHN.	4	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	168	DO
11	DO	JONES.	WILLIAM.	17	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	146	DO
12	DO	MASCORD.	HAROLD.	12	2ND DO	DO DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 - 3	144	DO
13	DO	NOAKES	WILLIAM.	21	ASST COOK.	DO DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	178	DO
14	DO	MIGGINS.S	SARAH.	3	BATH ATTENDT.	DO DO	DO	DO	36	F.	DO	DO	5 - 3	130	DO
15	DO	JOAD.	ALFRED.	2	MASTER/ARMS.	DO DO	DO	DO	46	M.	DO	DO	5 - 10	210	DO
16	DO	ROBERTS.	IPOR.	NIL	BOY SEAMAN.	DO DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	120	DO
17	DO	BROWN.	JAMES.	19	PALVER.	DO DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5 - 3	128	DO
18	YES.	FRANCIS.	JENNIE.	12	STEWARDESS.	21 May 32 Liverpool	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	5 - 3 1/2	167	NONE
19	FIRST P E	ALLAN.	HERBERT.	13	JUN 3RD ENGR.	DO DO	DO	DO	35	M.	DO	DO	5 - 3	160	DO
20	YES.	HALL.	JOHN.	19	A. B.	DO DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	6 - 0	195	DO
21	YES.	DALY.	JOHN.	37	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	154	DO
22	DO	MULLINS.	JOHN.	15	HEAD WAITER.	DO DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8 1/2	195	DO
23	DO	MILLS.	ALBERT.	10	GALLOON WAITER.	DO DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	140	DO
24	FIRST P E	SMITH.	WILLIAM.	NIL.	STUDS BOY.	DO DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5 - 0	120	DO
25	DO	QUINN.	DANIEL.	21	COMM. WAITER.	DO DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	140	DO
26	DO	HOLT.	CLIFFORD.	21	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	6 - 0	132	DO
27	FIRST P E	JONES.	FREDERICK.	18	ASST COOK.	21 May 32 Liverpool	NO	YES	48	M	English	British	5 - 7	137	NONE
28	FIRST	EDWARDS.	JOHN.	NIL	ASST BUTCHER.	DO DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	140	DO
29	YES.	CHILDS.	PASCHER.	13	2ND DO	DO DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	6 - 1 1/2	120	DO
30	YES.	LEE.	RONALD.	2 1/2	COMM. WAITER.	21 MAY 32 LPOOL	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 - 8	154	NONE

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
24/1508-19/767

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





DATE  
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival, as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and each vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman, excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 11 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 30 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

89

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea in years.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								REMARKS.	
1	FIRST P E	FAIRHURST.	NEVILLE.	1	CLERK.	21 MAY 1932. LIVERPOOL.	NO.	YES.	21	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITAIN.	5 - 8	152	NONE.
2	DO	SMITH.	WILLIAM.	6	ASST. COOK.	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 - 4	130.	DO
3	DO	PHILL.	JOHN.	1	COMM. WAITER.	21 May 32 Liverpool	NO	YES	17	DO	English	British	5 - 4	130	NONE
4	FIRST P E	ROBINSON.	LESLIE.	1 1/2	STEWARDS BOY.	21 MAY 32 LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 - 3	116	NONE
5	DO	JACKSON.	COLIN.	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5 - 3	110	DO
6	YES.	GRIFFIN.	GERALD.	3	ASST CONDUCTR.	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	170	DO
7	FIRST P E	JONES.	REGINALD.	14	ASST DR. TEND.	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5 - 11	162	DO
8	DO	ANDERSON.	ALEXANDRA.	17	ASST SMRM DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	150	DO
9	DO	SMITH.	WILLIAM.	34	NIGHT PNT DO	21 MAY 32 LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	54	M	English	British	5 - 7	132	NONE
10	Y S.	THORPE.	ROBERT.	14	3RD W.O.	21 MAY 32 LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 - 11	155	NONE
11	FIRST P E	SHAW	HARRY.	10	SURGEON.	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	160	DO
12	YES.	SMITH.	WILLIAM.	12	SEW. ASST OPER.	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	160	NONE
13	FIRST	BURKE.	PETER.	18	A. B.	21 MAY 32 LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	39	M	English	British	6 - 0	200	DO
14	YES.	KENSEPICK.	RICHARD.	32	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5 - 10	170	DO
15	YES.	TALLOW.	JOHN	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	156	DO
16	FIRST P E	THORNE.	FREDERICK.	3	COMM. WAITER.	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	160	DO
17	DO	DUNN.	JOHN.	3	UTILITYMAN.	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	160	DO
18	DO	HOGG.	ROBERT S.	21	CL. HL. STEW. D.	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	150	DO
19	YES.	MARKWICH.	THOMAS.	9	SE CHRF.	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5 - 11	168	DO
20	YES.	ULLIVERS.	THOMAS.	16	ASST. BARKER PR.	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5 - 4	160	DO
21	YES.	MARTIN.	HANNAH.	3	LAUNDRESS.	DO	DO	DO	30	M.	English	British	5 - 4	136	NONE
22	YES.	SIMON S.	HARRY.	12	BANDMASTER.	21 MAY 32 Liverpool	NO	YES	45	M.	DO	DO	5 - 11	180	DO
23	YES.	HARDIN G.	FRANCIS.	7	MUSICIAN.	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 - 7	150	DO
24	YES.	HARTLEY.	FRANK.	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	6 - 2	158	DO
25	YES.	DARTREY.	WALTER.	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	150	DO
26	YES.	RUSH.	THOMAS.	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5 - 8	150	DO
27	DO	SMITH.	WILLIAM.	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5 - 2	130	DO
28	DO	HARRIS.	THOMAS.	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	135	DO
29	DO	SCOTT.	HAROLD.	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 - 9	160	DO
30	DO	NORTH.	JOHN.	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 - 6	130	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA., arriving at NEW YORK., MAY 30 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

90

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea in years.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1		LEE. JOSEPH.	1	MUSICIAN.	12 MAY 1932 LIVERPOOL.	NO.	YES.	26	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITAIN.	5 - 7	150	NONE.
2		DO. IRVIN. GEORGE.	1	DO.	DO. DO. DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	31	DO.	DO.	DO.	5 - 8	142	DO.
3		DO. LEWIS. MARK.	1	DO.	DO. DO. DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	36	DO.	DO.	DO.	5 - 3	153	DO.
4	YES.	COURT. LILA.	4	LADY WAITRESS.	21 May 32 Liverpool	NO	YES	36	M	English	British	5 - 3	153	NONE
5	FIRST P E	THOMAS. BERYL	6	NURSE.	DO. DO. DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	43	F.	DO.	DO.	5 - 6	140	DO.
6	DO	TAYLOR. MARTHA.	7	STEWARDESS.	DO. DO. DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	32	F.	DO.	DO.	5 - 7	136	DO.
7					DO. DO. DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	34	DO.	DO.	DO.	5 - 6	120	DO.
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

24/1508-19/767

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA

, arriving at New York

MAY 30 1932

, 19, from the port of Liverpool

91

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	1st Re.	Bell	John	11	3rd Cl. Waiter	21st May 1932.	Liverpool.	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-5	134		NONE
2	do	Coulthard	George	11	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	130		do
3	First	Keenan	Robert	10	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-5	140.		do

CREW #38

81-  
Liverpool, England.  
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Belfast & Galway

William J. Murphy

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

Date May 27, 1932

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



See stamp \$2.00  
attached to original hereof  
Service no. 812.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

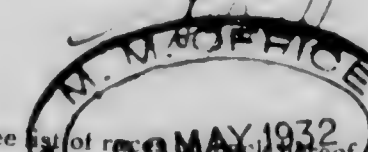


LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

I certify that above named persons have provided satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

MASTER.



\* See list of names of crew members on page 1 of this report.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

24/1808-19/767

Immigrant Inspector.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

CAPITUL

CAPITUL

CAPITUL

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to each vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EMERGENCY LIST

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at New York, MAY 30 1932, 19, from the port of Liverpool.

92

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.

1	1st P.E.	PEMBERTON	WILLIAM	9 yrs	Dr's Std	21.5.52	L'pool	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5.4	140	None
2	1st P.E.	GALLIVER	JOHN	3 mths	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	147	do

3 ~~American~~ 81 Closed with 438 members of crew

4 ~~Liverpool~~ England

5 (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Belfast + Railway

William S. Moreland, Jr.

Vice Consul

May 21, 1932

The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

15 William Pemberton signed on in lieu of

16 John Galliver -do-

H. Grisedale. Saloon Waiter

F. Childs. 2nd Butcher

Sheet No. 8 Line No. 13

Sheet No. 16 Line No. 29

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

*John S. Moreland*

MASTER.

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

24/3508-10/767

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



DATE OF ARREST  
BILL NO. 24301

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *P. A. Murchie* Master of the "*Carinthia*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *May* 19*32*

Master, *P. A. Murchie*

Immigrant Inspector

CARINTHIA

CARINTHIA

CARINTHIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.  
The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF EXAMINATION  
243812

FILED JUN 3 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SSS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ON E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Cards Punched  
Clerk  
Cards Removed  
Cards Checked  
Clerk

Sworn before me this 30th day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
8							34
16							38
24							55
TOTAL	48						127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	8	26	34
2nd Cabin	18	20	38
3rd Class	26	29	55
Total	52	75	127



List

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, 20th MAY

, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number. (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		CHAPALLAZ	EMMA MARGUERITE	25	7	F	S	STUDENT	Y	1. 668	Y	BRITISH	FRENCH	FRANCE	BRITTANY	3-28	LONDON	5/17/32		15	ENGLAND LONDON
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANC NR 2-30

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . . -  
Aliens . . . . . 1

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular posse  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 30

1932.

\$4

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRUNINGS MASTER, of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

W. E. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States," whence alien came).

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GENERAL von STEUBEN\*

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 19th, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 4 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHMIDT	KATHARINA	68		F	DV	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12	WESSE- LOWEN	Q 10080	COELN	5.3.1932		GERMANY	REMSCHIED
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANC NR 2-30

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 1

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 30

19 32

96

= 4 =

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of an offer of admission, pending, or agreement, to land in the United States	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions												State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?
1	DAUGHTER: MARIECHEN DUMIN, 12-GUELLENWERT REMSCHIED, GERMANY				1923-SEPT 12th 1924 Y PLYMOUTH, WISC.	SON: FRIEDRICH DUMIN, R.F.D. 1 NORFOLK, NEBR.															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRUNINGS, MASTER, of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Brunings  
MASTER BRUNINGS

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1932  
at NEW YORK

W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-220

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*W. Pearson*  
*Im. Insp.*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GENERAL von STEUBEN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 19th, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name = 2 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	MIETENS ✓	LULU	47		F		H. WIFE	Y	1. 1628		GERMAN	Y	none	GERMAN	03-12-73							
2	Dr. BOLLE ✓	WALTHER	28		M		MERCHANT	Y	"		DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A. SAGINAW, MICH. MI 138	3-2-73		DRESDEN 5.4.1932			GERMANY DRESDEN	
3															GERMANY REICHENAU	3-2-73		DRESDEN 5.11.1932			DO NIEDER- OPPERTWITZ	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

BLANC NR 3-30

Total passengers . . . . . 2  
U. S. citizens . . . . . -  
Aliens . . . . . 2

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 30

19 32.

11 20 11

58

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRUNINGS MASTER, of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Brunings*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of May, 1932

at NEW YORK

*W. J. Pearson*  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Ma 1, 1932

at NEW YORK

*W. J. Russell*  
*Imm. Insp.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 1 =

S. S. GENERAL von STEUBEN.

## Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 19th, 1932

BLANC NR. 7-30

Total passengers . . . . .	6
U. S. citizens . . . . .	2
Aliens . . . . .	4

PURSER

22202

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 30

19 32

100

= 1 =

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRUNINGS MASTER, of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Brunings*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*W. Russell*

Immigration Officer.

14-50

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GENERAL von STEUBEN"

sailing from BREMEN

MAY 19th,

1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 30, 1932

101

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	SHARP	NORMAN ARTHUR	33		M S	MAY 10th, 1899, WEST SOMERVILLE, MASS.		61-MOORELAND ROAD MELROSE, MASS.
2	SCHRACK	OTTO	44		M S		PASSPORT: 251956 MAY 27th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1200-BELDEN AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
3	KUHN	NICOLAUS	45		M S	MAY 31st, 1886, VICTORIA, KANSAS		AS ABOVE
4	SCHNEIDER	GEORGE	48		M S		PASSPORT: 463053 FEBR 10th .1932, WASHINGTON D.C.	531-JACKSON DRIVE OSHKOSH, WISC.
5	MUNTOWSKI	JOHN	61		M S		PASSPORT: 465611 FEBR. 27th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ALEXIAN BROS. HOSPITAL, ELIZABETH, N.J. c/o UHL POTTERY CO. EVANSVILLE, IND.
6	UHL	JANE	34		F S	FEBR. 17th, 1898, EVANSVILLE, IND.		BOX 425 VISALIA, CALIF.
7	ELLIOTT	THOMAS ALBERT	64		M M	FEBR. 3rd, 1868, VISALIA, CALIF.		AS ABOVE
8	ELLIOTT	CARY	62		F M	MAY 3rd, 1870, VISALIA, CALIF.		1888-BELMONT AVE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	BUSCH	ADELINE	70		F WD		PASSPORT: 464737 FEBR. 20th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	LOGANSPOUT, IND.
10	ALLEN	DAVID	20		M S	AUG. 30th, 1911, COLDWATER, MICH.		52-WHITE STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	FRIESS	AUGUSTUS W.	73		M M		PASSPORT: 317433 OCT. 3rd, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	143-14-183rd STREET SPRINGFIELD GARDENS, L.I.N.Y.
12	WOYTISKOWA	FRANCES	58		F WD		PASSPORT: 367579 APRIL 24th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1018-VINE STREET BELOIT, WISC.
13	JOHNSON	ROYAL	27		M S		PASSPORT: 272426 JUNE 13th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

MAY 30 1932

J. E. Cronin

BLANC NR 14 - 30

Purser.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

102

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 29th MAY

, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 30, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CURTISS	EDWARD P.	39		M	M	SEP. 19th 1892 TEXAS, TEX.		GRAHAM PAYNE MOTOR CORP. DETROIT MICH.
2	CURTISS	LILIAN	27		F	M	APR. 16th 1905 ALBANY IND.		DO.
3	GILBERT JR.	PAUL T.	17		M	S	JUL 29th 1914 CHICAGO ILL.		554 BRIER ST. KENILWORTH ILL.
4	FORSTER JR.	H. WALTER	17		M	S	DEC. 31st 1914 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		6826 MOWER ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	COONEY	PHILIP H.	35		M	M	JAN. 30th 1897 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		L.I. N.Y. LONGVIEW ROAD. PORT WASHINGTON
6	COONEY	MARGARET E.	33		F	M	OCT. 18th 1899 BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO.
7	WICKES	HOPE	66		F	S	DEC. 16th 1863 CHESTERTON MD.		CHESTERTON MD.
8	LANG	REGINALD	28		M	S	NOV. 5th 1903 MARINE CITY MICH.		121 WASHINGTON ST. MARINE CITY MICH.
9	STEIN	EMANUEL	31		M	S	JUL. 16th 1894 DETROIT, MICH.		DIXIE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
10	STEIN	HELENA	67		F	M	APR. 1st 1867 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		DO.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

BLANC NR 11-30

Purser.

LINE: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN  
OWNER: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN  
LOCAL AGENT: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



7

Form 630 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. General von Steuben sailing from Galway, 22nd May, 1932, Arriving at port of New York 30th May, 1932

W. S. 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Grisar	Beatrice	23	F	S	MAY 28th 1908, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		88 40th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2						John Cross MAY 30 1932 Jan		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

BLANC NR 2-30

W. B. Bullman  
Purser.LINE: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN  
OWNER: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN  
LOCAL AGENT: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of May, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*W. Russell*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30, 1932

*List* **35**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FEODOR BRÜNNINGS MASTER, of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of M a y, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*W. C. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

22A10 T81RUOT  
GEBIVGA JACIMHOUT

48

I, DR. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of May, 1932  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **34**

TOURIST CLASS  
TECHNICAL ADVISED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		34																			
1		RENTEL	AUGUSTE	66		F	WD.	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-1	GERMANY	KAHLHOLZ	2637	BERLIN	5/2.32	GERMANY	BERLIN
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANC NR " 2 - 30

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . . -  
Aliens . . . . . 1

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of racos will be found on the back of this sheet.



**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer**  
**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRUNINGS, MASTER, of the SS. GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Brunings*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of May, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

*W. C. Rasmussen*  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of May, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*W. C. Russell*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN"..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 1962

CANCELLED NR 6 ANGELA MAIRER SEE CABIN MANIFEST 1/6  
BLANC NR 9 -30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 30

19<sup>32</sup>

109

List **32**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 30

19<sup>32</sup>

109

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRUNINGS MASTER, of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from BREMEN, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30. th day of May, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steampship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steam fitter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth. Each citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by Inspectors. The heading "country of birth" does not mean "French" for instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be named under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than the alien's home country. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-18 in Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS. GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **31**TOURIST CLASS  
NON IMMIGRANT

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 19TH

1932

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 192																						
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		31																				
1		SCHNITKER	HERMANN	66	✓	M	M	PRIVATE GENTLEMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12	BROCK- HAUSEN	1309 NI BREMEN	4/29.32	VL-256-612	12	GERMANY	OLDENBURG	
2		PRALLE	JOHANNA	70	✓	F	W.D.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASTROP- RAUXEL	1354 NI BREMEN	5/3.32	✓ 123/1.6	"	GEISMAR		
3		HOLLWEGS	HENRIETTE	64	✓	F	S	NONE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	1422 NI BREMEN	5/11.32	"	"	WESERMUENDE		
4	JEANSE	BEUK-WOLLNER	HEDWIG	42	✓	F	W.D.	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	03	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	251 NI VIENNA	3/18.32	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
5		DONNER	BABETTE	56	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	12	GERMANY	HERSBRUCK	207 NI MUNICH	4/19.32	"	12	GERMANY	SCHWEIN- HEIM
6		JENNIS	MARIA	62	✓	F	W.D.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELSEN- KIRCHEN	265 NI COLOGNE	4/1.32	"	"	ESSEN		
7		SCHAEFER	HINRICH	66	✓	M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	1216 NI BREMEN	4/26.32	"	"	BREMEN		
8		SCHAEFER	DOROTHEE	72	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	1218 NI BREMEN	4/26.32	"	"	BREMEN		
9		STABEL	REMIGIUS	49	✓	M	S	CLERGYMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGHECKER- HOF	219 NI MUNICH	5/4.32	✓ VL 195/627	"	"	AUGSBURG	
10		SCHAEFFLER	LAURA	64	✓	F	W.D.	NONE	✓	"	"	DANZIG	"	07	DANZIG	OLIVA	18 NI DANZIG	5/13.32	✓ 1206/622	07	DANZIG	DANZIG
															MAY 30 1932							

BLANC NR 11 - 30

Total passengers . . . . . 10  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 10

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 30

1932

111

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRUNINGS MASTER, of the SS. GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Brunings*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of May, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*J. P. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1921



33

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN"

Sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 19TH

19<sup>32</sup>

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 30

19<sup>32</sup>

TOURIST CLASS

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
33									
1	STELLJES	BETTY	45		F	DIV.		renewed APRIL 5th 1932 PASSPORT 221058 WASH.D.C.MAY 3RD 30	387 NORTH MOSHULA PARKWAY, BRONX, N.Y.
2	STELLJES	LILLIAN	20		F	S	FEB.28TH 1912, NEW YORK, N.Y.		387 NORTH MOSHULA PARKWAY, BRONX, N.Y.
3	KROOSS	HIERICH	36		M	S		PASSPORT 469140 WASH.D.C.MARCH 15TH 32 renewed NOV 26th 1931	STATE ROAD, NEW FAIRFIELD, CONN.
4	MUNNICH	ARNOLD	66		M	M		PASSPORT 639734 WASH.D.C.OCT.4TH 28	20 QUIMBY AVE., WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
5	LAU	BERTHA	24		F	S		PASSPORT 367980 WASH.D.C.APR.25TH 31	6111 LEXINGTON AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
6	MUELLER	ELISABETH	67		F	WD.		PASSPORT 343447 WASH.D.C.FEB.21ST 31	39 NORTH LEXINGTON AVE., WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
7	KOSTER	JOHN	55		M	M		PASSPORT 1029, BERLIN. SEPT.3RD 1930	891 COLUMBUS AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	SCHMIDT	ANTONIE	61		F	WD.		PASSPORT 440509 WASH.D.C.SEPT.17TH 31 renewed AUG 25th 1931	MANUET, N.Y. P.BOX 58 135 W.45TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	MARKERT	JOHN	56		M	M		PASSPORT 122604 WASH.D.C.SEPT.4TH 29 renewed AUG 25th 1931	135 W.45TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	MARKERT	ROSE	58		F	M		PASSPORT 122604 WASH.D.C.SEPT.4TH 29	135 W.45TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	MARKERT	DOROTHY	25		F	S	OCT.22ND 1906, NEW YORK, N.Y.		58 WEST 92ND STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	TIERNEY	THOMAS	67		M	M		renewed JAN 31st 1931 PASSPORT 684043 WASH.D.C.MARCH 14TH 29	58 WEST 92ND STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	TIERNEY	DOROTHY	48		F	M	OCT.1ST 1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		58 WEST 92ND STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	LOUIS	CLARA	60		F	WD.	FEB.9TH 1872, CINCINNATI, O.		3104 FRACER STR., COVINGTON, CONN.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

BLANC NR 15 - 30

Nr. 7 died May 26th at sea by apoplexy of the heart  
by obesity and dropsy.LINE: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN  
OWNER: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN  
LOCAL AGENT: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **36**

**36**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. General von Steuben Sailing from GALWAY., 22nd May, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30th. May, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Schofield	Peter	56		M	M		Passport No. 12983. Wash. D.C AUG 5/1931	2825. Folsom St. San Francisco. (California)
2	Schofield	Mary	44		F.	M.		do do do	do do do do do
8	Schofield	Patrick	18		M	S.		do do do	do do do do do
4	Schofield	Anna	14		F.	S.	JUNE 26th 1918, Butte, Montana		do do do do do
5	Schofield	Mary E.	9		F	S.	JULY 26th 1922, Butte, Montana		do do do do do
6	Carroll	Mary	33		F.	S.		do No. 147305 do 6/12/29.	330. Delaware Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
7							<i>Russell - not</i>	<i>75 in</i>	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

BLANC NR 7-30

*Whitman*  
Purser.

LINE: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN  
OWNER: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN  
LOCAL AGENT: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract thereto," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of May, 19 32

at NEW YORK

W. C. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **69**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "General von Steuben" Passengers sailing from Q A L W A Y, M A Y 22 nd, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)		Place	Date
1		BRADY	BRIDGET KATE	20	F S	DOMESTIC Y	ENGLISH	Y	IRISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLINAMORE	681383 586003	WASH.D.C. 2/3/31		IRELAND	BALLINAMORE
2		CANNING	FRANK	30	M S	CLERK Y	do.	Y	do.	do.	do.	CLOONE	738553 742646	WASH.D.C. 7/10/31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		CONMY	BRIDGET	55	F M	HOUSEWIFE	do.	Y	do.	do.	do.	BONNI- CONLAN	727865 732639	WASH.D.C. 6/9/31		U.S.A.	CHESTER
4	U. S. CIT.	CASEY	FRANK	36	M M	CONDUCTOR	U-S-CITIZEN			PASSPORT Nr. 472569	WASH.D.C. 3/29.1932					U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
5		CASEY	CATHERINE	26	F M	HOUSEWIFE	ENGLISH	Y	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	STROKESTOWN	794133 799455	WASH.D.C. 3/14/32		do.	do.
6	U. S. CIT.	CASEY	MARY BEATRICE	8	F S	NONE	B O R N			in U. S. A. BROOKLYN N.Y.	JUN 29/1931					do.	do.
7		PETTIT	MARY .K.	30	F S	NURSE Y	ENGLISH	Y	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	LANESBORO	732977 736972	WASH.D.C. 6/23/31		do.	NEW YORK
8		REGAN	CATHERINE	29	F M	HOUSEWIFE	ENGLISH	Y	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	LECORRA	742995 744151	WASH.D.C. 7/24/31		do.	BROOKLYN
9	U. S. CIT.	REGAN	JOHN	1	M S	NONE	B O R N			in U. S. A. BROOKLYN N.Y.	9/18/1930					do.	do.
10	U. S. CIT.	REGAN	MARTIN	3	M S	NONE	B O R N			in U. S. A. BROOKLYN N.Y.	10/14/1928					do.	do.
11		McCLOSKEY	BRIDGET	24	F S	MAID Y	ENGLISH	Y	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DONEGAL	778529 783788	WASH.D.C. 12/9/31		do.	PHILADELPH.
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

BLANC NR 12 -30

Total passengers . . . . . 11  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 4  
Aliens . . . . . 7

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4300



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 30

1932

List 69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to United States for purpose of employment, or for other purpose, or for full term of contract	Whether coming to United States for purpose of study, or for other purpose, or for full term of contract	Whether coming to United States for purpose of study, or for other purpose, or for full term of contract	Whether coming to United States for purpose of study, or for other purpose, or for full term of contract	Whether coming to United States for purpose of study, or for other purpose, or for full term of contract	Whether coming to United States for purpose of study, or for other purpose, or for full term of contract	Whether coming to United States for purpose of study, or for other purpose, or for full term of contract	Whether coming to United States for purpose of study, or for other purpose, or for full term of contract	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For employment, or for other purpose, or for full term of contract											For study, or for other purpose, or for full term of contract
1	BROTHER: EDWARD BRADY CRIMLIN, BALLINAMORE, COLEITRIM	N.Y. BRONX	Y	SELF	Y	1929-1931	N.Y.	Febr 2	BROTHER: JOE BRADY, 507 E. 139 St. BRONX N.Y.	NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	MOTHER: Mrs. CANNING DRUMISH Co. Longford	N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	1928-1931	N.Y.	JUL 11	SISTER: Mrs. O'SULLIVAN 194 St. BRONX PLACE N.Y.	NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
3	FATHER: JEME CABRY, GLENREE BONNICONLON Co. MAYO	PEN CHESTER	Y	SELF	Y	1927-1931	CHEST. 19	JUN	SON: JAMES CONMY 754 E 12th Str. CHESTER	NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
4	U. S. CITIZEN								HOME: 274 LLOYD STR. BROOKLYN	NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
5	FATHER IN LAW: F. CASEY STROKESTOWN, Co. ROSCOMMON	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	HUSBAND	Y	1930-1931	BROOK. 16	AUG.	HOME: as above.	NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
6	U. S. CITIZEN								HOME: as above.	NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
7	MOTHER: CATH. PETTIT LANESBORO Co. LONGFORD	N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	1929-1931	N.Y.	AUG. 1st	HOME: Mrs. Janet 355 E 55th Str. N.Y.C. N.Y.	NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
8	FATHER: JOHN FEENY LECORRA, Co. MAYO	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	HUSBAND	Y	1911-1931	N.Y.	JUL 1st	HUSBAND: PATRICK REGAN 22 LENCOH PL. BROOKLYN	NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9	U. S. CITIZEN								FATHER: as above	NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
10	U. S. CITIZEN								FATHER: as above	NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
11	MOTHER: Br. McCLOSKEY DUNHIMELY, Co. DONEGAL	PEN HAWFORD	Y	SELF	Y	1927-1931	HAWFORD	SEP 10	MRS. S. L. GORDEN, 542 MONTGOMERY AV. HAWFORD PEN	NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
12										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
13										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
14										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
15										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
16										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
17										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
18										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
19										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
20										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
21										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
22										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
23										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
24										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
25										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
26										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
27										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
28										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
29										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
30										NO	PER Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNNINGS MASTER, of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Brunnings*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of May, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*W. J. P. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS. GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*W. Karsall*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List **67**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

117

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FREDOR BRUNINGS MASTER, of the SS S GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Brunings*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32  
at NEW YORK.

*W. P. Randall*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of May, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*W. J. Russell*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



65

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

TRANSIT TO CANADA.  
S. S. "GENERAL VON STRUBEN"

*Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_ **BRIMEN**

MAY 19. 1932.

BLANC NR 2-30

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-
Aliens . . . . .	1

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List **65**

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30, 1932.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **FEODOR BRUNINGS** <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> **MASTER**, of the **SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Brunings*

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this **30** th day of **May**, 19**32**  
at **NEW YORK**

*W. P. Russell*  
**Immigration Officer.**

14-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).—**The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).—**The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).—**The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).—**This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).—**Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).—**The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—**Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13. —**This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—**Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).—**The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—**The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—**The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

**Columns 24 to 36.—**These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of May, 19 32  
at NEW YORK.

*W. P. Russell*  
*Imm. Insp.*  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **64**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 30

1932.

121

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States			Feet	Inches
1	FATHER PETER DORR, MANN-HEIM-SANDHOFEN, KOLONIE 75	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	SELF	20 <sup>00</sup>	1928-1931	DE-	1.29.	COUSIN ELISABETH MEIER, TROIT 32. 286 17 AVE, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALV.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEDOR BRUNINGS MASTER, of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Brunings*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of May, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*W. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS. GENERAL VON STEUBEN SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of May, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*W. Buschmann*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30, 1932.

List **63**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

123

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to remain permanently in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain permanently in the United States									
1	WIFE ANNA OSMERS, EMBSEN I./HAWK., NY. 78	NEW YORK	GERM. EMBSEN	Y	SEE C. 23 50					63.											
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNNINGS MASTER, of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Brunnings*

MASTER ~~XXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*W. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1919



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS. GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of May, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*W. C. Russell*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

*Passengers sailing from* ..... BREMEN

MAY 19TH. 1932.

BLANC NR 21-30 CANCELLED NR 20 EMIL PULVER DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers . . . . .	19
U. S. citizens . . . . .	4
Aliens . . . . .	15

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-489







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FEODOR BRUNINGS** **MASTER**, of the **SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINETEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Brunings*

MASTER **MDMUM**

Sworn to before me this **30th** day of **May**, 19 **32**  
at **NEW YORK**

*W. P. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



62

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

62

126

S. S. GENERAL VON STEUBEN sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30, 1932.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SIEVER	EMMY	46	✓	F		Renewed MAY 2nd 1932 PASSPORT 8852 WASH.D.C.APR.10.1929	SIEVERS HOTEL, MC ALESTER OKLA.
2	HUELSMANN	GUSTAV	13	✓	M	AUGUST 16.1918 MC ALESTER OKLA.		" "
3	SIEVER	EMMY	3	✓	F	SEMINOLA OKLA. NOV 10th 1929		" "
4	HERZOG	CURT	35	✓	M		PASSPORT 434947 WASH.D.C.AUG.22.1931	166 KNAPP AVE, CLIFTON. N.J.
5	HERZOG	LYDIA	27	✓	F	NOVBR.12.1904 GARFIELD N.J.		" "
6	ROHL	OSCAR	37	✓	M		PASSPORT 450642 WASH.D.C.NOVBR.11.1931	440 MARTEL STR., BETHLEHEM PA.
7	TRSK	ALBERT	29	✓	M		Renewed FEBR. 23/1932 PASSPORT 1225 WASH.D.C.MARCH 19.1930	935 E. TREMONT AVE BRONX, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
8	JAECKEL	GEORGE	55	✓	M	WD	RENEWED DEC. 4th 1931 PASSPORT 147667 WASH.D.C.DECBR.7.1929	9 NORTON AVE, LYNBROOK N.Y.
9	BAUER	ANDREW	48	✓	M	S	PASSPORT 329232 WASH.D.C.NOV.29.1930	111 VIEW HOUSE, WHITEFIELD N.H.
10	CLUDIJS	WILLIAM	68	✓	M	M	PASSPORT 465963 WASH.D.C.FEBR.29.1932	24 BOX AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.
11	THIERBACH	WILLIAM	59	✓	M	M	OCTOBER 20.1873 WASH.D.C. NEW YORK N.Y.	305 WEST 22ND STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
12	HORNISCH	FRANCES	33	✓	F	M	PASSPORT 444315 WASH.D.C.OCT.5.1931	4819 N. IRVING AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
13	HORNISCH	ROBERT	5	✓	M	S	OCTOBER 12.1926 CHICAGO ILL.	" "
14	HORNISCH	NORMA	1	✓	F	S	DECEMBER 16.1930 CHICAGO ILL.	" "
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Complete 8<sup>30</sup> AM MAY 30 1932

BLANC NR 15 - 30

LINE : NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN  
OWNER: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN  
LOCAL AGENT: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



66

Form 630 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-215)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

66

127

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, 20th MAY

, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 30

, 19 32.

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SCHNEEBELN	AUGUST	37	M	M	DEC. 14th 1874 BALTIMORE MD.		PENNA. 2827 N. HUDSON ST. PHILADELPHIA
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

BLANC NR 2-30

LINE : NORDDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN  
OWNER : NORDDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN  
LOCAL AGENT : NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



68

Form 636 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14-314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

68

128

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" sailing from GALWAY, MAY 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 30, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LAVELLE	THOMAS	62	M	S		PASSPORT 326349 WASH.D.C. 11/17/30	164 LINDON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	MEYERS	DELIA	39	F	M		PASSPORT 458401 WASH.D.C. 1/8/32	307 PROSPECT PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	TIERNEY	MARY A.	5	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG. 11th 1927 Father's certificate of citizenship Nr. 3264041 iss. Bronx N.Y. 7/12/1930	PASSPORT-243353-WASH.D.C.-6/13/32	603 E 140 Str. BRONX . N.Y.
4	TIERNEY	PATRICK J.	21	M	S			AS ABOVE.
5	GALLAGHER	PATRICK	53	M	S		PASSPORT 6830 WASH.D.C. 12/3/1931	753 OAKWOOD BLVD. CHICAGO ILL.
6	CONOLLY	MARY	40	F	M		Naturalization Certificate Nr. 760716 iss. 3/15/1917 at NEW YORK	Home: 123 Ave C. BAYONNE N.J.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Complete 845 AM MAY 30 1932

BLANC NR. 7030

LINE: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
OWNER: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
LOCAL AGENT: North German Lloyd New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



#### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-102

19	Weis	Jan	✓	28	Ch- Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	175
20	Krumbiegel	Walter	✓	25	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/1	190
21	Frese	Hermann	✓	20	Wireless- Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	210
	Krüger	Herbert	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	153
	Schlossbauer	Johannes	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140
	Asskamp	Alfred	✓	5	Engineer-Ass	May, 17th, 1932	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	23	✓	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	125
25	Eggert	Karl	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	148
26	Fischer	Erich	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145
27	Stubbe	Johannes	✓	23	Electrician	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	150
28	Müller	Heinrich	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	148
29	Hemje	Hermann	✓	3	Ass	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140
30	Böttger	Hans	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	160

(29)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
 Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York  
 31768

## Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "General von Steuben", arriving

Form 500  
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the  
SS. General von Steuben

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
States.

1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

Sheet No.

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
1	Brünings Feodor	None
2	Meller John	
3	Biet Ernst	
4	Sembt Richard	
5	Mamsch Kurt	
6	Ackermann Werner	
7	v. Gossler Curt	
8	Senftleben Paul	
9	Hollmann Hermann	
10	Schulz Harald	
11	Berger Karl	
12	Kuhn Hans	
13	Huber Karl	
14	Grone August	
15	Bultmann Karl	
16	Friedrichs Hans	
17	Schwebe Heinrich	
18	Dr. Buschmann Walter	
19	Weis Jan	
20	Krumbiegel Walter	
21	Fress Hermann	
22	Kröger Herbert	
23	Schlossbauer Johannes	
24	Kastamp Alfred	NAME
25	Eggert Karl	
26	Fischer Erich	
27	Stubbe Johannes	
28	Müller Heinrich	
29	Hemje Hermann	
30	Boettger Hans	

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL  
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Member of Crew

Mary McMurrow - age 32 - frw.

Hutten Visard

Crew - frw.

120

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

(7) Whether to be paid discharged at rt of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	57	M	German	Germany	6/2	185	None
"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	145	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	"	36	"	"	"	6/0	160	"
"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
"	"	53	"	"	"	6/1	190	"
"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	210	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	153	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	125	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	160	"

28 Ch- Cook  
25 Ch-Steward  
Wireless-  
20 Officer

May, 17th, 1932 BREMER HAVEN

Engineer-Ass

Electrician

Ass

(29)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





Crew 261  
Original  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "General von Steuben", arriving at New York, May 30, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Brünings	Feodor	None	33	Captain	May 17th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	57	M	German	Germany	6/2	185	None
2	Meller	John		28	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
3	Biet	Ernst		16	2.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
4	Sembt	Richard		12	2.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
5	Mamsch	Kurt		6	3.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
6	Ackermann	Werner		4	4.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	145	"
7	v. Gossler	Curt		4	4.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
8	Senftleben	Paul		25	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
9	Hollmann	Hermann		27	2.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
10	Schulz	Harald		6	3.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
11	Berger	Karl		8	3.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
12	Kuhn	Hans		7	4.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
13	Huber	Karl		6	4.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
14	Gronz	August		7	4.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
15	Bultmann	Karl		22	Purser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
16	Friedrichs	Hans		3	Ass	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
17	Schwebe	Heinrich		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
18	Dr. Buschmann	Walter		2	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/0	160	"
19	Weis	Jan		28	Ch- Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
20	Krumbiegel	Walter		25	Ch-Steward Wireless-	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/1	190	"
21	Frese	Hermann		20	Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	210	"
22	Krüger	Herbert		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	153	"
23	Schlosser	Johannes		5	"	May 17th, 1932	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	140	"
24	Asskamp	Alfred	NAME	5	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
25	Eggert	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
26	Fischer	Erich		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
27	Stubbe	Johannes		23	Electrician	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
28	Müller	Heinrich		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
29	Hemje	Hermann		3	Ass	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
30	Böttger	Hans		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	160	"

(29)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



2

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "General von Steuben", arriving at New York, May 30, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Spiering	Wilhelm	✓ None	6	Ch-Cook-Ass	May 17th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	44	M	German	Germany	5/6	220	None
2	Einatz	Anton	✓	23	Ch- Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	200	"
3	Strate	Hermann	✓	27	Ass	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	180	"
4	Drees	Johann	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
5	Janke	Paul	✓	31	Baggage-master	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	188	"
6	Koll	Bernhard	✓	8	Musician	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	159	"
7	Ernst	Richard	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
8	Esser	Peter	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
9	Moenke	Helmut	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
10	Mittag	Karl	✓	32	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
11	Grunewald	Friedrich	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
12	Strutz	Erich	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
13	Buggel	Johann	✓	12	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
14	Kimok	August	✓	31	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
15	Tieste	Nikolaus	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2	196	"
16	Goedhardt	August	✓	6	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
17	Herr	Alois	✓	7	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
18	Jütting	Heinrich	✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
19	William	Jaques	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
20	Apel	Wilhelm	✓	8	A - B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
21	Aufderheide	Ewald	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
22	Bretmer	Ernst	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
23	Boese	Hans	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
24	Fischer	Lammert	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
25	Gräfe	Albert	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
26	Heinrich	Gustav	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5	160	"
27	Homann	Karl	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
28	Janssen	Walter	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
29	Knippenberg	Ernst	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
30	Mahnke	Kurt	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	180	"

(30)

2

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



3

Form 688  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel "General von Steuben", arriving at New York, May 30, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Neuhaus	Willi	None	6	A - B.	May 17th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	27	M	German	Germany	5/2	125	None
2	Nienaber	Bruno		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
3	Rentzsch	Frans		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
4	Schindewolf	Eduard		41	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	4/11	125	"
5	Sievecke	Karl		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/5	199	"
6	v. Thünen	Hans		8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
7	Tietje	Hermann		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
8	Berkemeyer	Wilhelm		4	O - S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
9	Bockhorn	Ernst		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
10	Hecht	Ernst		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	95	"
11	Kanne	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
12	Nannen	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
13	Schnut	Johann		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	Flamme	Johann		1	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
15	Husmann	Heinrich		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
16	Bruns	Hermann		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	142	"
17	Cordes	Karl -Heins		1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/11	110	"
18	Meyer	Oskar		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
19	Mangels	Erich		1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
20	Meyer	Friedrich		1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	105	"
21	Köcher	Herbert		3	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
22	Anders	William		6	Refrigerator-waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
23	Geller	Karl		8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
24	Jerrentrup	Hugo		19	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
25	Bober	Stanislaus		3	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
26	Lütjelüschem	Wilhelm		1	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/3	170	"
27	Döring	Paul		10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
28	Elling	Heinrich		20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
29	Kutschen	Karl		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	152	"
30	Munkwitz	Otto		25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	165	"

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



4

Form 550  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel "General von Steuben", arriving at New York, May 30, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Sieling	Friedrich	None	20	Oiler	May	Bremer-	No	Yes	56	M	German	Germany	5'8	165	None
2	Klaff	Franz		24	Storekeeper	17th-1932	haven			53				5'6	190	
3	Dötter	Hermann		28	Ch-Fireman					61				5'7	180	
4	Heins	Eibe		32						57				5'6	190	
5	Hoger	Georg		31						49				5'5	180	
6	Bartling	Johannes		31	Fireman					47				5'8	190	
7	Burandt	Adolf		4						49				6'3	168	
8	Bookhorn	Hermann		7						30				5'5	156	
9	Hildebrandt	Georg		3						26				5'5	146	
10	Müller	Artur		4						27				5'4	128	
11	Nowotnick	Johann		9						45				5'9	140	
12	Katkamp	Georg		7						27				5'3	158	
13	Stammer	Otto		5						28				5'6	145	
14	Sternberg	Karl		22						46				5'7	180	
15	Wilde	Georg		20						55				5'3	145	
16	Wittneben	Heinrich		16						45				5'5	180	
17	Fleischhauer	Rudolf		3	Cleaner					28				5'6	149	
18	Ochozny	Wilhelm		2						22				5'9	152	
19	Schönrock	Paul		4						28				5'7	155	
20	Karstens	Emil		1	Fireman waiter					21				5'3	115	
21	Schmidt	Jonny		2						28				5'3	120	
22	Neukirchner	Fritz		8	Cook					28				5'7	135	
23	Pohl	Bruno		10						45				5'1	135	
24	Wagmiller	Rudolf		3						29				5'9	160	
25	Bothe	Wilhelm		4						23				5'2	135	
26	Gseller	Heinz		6						26				5'9	145	
27	Kull	Franz		4						25				5'4	140	
28	Marten	Erich		3						21				5'8	135	
29	Müller	Georg		1						21				5'5	120	
30	Schmidt	Johann		1						22				5'3	132	

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
 Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



5

Form 580  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "General von Steuben", arriving at New York, May 30, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Brauns	Paul	None	20	Pantryman	May 17th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	45	M	German	Germany	5/3	170	None
2	Kerwet	Heinrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
3	Niemeyer	Albert		20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	178	"
4	Ellermann	Wilhelm		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
5	Roszek	Leo		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
6	Winkelmann	Hans		8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
7	Erfeling	Wilm		12	Coffeecake	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	200	"
8	Weyers	Paul		12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
9	Seebald	Kurt		2	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
10	Ehrhardt	Emil		21	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/10	205	"
11	Karvann	Walter		25	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
12	Heilemann	Eugen	NONE	3	"	May 17th, 1932	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6	140	"
13	Beermann	Helmut		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
14	Heise	Max		16	Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	4/10	130	"
15	Rohrbach	Max		3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
16	Völkel	Artur		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
17	Grob	Wilhelm		16	Butcher	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
18	Goldammer	Rudolf		4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
19	Iahl	Paul		15	Ch- Scullion	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	200	"
20	Danklef	Johann		3	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	160	"
21	Freise	Wilhelm		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
22	Kauffmann	Otto		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	125	"
23	Lohse	Heinrich		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	152	"
24	Miller	Otto		10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
25	Miller	Herbert		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
26	Ohne	Hans		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
27	Prsybylski	Wilhelm		3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
28	Renne	Josef		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
29	Sonsalla	Viktor		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
30	Gassner	Karl		30	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	154	"

(29)

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
 Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York

5



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



6

Form 550  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "General von Steuben" ; arriving at New York , May 30 , 1932 , from the port of Bremerhaven

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gerke	Josefine	None	16	Stewardess	May 17th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	52	F	German	Germany	5'0	152	None
2	Pantzer	Flora		7	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'1	139	"
3	Schmid	Friedrich		21	Trainer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8	128	"
4	Ahrenstedt	Heinrich		26	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	144	"
5	Martin	Kurt		18	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4	128	"
6	Wittekind	Wilhelm		41	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'4	147	"
7	Wenzel	Josef		5	Ass	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
8	Kolze	Karl		22	Photographer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
9	Marek	Emil		8	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Tschecho Slowakei	Tschecho Slowakei	5'1	142	"
10	Haase	Paul		21	Printer	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	Germany	5'8	194	"
11	Hins	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'3	190	"
12	Hengarter	Mathias		4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'2	192	"
13	Blase	Alfred		5	Soullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	142	"
14	Diets	Georg	NINE	5	"	May 17th, 1932	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	49	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5	142	"
15	Kantelhardt	Richard		6	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	132	"
16	Mücke	Wilhelm		5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
17	Menge	Karl		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3	132	"
18	Schött	Alfred	NONE	4	Soullion	May 17th, 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5'6	145	"
19	Strake	Leo		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	145	"
20	Trautmann	Emil		21	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
21	Arnold	Hermann		6	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
22	Bahlmann	Heinrich		27	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4	182	"
23	Bauch	Walter		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	126	"
24	Becker	Friedrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'3	161	"
25	Becker	Julius		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	131	"
26	Bergmann	Johann		10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	136	"
27	Biedermann	Bertram		4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
28	Bonke	Jugo		21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1	161	"
29	Bröcker	Karl		5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	120	"
30	Ebert	Gustav		22	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3	194	"

(28)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
 Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



7

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "General von Steuben", arriving at New York, May 30, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Flum	Karl	None	9	Steward	May	Bremer-	No	Yes	29	M	German	Germany	5	134	None
2	Gosewisch	Walter		4	"	17th-1932	haven	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/5	172	"
3	Gieschen	Friedrich		35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	171	"
4	Harms	Walter		6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
5	Heesch	Hermann		21	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4/10	161	"
6	Hellwig	Johann		6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	132	"
7	Henken	Georg		20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
8	Herbst	Georg		30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/6	181	"
9	Hermann	Ludwig		2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	144	"
10	Hilgenberg	Ernst		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	131	"
11	Jasinski	Max		26	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	148	"
12	Kauffmann	Gustav		22	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
13	Krüger	Gerhard		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	142	"
14	Krysl- Kysel	Rudolf		7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	125	"
15	Karbowski	Johannes		8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
16	Kleen	Jonni		7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
17	Kleemann	Ernst		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	131	"
18	Kluth	Karl -Heinz		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	121	"
19	Kruse	Hermann		19	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
20	Lange	Wilhelm		21	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6	156	"
21	Lehmann	Christian		10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
22	Lenk	Hermann		22	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	131	"
23	Löbber	Johann		7	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/2	121	"
24	Langenberg	Hans		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	134	"
25	Maassen	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
26	Müller	Heinrich		15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	187	"
27	Meistereck	Karl		32	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
28	Nückel	Ernst		9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	171	"
29	Oberschaachtsiek	Wilhelm		8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	145	"
30	Pusch	Karl		10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	139	"

(30)

7

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



8

Form 880  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "General von Steuben", arriving at New York, May 30, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Quentin	Friedrich	None	6	Steward	May	Bremer-									
2	Rex	Albert		27		17th-1932	haven	No	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5/9	156	None
3	Röhrkaste	Wilhelm		5						52				5/3	141	
4	Rosenberg	Johann		20						20				5/4	116	
5	Rodenberg	Heinrich		5						42				5/4	147	
6	Schütte	Adolf		7						19				5/6	129	
7	Scherf	Otto		20						32				5/4	151	
8	Schmidt	Heinrich		35						50				5/6	174	
9	Schuls	Hermann		24						56				5/8	145	
10	Schildhauer	Wilhelm		16						40				5/4	152	
11	Schlottzauer	Wilhelm		6						31				5/5	144	
12	Schmidt	Herbert		8						31				6	178	
13	Schley	Hans		5						25				6/5	190	
14	Sörensen	Herbert		11						25				6	162	
15	Stöterau	Hans		20						27				5/3	145	
16	Wintjen	Willy		24						37				5/8	184	
17	Wirth	Gustav		11						39				5/5	175	
18	Wegener	Hans		5						34				5/1	144	
19	Wittekind	Bruno		8	Steward					23				5/10	151	
20	Wischhöfer	Paul		13	<del>Steward</del>					37				5/7	186	
21	Zimmer	Adolf		4						33				5/8	150	
22	Tesche	Wilhelm		3	Mass-steward					25				5/9	144	
23	Sander	Karl		3						18				6	162	
24	Hedden	Hermann		1						20				5/5	126	
25	Bähtz			3	Boy					16				5/8	128	
26	Meister	Willy		24						17				5/1	110	
27	Marsand	Heinrich		2						18				5/4	128	
28	Preis	Kurt		4	Steward					19				5/4	120	
29	Nowatski	Friedrich		5	Musician					18				5/8	114	
30	Plass	Rudolf		6						37				5/6	168	
										47				5/2	112	

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.

8

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



9

Form 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens 129  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "General von Steuben", arriving at New York, May 30, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Radomski	Wladislaus	None	22	Musician	May 17th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	57	M	German	Germany	5/6	131	None
2	Scheidbach	Alfred		4						42				5/3	128	
	Stunkel	Wilhelm		5						26				5/7	135	
	Kühler	Martha		11	Stewardess					50	F			5/5	160	
	Radtke	Hermann	NONE	6	Boilersmith	May 17th 1932	BREMER HAVEN	No	Yes	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/1	165	
6	Lohmann	Wilhelm		9	Scullion					30				5/6	125	
7	Lobenstein	Kurt		8						43				5/3	126	
8	Klampe	Ernst		6	Steward					22				5/6	134	
9	Nelle	Martin		10						38				5/3	165	
10	Ullrich	Wilhelm		22						38				5/3	149	
11	Steljes	Arnold		3						20				6/5	141	
12	Wirth	Josef		2						27				5/4	134	
13	Lehmkuhl	Hermann		2	Mess steward					17				5/8	135	
14	Bertl	Gerhard		2	Cook					23				5/3	118	
15	Oldiges	Ernst		8	Confectioner					28				5/4	149	
16	Godt	Roman		4	Scullion					41				5/4	158	
17	Tiedemann	Walter		4						22				5/3	149	
18	Freudenberg	Paul		18	Oiler					52				5	145	
19	Steinhäuser	Friedrich		33	Fireman					60				5/9	154	
20	Mess	Johannes		30	Wireless- Officer					53				5/7	163	
21	Tienken	Adele		20	Stewardess					55	F			5/8	158	
22	Tagow	Mata		12						53				5/1	130	
23	Streit	Herta		6 mo	Friseur					31				5/3	108	

Service No. 1487

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

Closed with 260 members of the crew.

SEEN

Nine(9) pages.

For the journey to The United States

Paid \$ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

L. S. GRESHAM

American Vice Consul.

May 18th, 1932.



BREMEN, GERMANY.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
North German Lloyd New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEDDOR BRÜNING, MASTER, of the S.S. General von Steuben, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1932

F. Brünings  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



10

Form 890  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

10  
140

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Leaving New York on s.s. "COLUMBUS" 2nd. June, 1932.

Vessel "GENERAL VON STREUBEN", arriving at NEW YORK, 30th May, 1932, from the port of GALWAY, 22nd. May, 1932.

Vessel "GENERAL VON STEUBEN", arriving at [redacted] [red																
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Supplemental List closed with two names (2)

BWA

John + 20th May 1932

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD. Bremen

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD. BREMEN.

Local Agents LIMERICK STEAM SHIP CO., LTD. LIMERICK.

North German Lloyd New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRUNINGS, MASTER, of the S.S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAY, 1932.

W. Russell  
Immigrant Inspector.

F. Brunings  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



11

Form 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

11

Vessel " GENERAL VON STEUBEN "

, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY, 30th, 1932, from the port of GALWAY, Ireland

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1																
2	MC MORROW	MARY														
3			3		MATRON	22/5/32.	GALWAY	NO	YES	32	F	IRISH	IRISH	5/4	126	NONE
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SIGNED ON IN THE LAST MOMENT

ABOVE MATRON WERE SIGNED ON THE DAY OF SAILING, BUT TOO LATE TO BE INCLUDED ON VISED LIST.

ordered detained on board, not to be included on VISED LIST.

Not to be included on VISED LIST.

PURSER.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
 Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11



5-30-32  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS, MASTER, of the S.S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAY, 1932.

W. G. Russell  
Immigrant Inspector.

F. Brünings  
Master, ~~FEODOR BRÜNINGS~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 24/32  
BILLED JUN 1 1932

I, W. E. Mac Pherson, Surgeon of the M.S. SANTA MARIA, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

*W.E. MacPherson*

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32  
at New York

142

*Am 5-30-32*

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX (CASH) U.S. Term. In U.S. Term. In	U.S. Term. In U.S. Term. In	U.S. Term. In U.S. Term. In	TOTAL PASSENGERS			
1st Class	8	4	18	63	3	1	8	105
2nd Class	4		1	6				11
3rd Class								
4th Class								
TOTAL	12	4	19	69	3	1	8	116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	47	63	110
2nd Cabin	5	6	11
3rd Cabin	47	69	116

*2 City Mail*

*San Antonio*

*2/2*



## 18

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

May 10 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	<u>24</u>
U. S. citizens . . . . .	<u>7</u>
Aliens . . . . .	<u>17</u>

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

143

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Duncan Cook, Master, of the Motorship SANTA MARIA, from San Antonio, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32  
at New York

Master Duncan Cook

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is a citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. MacPherson, Surgeon of the Motorship Santa Maria, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licenses granted by the state of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. MacPherson

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. MOTORSHIP SANTA MARIA

*Passengers sailing from* **SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS  
SAN ANTONIO, CHILE & OTHER WEST COAST**

MAY 10, 1930

Total passengers . . . . .	27
U. S. citizens . . . . .	2
Aliens . . . . .	25

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 30 1932

19

145

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See instructions on full list of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, made in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether increased and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Mrs. Anna Gleisner Bebelallee 17 Hamburg Ger Paul Kruger, Oficina Pedro de Valdivia, Chile	Germany via						yes	self	yes	yes	transit	NY		in transit to Germany 1931 Hotel Penn while in NY	no	3 da	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 9	fair	gr	blu	none
2		Ashuelot					no	"	"	"	"	1929	"		G.G. Browne (father-in-law) 1929 369 Ocean Av Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	brn	"	
3							no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Carlos Mayer Casilla 2830 Santiago Chile	Washington					no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5							no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6							no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	O. Castagnet, Parke Davis & Co Santiago, Chile	Canada via					no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Maria Donoso Velasquez 321 Nueva de Matto Santiago Chile	Washington					no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9							no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Sra. Juan Reyes Indaburg 360 La Paz Bolivia	Canada via					no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11							no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	M. Nettement French Ambass. French Legation Lima Peru	France via					no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Mrs. R.V. Le Sueur, 312 Russell Hill Rd Toronto	Canada via					yes	self	"	yes	transit	NY			Nov In transit to France 1930 Hotel Penn while in N.Y.	yes	5 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Edwardo Guinea Bagunano, 733 Lima Peru	Buffalo via					no	"	"	"	"	2 dy	NYC		Apr 9 In transit to Canada 1932 Hotel Barclay while in NY	yes	3 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonio Quesada, El Comer- ciale, Lima Peru	France via					yes	"	"	"	"	5 da	NYC		1915 Hotel while in NY c/o Mrs A. Quesada (mother) 312 W 92nd St NYC	"	6 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Mrs. V. E. Zapata Maraflores Peru	France via					"	Peru Gov't	"	"	"	6 mo	NYC		1920 while in NY In transit to France	"	3 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17							"	Husband mofe	"	"	"	5 da	"		1919 Hotel Penn while in NY	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18							"	father	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Hugh Hunter, Sierra del Pasco Copper Co Lima Peru	Canada via					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	M. Yabar Bargasmachuca 120 Lima Peru	Ind Angola					no	self	yes	yes	3 da	NYC			May In transit to Canada 1929 Hotel McAlpin while in NY	"	1 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Mrs. A. Zegarra, Emilio Fernandez 692, Lima Peru	Canada via					no	father	yes	no	"	"	"		no to continue studies In transit to Canada Hotel Penn while in NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24							no	self	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	R.E. Trammell, Negritos Peru	Canada via					no	Pet Co	yes	yes	2 da	NYC			Mar In transit to Canada 1929 Hotel Penn while in NY	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	L. GEDGE Talara, Peru						"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	A. M. Mann, Talara, Peru						"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. C. A. Master, of the M. E. Santa Maria, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city, or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Occupations of husband, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such recapiation should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Motorship SANTA MARIA

sailing from San Antonio, Chile

May 10, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York

May 30, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO, CHILE, MAY 11, 1932.</u>							
2	Blake	Ella Louise	67	f	widow	Tomkinsville, S.I., N.Y. Feb 10, 1865	husband, John Cook, naturalized N.Y. Eastern Dist Court Sept 17, 1897	c/o H.P. Wells, Tenafly, N.J.
3	Cook	Georgina Andrine	69	f	m			354 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Culbertson	Mary Josephine	42	f	m	Pratt, Kansas, July 26, 1889 Born March 16, 1926, American Legation,		c/o Dept of State, Washington DC
5	Culbertson	Mary Josephine	6	f	s	Bucharest Roumania.		" " "
6	Ferguson	Marjorie	37	f	m	New York City, June 4, 1894 Born Tuincu, Cuba, Dec. 13, 1920		in transit to Canada Hotel Commodore while in NY City
7	Ferguson	John Stoddard	11	m	s	Registered US Consul Havana <sup>MAY 20, 1926</sup> <del>JUNE 28, 1928</del>		" " "
8	Ferguson	Patrick	7	m	s	New York City, August 6, 1924		" " "
9	Ferguson	Patricia	7	f	s	" " " " "		" " "
10	Kring	Harold Gordon	25	m	s		Father, Frederick Kring, naturalized US District Court, Bronx NY 1910	1208 Pond St., Bristol, PA.
11	Lee	Edward Alexander	24	m	s	San Juan, Porto Rico, July 16, 1907		c/o O. O'Neill, 220 W 42nd St NYC.
12	Schmidt	Alice Tilley	40	f	m	Sea Cliff, N.Y. Feb. 1, 1891 Santiago, Chile, Dec 10, 1931: Registered		Sea Cliff, N. Y.
13	Schmidt	Margery Ines	0	f	s	U.S. Consul, Santiago, Dec. 28, 1931		" " "
14	Schmidt	William Charles, Jr.	10	m	s	New Haven, Conn. Oct 13, 1921		" " "
15	<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, MAY 13, 1932.</u>							
16	Graham	Leah Chambers	38	f	m	Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 25, 1893 Born Sewell, Chile Mar 22, 1921: Registered, US Consul Santiago Holds US Passport #5, issued at Antofagasta, Chile.		Hotel Barclay, N.Y. City
17	Graham	Marguerite	11	f	s			" " "
18	Munoz	Ruth <del>Hamilton Jones</del>	40	f	m	Pueblo Colo. March 10, 1892		Chestnut Hill Apts Chestnut Hill, Phila., Penna.
19	Munoz	Ruth <del>Jones</del> HAMILTON	11	f	s	Philadelphia Pa., Sept 28, 1920		" " "
20	Munoz	Juanita	6	f	s	Philadelphia Pa., Oct 6, 1926		" " "
21	Munoz	Felipe	2	m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept 6, 1930		" " "
22	<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU, MAY 18, 1932.</u>							
23	BOLSER	Susan Mishler	70	f	widow	Freeport, Ill. Jan. 3, 1862		1085 Grant Place, Boulder Colo.
24	Danielson	Gus Edward	39	m	m	Denver Colo. Feb. 22, 1893		" " "
25	Danielson	Ernestine Bolser	37	f	m	Boulder, Colo. April 1, 1895 Lima, Peru Nov 7, 1928: Registered US		" " "
26	Danielson	Mary Ernestine	3	f	s	Consul, Callao-Lima, Peru Nov 14, 1928 Lima, Peru March 5 1931; registered US		" " "
27	Danielson	Shirley Jean	1	f	s	Consul, Callao-Lima Peru March 12, 1931		" " "
28	Horton	Elizabeth Sumner	29	f	s	Boston, Mass., June 27, 1902		97 Lee St., Brookline, Mass.
29	Huff	Clifford	27	m	s	Randolph, Wis. Jan 17, 1905		c/o Goodyear Export Co Akron Ohio
30	Penry	Augustus	34	m	s	Denton, Texas, July 3, 1897		Denton, Texas

EXACTLY May 11 call

No 11 Edward a Lee disembarked at Havana

IMPORTANT NOTICE--1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. Motorship SANTA MARIA

sailing from San Antonio, Chile

May 10

, 1923, Arriving at Port of

New York

May 30, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU, MAY 18, 1932 (cont'd)</u>						
2	Rickards	Sue Shirley	22	10 f m	Denver Colo., July 15, 1909		Hotel Barclay, N.Y. City
3	Smith	Annavelle Walker	24	4 f m	Medford, Oregon, Jan 25, 1908		" " "
4	<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT TALARA, PERU, MAY 19, 1932</u>						
5	Howard	George	28	1 m s	Sacramento, Calif. April 13, 1904		Route 1, Box 65, Bigsbee, Okla.
6	<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BUENAVENTURA COLOMBIA, MAY 22, 1932.</u>						
7	Chamberlin	Mary Waterman	42	1 f m	Schenenvers, N.Y. August 3, 1889		12 Irving Pl. Oneonta, N.Y.
8	<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, MAY 24, 1932</u>						
9	Cowan	William Bryce, Jr.	25	1 m s	Salem, Mass., Sept 26, 1906		Topsfield, Mass.
10	Jones	Edwin Lee	40	11 m m	Charlotte, N.C. June 10, 1891		1118 Dilworth Rd., Charlotte, N.C.
11	Jones	Annabel Lambeth	40	9 f m	Randolph Co., N.C. Sept 29, 1891		" " "
12	Jones	Edwin Lee, Jr.	11	1 m s	Charlotte, N.C. May 6, 1921		" " "
13	Milliken	Margaret Davis	36	11 f m	Wilmington, Del., June 8, 1895		1208 Rodney St. Wilmington, Del.
14	Milliken	Margaret Ann	8	3 f s	Wilmington, Del., March 3, 1924		" " "
15	Potter	Brazilla	74	8 m s	Point Pleasant, N.J. Oct. 5, 1857		175 Brunswick Av. Trenton, N.J.
16	Nagle	Mary Elizabeth	44	6 f s	Newark, N.J. Jan. 1, 1888		307 Franklin Ave. Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.
17	Small	Victoria Hall	45	10 f m	Low Beach N.Y. August 2, 1886		Roscoe, N. Y.
18	Small	Neal Edward	9	6 m s	Liberty N.Y. Dec. 31, 1922		Roscoe, N.Y.
19	<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, MAY 24, 1932.</u>						
20	Butcher	Dorothy Gladys	19	2 f s	New York City, March 30, 1913		192 Belair Road, Fort Wadsworth, Staten Island, New York
21	Clough	Frank Loomis	43	8 m m	Syracuse, N.Y. Sept. 3, 1888		35 Orange St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Jacob	Marianita	35	6 f m	Petersburg Va., January 1, 1897		Hotel Waldorf Astoria, N.Y. City
23	Lippert	Rose	29	6 f s	New York City, Oct. 10, 1902		51 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City
24	Loos	Warren Hardingbrooke	24	0 m s	New York City, May 24, 1908		11610 91st Ave., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.
25	Smith	Wilbert John	34	4 m m	Harrison, N.J., Jan. 29, 1898		26 Broadway, New York City
26	Smith	Helen Virginia	32	2 f m	Morgantown, W.Va., March 14, 1900		c/o Wilbert John Smith 26 Broadway, New York City
27	Stager	Stanley Arthur	41	2 m s	Simpson, Pa., March 20, 1891		967 Haight St., San Francisco, Calif.
28	Waid	Marabel Teese	48	6 f s	Parker's Landing Pa., Dec. 13, 1883		90 Charles St., New York City
29	Winds	Carl	57	5 m		N.Y. Supreme Court, New York City, October 6, 1898	Montvale, N.J.
30	Winds	Sophie Amanda	53	9 f m	New York City, August 27, 1878		" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. Motorship SANTA MARIA sailing from San Antonio, Chile, May 10, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York May 30, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mths.					
1	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 27, 1922.							
2	Machholz	George William	36	m	m	Buffalo, N. Y. November 13, 1895		174 Winslow Ave. Buffalo, N. Y.
3	Machholz	Laura Leola	37	f	m	Larwell, Ind., September 10, 1894		" " "
4	Weber	Frank Albert	50	m	s	Detroit, Mich. September 17, 1881		4235 Vandyke Ave. Detroit, Mich
5	UNITED STATES SEA POST CLERKS ON BOARD SHIP							
6	Schultz	Julius	36	m	s	New York City, August 16, 1895		448 West 44th St. New York City
7	Mackin	Alex J.	46	m	s	New York City, Feb 5, 1886		West Englewood, N.J.
8	EMALITT Imp 11 am							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Mac Pherson, Surgeon of the U.S. SANTA MARIA, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

W. E. Mac Pherson  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32  
at New York

EMERSON

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Mac Pherson, Surgeon of the M.S. SANTA MARIA, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

W. E. Mac Pherson  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**NEW YORK**

~~MAY 30, 1952~~

19

150

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Duncan Cook, Master, of the Motorship SANTA MARIA, from San Antonio, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1932  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

—END—



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. Motorship SANTA MARIA

sailing from San Antonio, Chile

May 10, 1932, Arriving at Port of

New York

May 30, 1932

No.  
ON  
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE.IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

## PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO, CHILE, MAY 11, 1932

1	Coil	Benjamin Robert	26	✓	m	Higginsville, Mo., Oct. 17, 1905	2129 Nebraska Av. ST. Louis Mo.
2	Dupraw	William Andrew	27	✓	m	Clayburgh, N. Y. Jan. 16, 1905	550 W 171st St., N.Y. City
3	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT TOCOPILLA, CHILE, MAY 13, 1932						
4	Collins	Courtney Thurman	29	✓	m	Socorro, New Mexico, Nov. 28, 1902	Hotel Prince George, N.Y. City
5	Van Gilder	Charles Purcell	36	✓	m	Easton, Pa., June 20, 1896	201 Morris Av. Morristown, N.J.
6	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, MAY 28, 1932.						
7	Newman	William Harrison	54	✓	m	Hoboken, N. J. June 17, 1877.	Hoboken, N. J.
8	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA CUBA, MAY 27, 1932.						
9	Zunamon	Rebecca	23	✓	f	U.S. Citizen by father's naturalization Holds U.S. Passport #313988 issued Sept 17, 1930.	589 E 138th St. New York City

*EXABAT Imp 11 am*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

153

No. 152

S. S. SANTA MARIA GRACE LINE arrived MAY 31, 1932, 19 M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			NO. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
1	From T. D. 6/7/32--10:10 A.M. ABONADER Juan	3	7	stamp 6/8/32-10:10 PANAMA DOUBT. 3/2	Ret 6/1/32-10:10 10:10 MS CULLIC	6/11	24	CE	6/16	8	CE, PM															

From T. D. 6/7/32--10:10 A.M.

Dep 6/8/32-10:10 AM Ret 6/11/32-10:10 AM

6/11 w ce

6/16 3 ce, fm



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. **152**

S. S. **SANTA MARIA GRACE LINE** arrived **1** **MAY** 31, 1932, **19** **M.**, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
	From T. D. 6/7/32--10:10 A.M.																							
1	ABONADER Juan	3	7	PANAMA DOUBT. 3/2	10:10 MA CULLO	6/11									6/16	3	ce, 1 <sup>st</sup>							

From T. D. 6/7/32--10:10 A.M.

Stop 6/8/32 10:10 Ret 6/11/32 10:30



S. S. SANTA MARIA GRACE LINE arrived MAY 31, 1932, 19  , M.,                     , from                     

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
✓ 39f	1	VARGAS	Carmen	2	9:15	3	1	DAUGHTER TO CALL	Daughter Klanch 9-10 E. 110 St N46	John	5/1	11 <sup>25</sup>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</



### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1043

14-1613

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

✓ 13 YRS JR ASST FOR APR 20 '32  
EON 1672 Jany

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

100-1000

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York**  
**June 4, 1932**

I, master of the American M-3 Santa Maria,  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	147	Number of seamen deserted.....	-
Number of seamen discharged.....	37	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	39	Total crew this date.....	149

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30, 1932, 193 consigned to Grace Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 33, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 4, 1932, 193 for Valparaiso & Way Ports via United States port of Cristobal, C.Z. First port of call in United States this voyage was -- NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1612

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Beren Christenson	42	USA	Herbert Leonard	31	USA
Oluf Christenson	38	"	W. Gao Kim	40	China
Gerald Renouf	26	"	Thomas Dornier	26	USA
James Fitzgerald	37	"	Thomas Roberts	39	"
Paul Beck	33	"	Elizabeth Richter	28	"
Charles Anderson	30	"	Emma Kahn	20	"
John Kemmy	33	"	Librio Bortoglio	30	"
George Wilson	22	"	Luis Elquette	22	Chile
Wolf Bauer	20	"	Ramon Panilla	33	USA
Edward Reynolds	36	"	Dayton Ludwig	19	"
William Hamilton	34	"	H. C. Zimmerman	31	"
Douglas Clarke	25	"	Frank Smith	38	"
Walter Hillert	25	"	Harriet Taylor	38	"
Parkes Harris	21	"	Thelma James	24	"
Joseph Holland	26	"	Frederick Tier	18	"
Lucius Hill	24	"	WILLIAM MC NAMARA	23	CHILE
Stanley Young	36	"	A. ALVARADO	20	"
James Bayne	33	"	BEULAH WILLIAMS	42	USA
John Bailey	33	"	LUIS MC DERVITT	21	CHILE
James Spillane	26	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

## Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on such vessel, when such vessel was last employed on such voyage, and the date when such vessel was last paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, upon demand of the Secretary of the ship, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

NO	STATUS	NAME	DATE	REMARKS	NO	STATUS	NAME	DATE	REMARKS	NO	STATUS	NAME	DATE	REMARKS
18	YES	LAWRENS	HIPOLITO	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	HOLLAND	5 7 161
19	YES	DAVIS	LUTHER	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5 5 152
20	YES	MORRELL	JESSE	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10 162
21	YES	MARTIN	HENRIQUE	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	W. IND.	3YP HOLLND	5 7 158
22	NO	ESTRADA	CARLOS	✓ 10	"	"	APR 22 '32	"	"	39	"	MEXICAN	NAT USA.	5 5 145
23	YES	SOLIANO	FREDERIC	✓ 28	"	"	APR 19 '32	"	"	43	"	W. IND	3YP HOLLND	5 5 165
24	NO	BELLAMY	EARL	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5 6 148
25	NO	JOHNSON	JOSEPH	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9 159
26	YES	JACKSON	DANIEL	✓ 4 MO	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9 163
27	YES	BROWN	GEORGE	✓ 4 YRS	PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	6 0 189
28	YES	PUCCIO	ALEJANDRO	✓ 1	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPAN-AMER	PERU	5 9 189
29	YES	PLATT	STANLEY	✓ 6 MO	ERT. CLERK	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	6 1 165
30	NO	WALLERON	EDWARD	✓ 13 YRS	SER JR ASST PUR-APR 20 '32	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6 0 155

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Silva	38	Portugal	New York, April 20, 1932
Peter Daniels	43	D.W.I.	" " 23, 1932
William Stertman	21	U.S.A.	" " " "
Hipolito Curiel	37	D.W.I.	" " 20, "
Marsello Peters	34	"	" " " "
William Brown	32	U.S.A.	" " " "
Hipolito Lawrens	27	D.W.I.	" " " "
Luther Davis	22	U.S.A.	" " " "
Joseph Johnson	23	"	" " " "
Henry Martin	30	D.W.I.	" " " "
Carlos Estrada	39	Mexico	" " 23, "
Frederick Soliano	43	D.W.I.	" " 20, 1932
Earl Bellamy	22	U.S.A.	" " 20, 1932
Daniel Jackson	32	"	" " " "
George Brown	27	"	" " 23, "
Alejandro Puccio	23	Peru	" " " "
Joseph Velsor	24	U.S.A.	" " 20, "
Frank Budenbender	19	"	" " 23, "
Frank Allen	28	"	" " 20, 1932
Sadie Nelson	20	"	" " " "
Gertrude Bogart	27	"	" " " "
Young Wong	33	China	" " 23, "
August Sanneman	28	U.S.A.	" " " "
Wilton Randolph	50	"	" " 20, 1932
Elinor Ryan	21	"	" " 20, 1932

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

NO.	YES	NAME	NAME	✓	MO	SER	DATE	AGE	ETHNICITY	NAT.	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
17	YES	THODE	THEODORE	✓	5	"	"	"	"	W. IND. NAT. USA.	60	165	"
18	YES	LAWRENS	HIPOLITO	✓	13	"	"	"	"	" HOLLAND	57	161	"
19	YES	DAVIS	LUTHER	✓	7	"	"	"	"	AFRICAN U.S.A.	55	152	"
20	YES	MORRELL	JESSE	✓	7	"	"	"	"	" "	510	162	"
21	YES	MARTIN	HENRIQUE	✓	6	"	"	"	"	W. IND. 3YP HOLLND	57	158	"
22	NO	ESTRADA	CARLOS	✓	10	"	APR 22 '32	"	"	MEXICAN NAT USA.	55	145	"
23	YES	SOLIANO	FREDERIC	✓	28	"	APR 19 '32	"	"	W. IND 3YP HOLLND	55	165	"
24	NO	BELLAMY	EARL	✓	4	"	"	"	"	AFRICAN U.S.A.	56	148	"
25	NO	JOHNSON	JOSEPH	✓	5	"	"	"	"	" "	59	159	"
26	YES	JACKSON	DANIEL	✓	4	MO	MESSMAN	"	"	" "	59	163	"
27	YES	BROWN	GEORGE	✓	4	YRS	PURGER	"	"	ENGLISH "	60	189	"
28	YES	PUCCIO	ALEJANDRO	✓	1	"	ASST PURGER	"	"	SPAN-AMER PERU	59	189	"
29	YES	PLATT	STANLEY	✓	6	MO	FRT. CLERK	"	"	ENGLISH U. S. A.	61	165	"
30	NO	WALLRON	EDWARD	✓	13	YRS	JR ASST PUR. ANG	20 '32	"	" "	60	155	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



148 Total crew 59 aliens — 89 USC

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1907, and amended, for the immigration of aliens, the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

155

Vessel M/S SANTA MARIA, arriving at New York N.Y., May 30, 1932, from the port of NEW YORK

SANTA MARIA  
May 30 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	COOK	DUNCAN	✓ 27 YRS	MASTER	APR 19 32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	MALE	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5 10	182	NONE	
2	YES	RENNIE	ROBERT	✓ 16 "	CHIEF OFF.	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5 6	161	"	
3	YES	PARKER	LAWRENCE	✓ 8 "	1ST	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	NAT "	5 9	165	"	
4	YES	OFTEDAL	BYRON	✓ 28 "	2ND	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCAND.	NAT "	5 9	166	"	
5	YES	CARTER	EDWARD	✓ 4 "	3RD	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	NAT "	5 10	159	"	
6	YES	CAMPOSARCONI	ROCCO	✓ 1 "	CADET	"	"	"	"	17	"	ITALIAN	U. S. A.	5 9	154	"	
7	NO	MURPHY	DANIEL	✓ 2 MO	"	APR 22 32	"	"	"	21	"	IRISH	"	5 9	150	"	
8	YES	SILVA	JOSE	✓ 5 YRS	CARPENTER	"	19 32	"	"	38	"	PORTUGUES	3YP PORTU	5 9	162	"	
9	YES	DANIELS	PETER	✓ 28 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	43	"	W. IND.	HOLLAND	5 6	167	"	
10	YES	WEST	CARL	✓ 3 "	QTRMASTER	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	3YP G. B.	5 10	160	"	
11	YES	STERTMAN	WILBUR	✓ 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U. S. A.	6 0	165	"	
12	YES	HOKANSON	BEN	✓ 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCAND	3YP SWEDEN	5 6	150	"	
13	YES	DENNIS	LEROY	✓ 7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5 9	165	"	
14	YES	CURIEL	HIPOLITO	✓ 2 "	A. B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	W. IND.	NAT USA.	5 9	163	"	
15	YES	PETERS	MARCELLO	✓ 15 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	152	"	
16	NO	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓ 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	AFRICAN	U. S. A.	5 5	150	"	
17	YES	THODE	THEODORE	✓ 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	W. IND.	NAT. USA.	6 0	165	"	
18	YES	LAWRENS	HIPOLITO	✓ 13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	HOLLAND	5 7	161	"	
19	YES	DAVIS	LUTHER	✓ 7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	AFRICAN	U. S. A.	5 5	152	"	
20	YES	MORRELL	JESSE	✓ 7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10	162	"	
21	YES	MARTIN	HENRIQUE	✓ 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	W. IND.	3YP HOLLND	5 7	158	"	
22	NO	ESTRADA	CARLOS	✓ 10 "	"	APR 22 32	"	"	"	39	"	MEXICAN	NAT USA.	5 5	145	"	
23	YES	SOLIANO	FREDERIC	✓ 28 "	"	APR 19 32	"	"	"	43	"	W. IND	3YP HOLLND	5 5	165	"	
24	NO	BELLAMY	EARL	✓ 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	AFRICAN	U. S. A.	5 6	148	"	
25	NO	JOHNSON	JOSEPH	✓ 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9	159	"	
26	YES	JACKSON	DANIEL	✓ 4 MO	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	163	"	
27	YES	BROWN	GEORGE	✓ 4 YRS	PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	6 0	189	"	
28	YES	PUCCIO	ALEJANDRO	✓ 1 "	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPAN-AMER	PERU	5 9	189	"	
29	YES	PLATT	STANLEY	✓ 6 MO	FRT. CLERK	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	6 1	165	"	
30	NO	WALLRON	EDWARD	✓ 13 YRS	JR ASST PUR-APR 20 32	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6 0	155	"	

EDWARD J. J. J.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S SANTA MARIA, arriving at NY, MAY 30 1932, 19  , from the port of NEW YORK

156

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL  Family Name      Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	VELSOR	JOSEPH	✓ 1 YR	SR RADIO	APR 19 32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	U S A.	5 11	161	NONE	
23 2	NO	BUDENBENDER	JED	✓ 6 MO	JR "	" 23 "	"	"	"	19	"	GERMAN	"	5 6	140	"	
3	YES	MAC PHERSON	WILLIAM	✓ 6 YRS	SURGEON	" 19 "	"	"	"	64	"	ENGLISH	"	5 9	180	"	
23 4	NO	GREENE	D. <sup>Arthur</sup> <del>Allen</del>	✓ 2 MO	MUSICIAN	" 23 "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9	170	"	
23 5	YES	BLANK	WILLIAM	✓ 6 YRS	"	" 23 "	"	"	"	32	"	HEBREW	"	5 5	159	"	
23 6	YES	KAHN	MYRON	✓ 2 YRS	"	" 23 "	"	"	"	27	"	ROUMANIAN NAT USA	"	5 9	162	"	
23 7	YES	BULLOCK	WENDELL	✓ 4 YRS	"	" 23 "	"	"	"	39	"	HEBREW U. S. A.	"	5 8	164	"	
8	YES	GIORDAN	PAUL	✓ 14 YRS	CH ENGINEER SENIOR 1ST	" 19 "	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5 11	181	"	
9	YES	HOLEMANU	JOE	✓ 12 YRS	ASST ENG. JUNIOR 1ST	" 19 "	"	"	"	29	"	PAC ISLAN	"	5 9	170	"	
10	YES	STEWART	JAMES	✓ 7 YRS	ASST ENG.	" 19 "	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH NAT USA	"	5 5	168	"	
11	YES	ALLEN	FRANK	✓ 6 YRS	2ND ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH U. S. A.	"	6 0	172	"	
12	YES	BUHMAN	ANDREW	✓ 6 YRS	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	160	"	
13	YES	WHITE	THOMAS	✓ 5 YRS	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	3YP G. B.	5 5	154	"	
14	NO	HEYCEY	S. GEORGE	✓ 3 YRS	JR. ELECT.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U. S. A.	5 9	158	"	
15	YES	EDMONDS	LESTER	✓ 11 YRS	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	145	"	
16	YES	FREIRE	BERNARDO	✓ 22 YRS	JR ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	43	"	SPANISH NAT USA	"	5 5	168	"	
17	YES	ANNAN	ANGUS	✓ 5 YRS	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH NAT USA	"	5 9	168	"	
18	YES	MORAN	JAMES	✓ 6 YRS	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH U. S. A.	"	5 9	170	"	
19	YES	HARRELL	JAMES	✓ 4 MO	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	162	"	
20	YES	WERNER	GEORGE	✓ 5 YRS	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	157	"	
21	YES	LINDBERG	BRAR	✓ 17 YRS	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCAND. NAT USA	"	5 11	169	"	
22	YES	RODRICUEZ	SANTANA	✓ 12 YRS	STOREKEEPER SENIOR	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPAN-AMER 3YP MEXICO	"	5 11	162	"	
23	YES	DONOHUE	EDWARD	✓ 3 YRS	MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH U. S. A.	"	5 9	155	"	
24	YES	MALONE	JAMES	✓ 5 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6 1	173	"	
25	YES	FOOTE	JOHN	✓ 2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	159	"	
26	YES	SUDERLAND	JOSEPH	✓ 11 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 10	159	"	
27	YES	REILLY	WILLIAM	✓ 2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	IRISH	"	5 10	164	"	
28	YES	ALFARO	SEGUNDO	✓ 9 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPAN-AMER 3YP CHILE	"	5 5	158	"	
29	YES	COX	ROBERTO	✓ 4 YRS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	3YP CHILE	5 4	143	"	
30	YES	OROSCO	BENJAMIN	✓ 2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	3YP COLUMB	5 4	161	"	

EPA 11-24-32

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),  
 and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

157

Vessel M/S SANTA MARIA, arriving at NY, MAY 30 1932, 19, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL  Family Name Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	CURBEIRO	MANUEL	8 MO	FIREMAN JUNIOR	APR 19 '32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	47	MALE	SPANISH	3YP SPAIN	5 8	150	NONE	
2	YES	CARDONA	LUIS	3 YRS	MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIA	5 8	160	"	
3	YES	MEEHAN	THOMAS	4 MO	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5 9	158	"	
4	NO	SCULLY	WILLIAM	2 MO	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	IRISH	"	5 11	160	"	
5	YES	MANTILLA	NECTARIO	2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPAN-AMER	3YP ECUADOR	5 6	142	"	
6	NO	HENDRICKSON	CARL	2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5 6	145	"	
7	YES	GUERRERO	EDUARDO	4 MO	MESSMAN SERVICE	"	"	"	"	22	"	WEST IND.	"	5 6	149	"	
8	YES	JONES	ALICE	4 MO	SUPERVISOR	"	"	"	"	42	FEMALE	ENGLISH	"	5 5	135	"	
9	YES	WONG	YOUNG	1 YR	NO. 1 BOY	"	"	"	"	33	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5 8	137	"	
10	YES	SANNEMAN	AUGUST	5 MO	STOREKEEPER NOVELTY	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5 10	164	"	
11	YES	WHITTLE	SALLIE	10 MO	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	FEMALE	"	"	5 8	140	"	
12	YES	DE CANTOS	JOHN SALA	2 YRS	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	40	MALE	SPANISH	NAT USA.	5 6	151	"	
13	YES	FIORILLO	JOSEPH	1 YR	3RD STEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5 10	161	"	
14	YES	LAMB	HO KING	22 YRS	BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5 6	162	"	
15	YES	HUSBAND	LOUIS	12 YRS	NIGHT WATCH	"	"	"	"	58	"	ENGLISH	NAT USA.	5 9	165	"	
16	YES	PHILLIPS	MARY	20 YRS	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	58	FEMALE	"	3YP G.B.	5 5	145	"	
17	YES	PHILLIPS	FANNY	15 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	3YP G.B.	5 4	146	"	
18	YES	KUMMEL	KATHERINE	1 YR	HEAD WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	NAT. USA.	5 5	125	"	
19	YES	GRAY	CHRISTINE	4 MO	WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5 4	122	"	
20	NO	RYAN	ELINOR	2 MO	"	APR 20 '32	"	"	"	21	"	IRISH	"	5 6	127	"	
21	NO	BARRY	SALLY	2 MO	"	" 20 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	125	"	
22	YES	GORMLEY	FRANCES	1 YR	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5 6	125	"	
23	YES	BOGERT	GEORGEANNA	4 MO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	125	"	
24	YES	NELSON	SADIE	6 MO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	NAT. USA.	5 5	122	"	
25	YES	BOUDOUX	MARIE	3 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	FRENCH	U.S.A.	5 6	128	"	
26	NO	BUTLER	GRACE	2 MO	"	APR 20 '32	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5 6	124	"	
27	NO	STREET	FRANCES	2 MO	"	APR 19 '32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	127	"	
28	YES	CONNELL	MARGARET	1 YR	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	125	"	
29	NO	MC MANUS	MAY	2 MO	"	APR 23 '32	"	"	"	36	"	IRISH	"	5 5	123	"	
30	NO	SPROUL	EDNA	2 MO	"	" 22 '32	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5 8	130	"	

EPABOIA Imp

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),  
 and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

158

Vessel M/S SANTA MARIA, arriving at NY 20 1932, 19 1932, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES	GORREBACK	MARIE	✓ 1 YR	WAITRESS	APR 19 '32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	FEMALE	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	5 6	125	NONE	
2	YES	SHING	LEE	✓ 14 YRS	SALADMAKER	"	"	"	"	34	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5 7	150	"	
3	YES	TOON	KIM	✓ 16 YRS	ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 2	146	"	
4	YES	FONG	FOO	✓ 4 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	149	"	
5	YES	SWONG	CHOW	✓ 16 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	142	"	
6	YES	KING	WONG	✓ 16 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	148	"	
7	<del>YES</del>	<del>CRUZ</del>	<del>PEDRO</del>	<del>4 YRS</del>	<i>Dismissed at Valparaiso, Chile on May 19 1932 Reported at Antofagasta, Chile on 5/19/32</i>												
8	NO	BIZAR	JOSEPH	✓ 3 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5 8	165	"	
9	YES	HAI	TOMAS	✓ 16 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5 1	139	"	
10	YES	TOM	GEE	✓ 17 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	151	"	
11	YES	SING	LEE	✓ 18 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	149	"	
12	YES	KIM	SAW	✓ 16 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	147	"	
13	YES	POW	LONG	✓ 15 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 3	143	"	
14	YES	HEINZE	CHARLES	✓ 4 MO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5 7	146	"	
15	YES	LEM	LO	✓ 8 MO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5 2	140	"	
16	YES	OLIVA	CARLOS	✓ 7 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPAN-AMER	3YP PERU	5 6	149	"	
17	YES	BALAREZO	EDWARD	✓ 4 MO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	3YP PERU	5 8	156	"	
18	YES	CAVERO	MELITON	✓ 17 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	3YP CHILE	5 4	143	"	
19	YES	KOSTER	JOHN	✓ 3 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5 9	151	"	
20	YES	CHOW	LAMB	✓ 12 YRS	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	28	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5 0	147	"	
21	NO	CARTAGENA	RAMON	✓ 4 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	WEST IND.	U.S.A.	5 6	138	"	
22	YES	ARMIJO	OSCAR	✓ 6 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPAN-AMER	3YP CHILE	5 5	140	"	
23	NO	BOLADO	MANUEL	✓ 10 YRS	STEERAGE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	3YP SPAIN	5 8	160	"	
24	NO	BOASI	WILLIAM	✓ 2 YRS	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5 9	162	"	
25	NO	MISSBACH	HENRY	✓ 1 YR	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5 10	160	"	
26	NO	SOTO	OSCAR	✓ 5 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPAN AMER	3YP CHILE	5 7	155	"	
27	YES	COLON	ANTONIO	✓ 2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	WEST IND	U.S.A.	5 6	150	"	
28	YES	GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	✓ 3 YRS	STEERAGE WAITER	APR 20 '32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	158	"	
29	YES	GOLDEN	WILLIAM	✓ 1 YR	SILVERMAN NIGHT WATCH	APR 19 '32	"	"	"	38	"	AFRICAN	"	5 9	154	"	
30	NO	PIETRO	JOHN	✓ 2 MO	UTILITY	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPAN-AMER	"	5 6	142	"	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

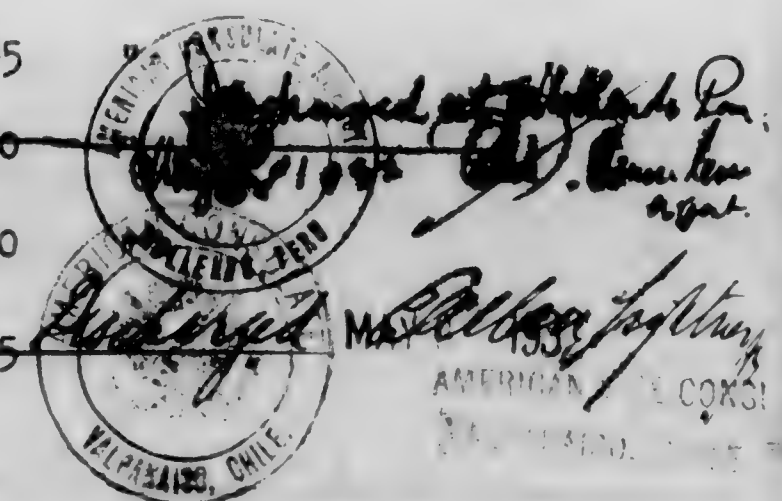
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S SANTA MARIA, arriving at NY, MAY 30 1932, 19  , from the port of NEW YORK

159

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL  Family Name      Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	COX	CHARLES	✓ 4 MO	NIGHT WATCH UTILITY MAN	APR 19 '32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5 4	149	NONE	
2	NO	DELO	RALPH	✓ 2 YRS	"	"	"	"	YES	26	"	SPAN-AMER	"	5 5	150	"	
3	YES	JACOFESON	JULIUS	✓ 5 MO	UTILITY MAN	"	"	"	YES	31	"	SCAND	"	5 8	163	"	
4	YES	KING	SWONG	✓ 16 YRS	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5 6	178	"	
5	YES	YEN	LIN TEE	✓ 20 YRS	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	168	"	
6	NO	JOO	LEE	✓ 11 YRS	EXTRA 2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	166	"	
7	YES	CHEE	A. SWAM	✓ 27 YRS	CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 7	149	"	
8	YES	YEN	CHAN	✓ 12 YRS	3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	145	"	
9	YES	KOW	CHAN	✓ 9 YRS	KITCHENMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 5	149	"	
10	YES	POON	ALBERT	✓ 5 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	146	"	
11	YES	PLAZA	JUAN	✓ 19 YRS	1ST PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPAN-AMER	ECUADOR	5 5	145	"	
12	YES	ARNET	JOAQUIN	✓ 10 YRS	2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	NAT USA.	5 5	151	"	
13	NO	NELSON	RUSSELL	✓ 2 MO	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	NAT USA.	5 8	140	"	
14	YES	BRUNO	PABLO	✓ 7 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5 6	158	"	
15	YES	BOD	AH	✓ 30 YRS	CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	46	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5 4	146	"	
16	YES	YOU	CHAL	✓ 15 YRS	2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	180	"	
17	YES	TAI	WONG	✓ 10 YRS	CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	145	"	
18	YES	HING	SUN	✓ 11 YRS	2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	151	"	
19	YES	CHOY	AH	✓ 12 YRS	3RD "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	139	"	
20	YES	YUNG	YUANG	✓ 18 YRS	1ST LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	143	"	
21	YES	CHONG	LEE	✓ 15 YRS	2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	151	"	
22	YES	HOI	GEE	✓ 12 YRS	3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	158	"	
23	YES	KAI	CHOW	✓ 13 YRS	4TH "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	145	"	
24	YES	CATANIA	ANTONIO	✓ 1 YR	BARBER ASST	"	"	"	"	23	"	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5 5	140	"	
25	NO	RANDOLPH	WILTON	✓ 2 MO	STOREKEEPER 3RD CLASS	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5 8	155	"	
26	YES	KING	KEE	✓ 20 YRS	COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5 7	151	"	
27	NO	WEE	YOUNG	✓ 20 YRS	TRAVELING COOK	APR 23 '32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 5	145	"	
28	NO	ESCUDERO	ANTONIO	✓ 6 YRS	UTILITY MAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	SPAN-AMER	PERU	5 6	140	"	
29	YES	VALDEZ	JOHN	✓ 6 MO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	150	"	
30	YES	SALAZAR	OSCAR	✓ 11 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	CHILE	5 8	155	"	

*EPHRAIM J. JUMP*



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repeated, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S SANTA MARIA, arriving at NY, MAY 30 1932, 19, from the port of NEW YORK 160

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
--------------------------	--	---	---	--------------------------------------	---	---	-----------------------------------	------------	-------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---	---------

1	YES	BARTUCEVIC	RODOLFO	3 YRS	UTILITY MAN	APR 23 '32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	MALE	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5 7	100	NONE	
2	NO	ROTHPLATE	HANS	1 YR	STATIONER				YES	20	GERMAN	SWITZER	5 7	155			

AMERICAN CONSUL  
MAY 9 1932  
Discharged at Cristobal, C. Z.  
APR 28 1932  
Deputy Shipping Commissioner  
BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER  
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.  
Date APR 28 1932  
SEEN  
Deputy Shipping Commissioner  
CLOSED AT No. 157

NO MANANNA THOMAS A ✓

Utility Man  
MAY 18 1932  
Paid Off Yes 26 M  
RP 342476  
Hk. U.S. 5-10 175

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
CALLAO, PERU  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Date MAY 18 1932  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
Habana, Cuba, MAY 27 1932  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States via  
Direct  
One hundred forty eight (148)

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-30-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, O. Cook, of the Santa Maria, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1932

EPANOV

us Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATE OF ARIZONA  
BILL NO. 1000  
JUN 1 1900

I, W.F. GRAY, Surgeon of the S.S. BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS  
AND SURGEONS OF BALTIMORE MD., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

161

W. F. Gray M.D.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, or at any other place where the vessel may be detained, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 5-30-32

P. R. P.

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	6	17	09	86
2nd Cabin	4	10	55	69
3rd Cabin				
3rd Class				
Total	4	27	64	155

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.O.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
3rd Class			
Total			

5/5







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

MAY 30, 1932

19

162

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his two groups, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to reason of an officer, addition, pension, or agreement, or otherwise, as required, to law in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband-Mr Angel Abarca San Juan P.R.	P.R. San Juan	Y Husband	Y born in P. R.	Pleasure trip to N.Y. Address-660 W.180th.ST. N.Y.C.	Yes 4w No No No No	No No No No	No No No No	Good No	5 6	Fr Br Br	None				
2	Frd.-Mr. J.W.Tatem San P.de Macoris, D.R.	D.R. ---	No Self	Y 1900 Sept. 1903 N.Y. 1929	in transit to Canada	Yes 3d no No No No	No No No No	No No No No	Good No	6 1	Fr Gr Bl.	None				
3	Husband-James Gomez Ponce P.R.	NY N.Y. City	Y Husband	Y 1920 1932 N.Y. 1932	Sister-Mrs. B. Harris 620 W.137th.St. N.Y. City	Yes 6m Yes No No No	No No No No	No No No No	Good No	5 -	Fr Br Gr	None				
4	Frd.-Don Guido Mosso Rio Piedras, P.R.	NY N.Y. City	Y Self	Y 6yr P.R. 1932	Frd.-Mr. Donaldson, Univ. of Bost.-Boston Mass. Address in N.Y. City	Yes 1m Yes No No No	No No No No	No No No No	Good No	5 6	Fr Br Haz	None				
5	Frd.-Mr J.Dotsch San Juan P.R.	P.R. San Juan	Y Self	Y 3yr P.R. 1932	Hotel Penn.	Yes 5d Yes No No No	No No No No	No No No No	Good No	5 9	Fr Br Br	None				
6	Bro.-Mr Emilio Hawayek San Juan P.R.	P.R. San Juan	No Self	Y 19yr P.R. 1923	Frd.-Abdelnoor & Khoury 245-5th.AV. N.Y. City	No 1m Yes No No No	No No No No	No No No No	Good No	5 6	Fr Br Br	None				
7	Rev. W. OOSPRONG CATANO P.R.	P.R. Catano	No Self	Y 7yr P.R. 1925	Dominican Fathers Lexington Av. N.Y. City	No 13d No No No No	No No No No	No No No No	Good No	6 -	Fr Gr Bl	None				
8	Dominican Fathers Yauco P.R.	NY Holl. P.R.	No Self	Y 7yr P.R. 1924	Dominican Convent Groenstrat Holl.	No 13d No No No No	No No No No	No No No No	Good No	5 5	Fr Br Haz	None				
9	Rev. W. Oosprong Catano P.R.	P.R. Catano	No Self	Y 7yr P.R. 1925	Dominican Fathers Lexington Av. N.Y. City	No 13d No No No No	No No No No	No No No No	Good No	5 6	Fr Br Bl.	None				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.G. EVANS MASTER, of the S.S. BORINQUEN, from SAN JUAN P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T.G. Evans*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. GRAY, Surgeon of the SS BORINQUE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGOENS OF B. I. T. MD., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

*W. F. Gray M.D.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	5
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 30, 1932

19

164

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. G. EVANS**, MASTER, of the **SS. BORIN-UN**, from **SANTO DOMINGO D. R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **STATE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. G. Evans*

MASTER ~~Quincy~~

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

**Columns 24 to 26.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W F GRAY, Surgeon of the S S "BORINQUEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF BALTIMORE. MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

*W. F. Gray M.D.*

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of MAY, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C R U I S E

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30, 1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to receive of an offer, solution, promise, or agreement, or to be employed in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SIS-IN-LAW: MISS C LEWIS 45-22 193RD ST, AUBURNDALE PK	AUBURN N Y DALE PK Y	SELF	Y Y 1932 N Y 1931	CRUISE - NEW YORK TO N Y	No	Per Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Lt	Brn Brn None
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T G EVANS - MASTER**, of the **S S "BORINQUEN"**, from **SAN JUAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. G. Evans*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **30TH** day of **MAY**, 19 **30**  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Use of land and water*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Native birth*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 3 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Refusal of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

CRUISE

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE

167

S. S. "BORINQUEN" Sailing from SAN JUAN, MAY 26, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 30, 1932

14-0000 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BISSING	HARRY	19		M	S	BROOKLYN, N Y OCT 7 1912		359-A 17TH STREET BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
2	TORTORA	LEO BERNARD	23		M	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	837 RICHMOND AVE PORT RICHMOND, S.I. NEW YORK
3	VILLORIA	DOROTHY	24		F	M	NEW YORK N Y FEB 9 1908		48-22 193RD STREET AUBURNDALE PARK, L.I. NEW YORK
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *✓*

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. "BORINQUEN" Sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY, MAY 24th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 30, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHEENFELD	Aida Reid	35		✓	M		U. S. Citizen by marriage at Montevideo, Uruguay -Sept. 21st 1915	3448 - 34th Place St. Washington, D. C.
2	SCHEENFELD	John Short Reid	5		✓	M	Washington, D.C. December 6th 1926		Ditto.
3							<i>checked P. Managan</i>		
4							<i>Sushealop</i>		
5							<i>10/24</i>		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. BORINQUEN

Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

MAY 26, 1932, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 30, 1932, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	HOWAT	CLARENCE	44		M	M	PITTSBURGH, PA.	MAR. 17, 1888		2782 BEECHWOOD BLVD. PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	JUDGE	THOMAS	64		M	S	BOSTON, MASS.	AUG. 23, 1868		HOLY TRINITY HILL, STERLING, NJ
3	KNAPP	CHARLES, JR.	20		M	S	MELROSE, MASS.	MAR. 23, 1912		40 SO. MUNN AVE. E. ORANGE, NJ
4	KUSCHKE	CARL	51		M	S			DISTRICT COURT OF USA, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, FEB. 7, 1912	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, N.Y. CITY
5	LEE	FREDERICK	41		M	M	BALITMORE, MD.	NOV. 5, 1890		U.S. BUREAU of MINES, WASHINGTON DC
6	LOPEZ ANTONGIORGI	JOSE	50		M	M	SAN GERMAN, P.R.	MAY 8, 1881		220 W 98th ST., N.Y. CITY
7	LUINA	TERESA	25		F	M	BAYAMON, P.R.	OCT. 8, 1906		478 W. 158th ST, N.Y. CITY
8	MARTINEZ	VICTORIA	48		F	M	AGUADILLA, P.R.	FEB. 22, 1884		531 W. 135th ST. N.Y. CITY
9	MARIN	MANUEL	46		M	M	MAYNGUEZ, P.R.	AUG. 1, 1886		HOTEL TAFT, N.Y. CITY
10	MARQUEZ	EUFROSINA	50		F	M	COAMO, P.R.	AUG. 28, 1882		138 W 63rd ST. N.Y. CITY
11	MIRANDA	ISMAEL	29		F	M	AGUADELLA, P.R.	JULY 3, 1902		531 W 135th ST. N.Y. CITY
12	RAMIREZ	LUCRECIA	30		F	S	AGUADILLA, P.R.	OCT. 28, 1902		543 W. 146th ST. N.Y. CITY
13	RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	49		M	M	GUYANILLA, P.R.	MAR. 9, 1882		% INTERNATIONAL HOUSE 500 RIVERSIDE DR. N.Y. CITY
14	RODRIGUEZ	HORTENSIA	24		F	S	GUYANILLA, P.R.	MAY, 5, 1908		% INTERNATIONAL HOUSE 500 RIVERSIDE DR. N.Y. CITY
15	RODRIGUEZ	VICTORIA	28		F	M	JUANA DIAZ, P.R.	Jan. 6, 1904		107 W. 117th ST. NY CITY
16	ROGERS	ALICE	69		F	M	DETHI, N.Y.	MAY 18, 1862		% MRS. GEORGE L. ROGERS (GARDINES, MAINE TRUST BANKING CO. MAINE
17	RYDGREN	FOREST	35		M	M	REMSEN, NY	FEB. 3, 1897		67 BROAD ST., N.Y. CITY
18	RYDGREN	VICTORIA	33		F	M	LIMA		U.S. DISTRICT COURT FOR PORTO RICO SAN JUAN, P.R. JUNE 23, 1930	67 BROAD ST., N.Y. CITY
19	RYDGREN	GLORIA	3	7	F	S	SAN JUAN, P.R.	SEPT. 12, 1928		67 BROAD ST., N.Y. CITY
20	RYDGREN	VIVIAN	1	6	F	S	SAN JUAN, P.R.	OCT. 4, 1930		67 BROAD ST., N.Y. CITY
21	SEHL	JOHN	29		M	S	NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	NOV. 9, 1902		THE DOLLY MADISON #38, INDIANPOLIS, INDIANA.
22	SERRALLES	JUAN	56		M	M	PONCE P.R.	JAN. 10, 1876		320 W. 86th ST, N.Y. CITY
23	SERRALLES	ROSA	54		F	M	PONCE P.R.	OCT. 20, 1877		320 W. 86th ST. N.Y. CITY
24	SERRALLES	JUAN, JR.	24		M	S	PONCE P.R.	DEC. 5, 1907		320 W. 86th ST. N.Y. CITY
25	SERRALLES	FELIX	21		M	S	PONCE PR	FEB. 3, 1911		320 W. 86th ST. N.Y. CITY
26	SERRI	ANTOINETTE	40		F	M			HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN MARRIED, 1914	PARK CENTRAL HOTEL 55th ST. & 7th AVE. NY CITY
27	SIMONET	GLADYS	21		F	M	CAGUAS P.R.	JAN. 23, 1911		107 W. 94th ST. NY CITY
28	SMITH	LESLIE	25		M	S	HADLEY MASS.	MAR. 5th, 1907		U.S. DEPT. of AGRICULTURE BUR. CHEM. & Soils, WASHINGTON DC
29	THORP	JAMES	36		M	M	WESTTOWN PA.	JAN. 12, 1896		U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE BUR. CHEM. & SOILS, WASHINGTON DC
30	TORO	CARMEN	44		F	M	PONCE P.R.	DEC. 21, 1887		% HOTEL TAFT Seventh Ave. & 50th ST. NY CITY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., MAY 26, 1932/9, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY #30, 1932, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADES	JOSEPH	31		M	M		EASTERN DIST. U.S. DIST. COURT BROOKLYN NY SEPTEMBER 3, 1929	1953 OCEAN AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	ARACE	THOMAS	26		M	S	NEWARK N.J. AUG. 6, 1905		PARK CENTRAL HOTEL N.Y. CITY
8	AVERY	HAZELTON	38		M	M	HERKIMER N.Y. MAY 7, 1894		202 FRANKLIN ST. N.Y. CITY
4	BAILEY	LIBERTY	74		M	M	SO. HAVEN MICH. MAR. 15, 1858		ITHACA N.Y.
5	BARBOUR	THOMAS	65		M	M		SUPREME CRT. STATE OF N.Y. MAY 13, 1903	c/o PORTO RICO LINE FOOT OF WALL ST. N.Y. CITY
6	BARBOUR	LILLIAN	30		F	M		U.S. DIST. CRT. EASTERN DIST. BROOKLYN N.Y. AUG. 21, 1924	do do
7	BENITEZ-FLORES	MANUEL	45		M	M	SAN JUAN P.R. DEC. 31, 1887		524 W. 151st. ST. N.Y. CITY
8	BIASCORCHEA	DIEGO	39		M	M	MAYAGUEZ P.R. AUG. 24, 1892		HOTEL PENN. N.Y. CITY
9	BIRD DE BIASCORCHEA	JOAQUINA	30		F	M	FAJARDO P.R. AUG. 12, 1902		do do
10	BIASCOECHEA	DIEGO (JR.)	6	4	M	S	SAN JUAN P.R. JAN. 10, 1926		do do
11	BOSCH	ANGEL	42		M	S	SAN LORENZO P.R. MAR. 1, 1890		99 WALL ST. N.Y. CITY
12	BRAEGGER	VICTOR	42		M	M		U.S. DIST. CRT. FOR P.R. DEC. 17, 1917	153 WOODLAND AV. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
13	BRAEGGER	LUCIE	37		F	M	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. OCT. 26, 1895		do do
14	BRAEGGER	EUGENIE	11		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JUL. 13, 1920		do do
15	BRAEGGER	VICTOR (JR.)	9	4	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN. 3, 1923		do do
16	BRENNAN	EUGENE	37		M	S	ORANGE N.J. DEC. 10, 1894		HOLY TRINITY HILL, STERLING N.J.
17	BROWN	ANTONIA	45		F	M	SAN JUAN P.R. MAY 10, 1888		HOTEL PENN. N.Y. CITY
18	CASTELLON	ANTONIO	35		M	M	YAUCO P.R. NOV. 26, 1897		SARANAC LAKE N.Y.
19	CAVIN	JAMES	26		M	S	SALEM MASS. AUG. 11, 1905		14 BELLEVUE AV. GLOUCESTER MASS.
20	COBIAN	PURA	22		F	S	BAYAMON P.R. OCT. 21, 1910		580 W. 160th. ST. N.Y. CITY
21	DINCOLO	JAMES	24		M	S	MEDFORD, MASS. MAY 5, 1908		27 Kilsyth Road, MEDFORD, MASS.
22	DERIZANZ	MINNIE	24		F	S	KEY WEST, FLA. SEPT. 14, 1907		40 FRANKLIN AVE., SARANAC LAKE NY
23	FRANCO	PURITA	21		M	S	BAYAMON, P.R. NOV. 17, 1911		272 MANHATTAN AVE. N.Y. CITY
24	GARCIA	LAURA	32		F	M	BAYAMON, P.R. MAR. 1, 1900		478 W 158th ST., N.Y. CITY
25	GUEITS	JOSE	36		M	M	CAYEY, P.R. NOV. 10, 1896		COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, N.Y. CITY
26	HEETER	FRANK	27		M	S	CADIZ, OHIO MAY 29, 1905		111 ACTON RD., COLUMBUS, OHIO
27	HENDERSON	FREDA	34		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPT. 11, 1897		6185 N. GRATZ ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	HENDERSON	CARL	9	10	M	S	PASSAIC, N.J. JULY 29, 1922		6185 N. GRATZ ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	HOFMANN	EDWARD	24		M	S		FATHER NATURALIZED CITIZEN JUNE 25, 1895	1404 AVE. P, BROOKLYN, NY
30	HOLST	KATHRYNE	54		F	M	LANSFORD, PA. JULY 10, 1878		92 CHARLES ST, N.Y. CITY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5-1

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. BORINQUEN Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., MAY 26, 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 30, 1932, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TORO	ELENA	24		F	S	PONCE P.R. MAY 6, 1908		2HOTEL TAFT 7TH AVE. & 50th ST. NY CITY
2	TORO	FERNANDO	48		M	M	PONCE P.R. MAY 25, 1883		2HOTEL TAFT 7th AVE. & 50th ST. NY CITY
3	TOWER	WALTER, Jr.	25		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC. 27, 1907		250 W. 57th ST. N.Y. CITY
4	VESTAL	MARIE	38		F	S	SNOHOMISH, WASH. FEB. 11, 1894		SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON
5	WULFERS	ANDREW	45		M	S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, SAN JUAN, P.R. DECEMBER 10, 1928	744 BROAD ST. NEWARK, NJ
6	WALTERS	FRED	52		M	M	YATES CENTER, KANS. DEC. 18, 1879		HOTEL YORK 7th AVE. & 36th ST. NY CITY
7	WALTERS	MAUDE	40		F	M	TORONTO, KANSAS OCT. 18, 1891		HOTEL YORK 7th AVE. & 36th ST. NY CITY
8									
9									
10									
11	KILCUP	HARRY	51		M	S		U S DISTRICT COURT BOSTON, MASS	306 LENOX ROAD BROOKLYN, N Y
12	GREENBERG	WILLIAM	26		M	S	NEWARK, N J JUL 2 1905		450 WASHINGTON AVE MONTCLAIR, N J
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. GRAY, Surgeon of the SS. BORINQUEN, SANTO DOMINGO D. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF BALT. MD., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 32  
at New York  
C. J. Hanagan  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

~~SANTO DOMINGO CITY~~

NY 24th, 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30, 1932, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or to which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. EVANS, MASTER, of the SS BORINQUEN, from STO. DOMINGO D.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. G. Evans

MASTER 070271

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1932  
at Mayaguez  
P. J. Hagan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship passengers should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.F. GRAY, Surgeon of the S.S. BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS OF BALTIMORE MD., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1932  
at Mayaguez  
P. S. Borinquen  
President  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

MAY 26, 1932, 19

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.																			MAY 26, 1932		19	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	EXEMPT	CHIJNER	SIMON	42	✓	M	✓	Merchant	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nova Sulita				U S A	N.Y. City		
2	EXEMPT	HURTADO	LEONARDO	17	✓	M	✓	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P. R.	Ponce				P. R.	Ponce		
3	EXEMPT	HURTADO	AUGUSTINA	16	✓	F	✓	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P. R.	Ponce				P. R.	Ponce		
4	EXEMPT	PEDREIRO	MANUEL	16	✓	M	✓	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P. R.	San Juan				P. R.	Santuroe		
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 30 1938

19

175

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, T.G. EVANS MASTER, of the S.S. BORINQUEN, from SAN JUAN P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1932  
at New York  
P. J. Tanagan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. BORINQUEN

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., MAY 26, 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY MAY 30, 1932, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	MOLINA	BRIGIDA	53		M	GUAYANA P.R.	FEB. 1, 1879	16 W. 116th ST. N.Y. CITY
2	MOLINA	LUIS	10		M	PONCE P.R.	MAY 3, 1922	WITH MRS. BRIGIDA MOLINA LINE 1, THIS SHEET do do
3	NAVARRO	VIDAL	37		M	CULEBRA P.R.	JULY 5, 1895	52 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN NY
4	NIEVES	NATIVIDAD	23		S	SAN SEBASTIAN P.R.	DEC. 18, 1908	233 W. 111th ST. NY CITY
5	PADRO	PABLO	30		M	SAN JUAN P.R.	AUG. 24, 1901	123 E. 113th ST. NY CITY
6	PADRO	MANUELA	23		F	SAN JUAN P.R.	MAY 1, 1909	123 E. 113th ST. NY CITY
7	PARTHENAY	THEODORE	29		M	LOWELL MASS.	AUG. 27, 1902	30 PHILLIP ST. LOWELL MASS.
8	PEREZ	DALIA	23		M	UTARDO P.R.	APR. 5, 1909	1738 7th AVE. N.Y. CITY
9	PEREZ	GUNNCIO	1	10	M	NEW YORK NY	JULY 15, 1930	WITH DALIA PEREZ LINE 8, THIS SHEET do do
10	PLANAS	SALOME	28		F	SAN GERMAN P.R.	DEC. 4, 1904	165 E. 115th ST. NY CITY
11	PLANAS	MARIA	3	4	F	CAYEY P.R.	JAN. 3, 1929	WITH SALOME PLANAS LINE 10, THIS SHEET do do
12	QUINONES	JULIA	42		F	CAGUAS P.R.	JUNE 8, 1890	110 KEP AVE. JERSEY CITY NJ
13	ROBLES	ANGELA	16		F	JUNCOS P.R.	MAY 5, 1916	318 E. 102nd ST. NY. CITY
14	RODRIGUEZ	ESTEBAN	22		M	MARICAO PR	DEC. 26, 1909	283 W. 115th ST. NY CITY
15	RODRIGUEZ	LUZ	17		F	MARICAO PR	MAY 29, 1915	283 W. 115th ST. NY CITY
16	RIVERA	OSCAR	26		M	CAYEY P.R.	JULY 3, 1905	1800 SEVENTH AVE. NY CITY
17	SANCHEZ	CARMEN	29		F	CAROLINA P.R.	SEPT. 1, 1902	93 FLEET PL. BROOKLYN? NY
18	SERRANO	IGNACIA	34		F	RIO GRANDE P.R.	JULY 16, 1898	66 E. 116th ST. NY CITY
19	TORRES	FRANCISCA	23		F	CAGUAS PR.	SEPT. 4, 1909	751 2nd AVE. NY CITY
20	TRINIDAD	MIGUEL	11		M	RIO PIEDRAS PR	APR. 27, 1921	WITH MRS. I. SERRANO LINE 18 THIS SHEET % Mrs. IGNACIA SERRANO 66 E. 116th ST. NY CITY
21	VARONA	LILA	16		F	UTURDO PR.	AUG. 2, 1916	1833 7th AVE. NY CITY
22	VAZQUEZ	JUAN	25		M	SAN JUAN PR	MAR. 8, 1907	73 E. 116th ST. NY CITY
23	VELAZQUEZ	JUANA	45		F	VIEQUES PR	MAY 25, 1887	15 SAND ST. BROOKLYN? NY
24	YAMPIERRE	LUISA	28		F	VIEQUES PR	MAY 29, 1904	80 THROOP AVE. BROOKLYN NY
25	ZENO	CAMILA	53		F	CAROLINA PR	DEC. 19, 1878	342 E. 100th ST. NY CITY
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. BORINQUEN

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

MAY 26, 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY MAY 30th, 1932, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	AGRINSONI	MAXIMINA	50	F	M	CAYEY PR	MAY 1, 1882	NEW ROCHELLE 153 WOODLAND AVE. N.Y.
2	CASTRO	SEGUNDA	58	F	W	MAYAGUEZ P.R.	JULY 3, 1874	MRS. CARMEN AYALA 795 E. 158th ST. BRONX NYCITY
3	CASTRO	NELSON	11	M	S	NEW YORK NY	AUG. 11, 1920	WITH MRS. SEGUNDA CASTRO LINE 2, THIS SHEET
4	CASTRO GARCIA	ZULMA	18	F	S	MAYAGUEZ P.R.	DEC. 29, 1914	MRS. CARMEN AYALA 795 E. 158th ST. BRONX, NYCITY
5	COLON	MARIA	70	F	W	JUANA DIAZ P.R.	FEB. 10, 1862	MRS. CARMEN AYALA 795 E. 158th ST. BRONX NYCITY
6	COLON	FELIPE	21	M	S	AUBONITO P.R.	SEPT. 13, 1910	1919 2nd Ave., N.Y. CITY
7	DE LEON	VALERIA	23	F	S	HUMANAS P.R.	APR. 17, 1909	52 UNION ST. BROOKLYN, NY
8	ESOPO	OSCAR	29	M	S	HARTFORD CONN.	OCT. 19, 1902	1855 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN NY
9	DIAZ	MERCEDES	55	F	D	CAGUA, P.R.	MAR. 30, 1877	13 FLORENCE ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
10	DIAZ	MARIA	19	F	S	JUNCOS, P.R.	OCT. 24, 1912	68 E. 112th ST. N.Y. CITY
11	FERNANDEZ	JULIA	34	F	D	MARONJITO, P.R.	JUNE 16, 1898	123 E. 108th ST. NY. CITY
12	FERRERAS	JAIME	10	M	S	SAN GERMAN P.R.	OCT. 23, 1921	1679 MADISON AVE. NY CITY
13	FUENTES	CARMEN	21	F	S	MAGUABO, PR	AUG. 7, 1910	6 E. 119th ST. NEW YORK CITY
14	GARCIA	MARIA	19	F	S	CAGUOS P.R.	OCT. 15, 1913	WITH MR PEDREIRA LINE 4, ALIEN SHEET #3
15	GUASP	ELVIRA	23	F	S	SABANA GRANDE P.R.	APR. 15, 1909	834 E. 156th ST. N.Y. CITY
16	HURTADO	JUANA	53	F	M	PONCE P.R.	JUNE 24, 1879	751 SECOND AVE. N.Y. CITY
17	HENRIQUEZ	INOCENCIA	50	F	S	MAYAGUEZ P.R.	DEC. 28, 1882	127 MESEROLE ST. BROOKLYN NY
18	MORALES	LUCILA	10	F	S	MAYAGUEZ P.R.	MAR. 2, 1922	212 W. 111th ST. NY. CITY
19	IRIZARRY	RUBERTO	6	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	Apr. 4, 1924	124 W. 112th ST. NY CITY
20	IRIZARRY	MILDRED	5	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	Sept. 8 1926	124 W. 112th St. N.Y. CITY
21	JACKSON	LEO	39	M	M	BOSTON MASS.	DEC. 7, 1892	202 W. 111th ST. BRONX, N.Y. CITY
22	JACKSON	MAE	39	F	M	READING MASS.	APR. 27, 1892	202 W. 111th ST. BRONX, N.Y. CITY
23	LOPEZ	EDUARDO	30	M	M	SAN GERMAN P.R.	JUNE 10, 1902	10 BEECH ST. READING MASS.
24	MALDONADO	MARIA	28	F	M	SANTURCE P.R.	JAN. 7, 1904	10 BEECH ST., READING, MASS.
25	MOYA	ESTHER	13	F	S	SANTURCE P.R.	FEB. 10, 1919	304 E. 24th ST. N.Y. CITY
26	IRIZARRY	OCTAVIO	4	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	APR. 15, 1922	1719 MADISON AVE. N.Y. CITY
27	MALDONADO	BERENISE	2	F	S	SANTURCE P.R.	APR. 13, 1930	WITH MARIA MALDONADO LINE 24 THIS SHEET
28	MARIN	MARIA	33	F	S	AGUADILLA P.R.	JUNE 18, 1898	do do
29	MELENDEZ	ROBERTO	16	M	S	FAJARDO P.R.	OCT. 4, 1915	WITH MARIA MALDONADO LINE 24, THIS SHEET
30	MIRANDA	AGUSTINA	52	F	M	MORORIS P.R.	AUG. 7, 1880	do do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 689-1000-231

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Conrado Moralez	26	U S A	Carlos Centeno	25	U S A
Pablo Nieves	30	"	Jose Melendez	42	"
Felipa Libran	29	"	Ciprian Calderon	43	"
Juan Dealet	28	"	Francisco Strong	38	"
Hermanio Rodriguez	34	"	Rafael Toro	27	"
Ricardo Cruz	31	"			
Angel Velasquez	27	"			
Adrian Castro	25	"			
Jesus Centeno	42	"			
Juan Cintron	38	"			
Gregorio Carrion	43	"			
Jose Laurence	27	"			
Francisco Garcia	32	"			
Luis Moralez	29	"			
Andres Cruz	31	"			
Rafael Goty	43	"			
Eugenio Ayala	36	"			
Juan Rodriguez	32	"			
Guillermo Santana	31	"			
Jose Cruz	32	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*D. C. Evans*  
Master.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1927.**

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the immigration officer's further report thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report, either of such alien arrivals and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of five dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN - P R

JUNE 6 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "BORINGUEN" 193  
 (Nationality)  
 from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
 Total crew at time of arrival 135 Number of seamen deserted 1  
 Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 159

The above named vessel arrived at this port **JUNE 6 1932**, 1932, consigned to **NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO**; is now lying at **PIER #1** and is expected to sail **JUNE 6 1932**, 1932, for **SANTO DOMINGO** via United States port of **DIRECT** First port of call in United States this voyage was **SAN JUAN**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

178

[illegible]

REGD

[illegible]

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO  
 Owners NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO  
 Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible][illegible][illegible]

NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO  
Line \_\_\_\_\_  
NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Crew 133 50 Aliens

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

179

Vessel "BORINGUEN", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 30, 1932 from the port of SANTO DOMINGO VIA SAN JUAN

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		EVANS	THOMAS	✓	MASTER	5/17/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	50	M		U S A				
2		DANIELSEN	HANS	✓	CH OFF	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
3		JOHANNESSEN	LAURITZ	✓	SRD "	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
4		WILLECKE	FREDERICK	✓	SRD "	"	"	"	"	41	M		"				
5		BLECKWELL	WALTER	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
6		WELLES	JULES	✓	ASST "	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
7		GRAY	WILLIAM	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	55	M		"				
8		HARRIS	GUTHBERT	✓	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	21	M		"				
9		TAYLOR	SYDNEY	✓	JR "	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
10		BERNTSEN	BERNT	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	44	M	SCAND	NORWAY	6-2	190		
11		KOCK	ALEJANDRO	✓	BOSS	"	"	"	"	35	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-5	170		
12		WEISS	ANTONIO	✓	Q*MASTER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPAN AM	CHILE	5-6	180		
13		HYBOSCH	KARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	170		
14		KERLAD	ARNE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-10	170		
15		DIAZ	SERAFIN	✓	DECK WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	180		
16		TAYLOR	JOHN	✓	PORTMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U S A				
17		BARNON	AMBROSE	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
18		TARABOGHE	ERNESTO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"				
19		GUTIERREZ	EUFEMIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		"				
20		CEJA	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	170		
21		RODRIGUEZ	RAYMOND	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
22		RAMIREZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		"				
23		RIVERA	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
24	P E FIRST	HUERTA	FELIX	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"				
25	P E FIRST	GUERRA	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
26		COLON	JUSTINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
27		DA MATTA	JOAO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPAN AM	BRAZIL	5-9	185		
28		PEREIRA	SATURNINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
29		PLAZA	NICASIO	✓	SAILOR'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
30																	

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO  
Owners NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO  
Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Boringue, arriving at NY, May 30, 1937, from the port of 180

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		MC GOUGH	JOHN	✓	CH ENGR	5/17/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	52	M		U S A				
2		WALSH	JAMES	✓	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
3		GARTHRIGHT	RALPH	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	M		"				
4		OLENBERSON	OVE	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
5		SKADBERG	BRULAND	✓	CH ELECT	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
6		ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓	ASST "	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
7		MC GOUGH	JOHN	✓	CH RF ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
8		BERDIA	ISIDRO	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
9		SANCHEZ	JOSE	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
10		ROMERO	MANUEL	✓	DE ENGR	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	170		
11		GIRALDE	SOCORRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S A				
12		ALVARADO	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-9	180		
13		REY	MOISES	✓	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	51	M		U S A				
14		ORTIZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M		"				
15		MOSQUERA	MARCELINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160		
16		DOMINGUEZ	EMILIO	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	170		
17		LOJO	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	165		
18		GUMES	SERAFIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	170		
19		CABALERO	NARCISO	✓	ENGINE STOKES	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	180		
20		RICART	MARTIN	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M		U S A				
21		RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		"				
22		PEREZ	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"				
23		SEANE	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	170		
24		FERNANDEZ	RAMON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	165		
25		MORENO	ALEJANDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	170		
26		DIAZ	LUCIANO	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	180		
27		FERNANDEZ	EDUARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M		U S A				
28		MARTINEZ	EDUARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
29		FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	FIREMAN'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Boringuen, arriving at M, May 30, 1932, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_ 181

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		HOUSE	WILLIAM	✓	CH STEWARD	5/19/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	40	M		U S A				
2		HARRIS	URTON	✓	END "	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
3		HANSON	AXEL	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5-7	170		
4		JOHNSON	LOUIS	✓	2AL "	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5-9	180		
5		WEBSTER	SAMUEL	✓	LINEN KEEPER	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S A				
6		LA FROSCIA	IRENE	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	41	F		"				
7		EDGAR	THERESA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	F		"				
8		UGALDE	ANGEL	✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	180		
9		UGALDE	JOSE	✓	END "	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	170		
10		TECHAUSTI	FERMIN	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
11		ERDAIDE	AUGUSTIN	✓	4TH "	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	170		
12		UGALDE	PELAYO	✓	END CABIN COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165		
13		ERASQUIN	FLORIAN	✓	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	175		
14		WARD	VICTOR	✓	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	190		
15		IBANQUEH	SEVERO	✓	END "	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	155		
16		MARIENT	JAMES	✓	BAKER	"	"	"	"	65	M		U S A				
17		MEZGER	GUSTAV	✓	END "	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
18		GENTER	WILLIAM	✓	NIGHT BAKER	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	180		
19		VANCOS	PAUL	✓	CH PANTRY	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S A				
20		FLEURANGES	HENRY	✓	END "	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
21		ROSADO	ANDRES	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	19	M		"				
22		RODRIGUEZ	ANDRES	✓	4TH "	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
23		JARVIS	CHARLES	✓	DISE WASHER	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
24		GARCIA	JOSE	✓	MESS MAN	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
25		GONZALEZ	SALVADOR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		"				
26		BRANDON	MARIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6	165		
27		ALVAREZ	MARCELINO	✓	ASST MESS	"	"	"	"	29	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-11	180		
28		FOURNIER	JOSEPH	✓	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S A				
29		HYLAND	JOSEPH	✓	PORTER	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
30		THODE	MARCO	✓	STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	34	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-5	160		

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Hagan*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

6



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Borinquen, arriving at Mt., MAY 30 1932, 19, from the port of

182

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		BRADSHAW	HAROLD	✓	BEVERAGE STEWARD	5/17/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	30	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	175		
2		HASETH	JOHN	✓	ABST STWD	"	"	"	"	34	M		U S A				
3		HASETH	CORNELIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	180		
4		PENA	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	SPAN AM	PANAMA	5-9	160		
5		HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	160		
6		ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				
7		HAAR	ELIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
8		MURRAY	PHILIP	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	170		
9		BEOG	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160		
10		MADURO	GEMOROSO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				
11		HUNTE	GORDON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	175		
12		VIOLA	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		U S A				
13		DRIVER	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	170		
14		DOVEY	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	175		
15		FERGUSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	170		Left in Hospital at San Juan 5/26/32
16		PIETERSZ	ENRIQUE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
17		BORCH	MARTIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	M		"				
18		MARIN	ARTURO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPAN AM	ARGENTINE	5-6	180		
19		BRIX	SVEND	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5-6	165		
20	P E FIRST	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M		U S A				
21		BAJANOFF	PAUL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-6	180		
22		STEPHENSON	MILTON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		U S A				
23		TRAMM	EDUARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	170		
24		HARRIS	CHARLES	✓	SALON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	60	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	175		
25		SCHULTZ	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M		U S A				
26		GONZALEZ	EMILIO	✓	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
27		BARR	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	M		"				
28		FITZ-GERALD	FRANK	✓	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	20	M		"				
29		SKERRA	CARLOS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
30		DE CASTRO	JOSE	✓	2ND CABIN STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1940

*D J Hanagan*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1360

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Boringuen, arriving at NY, MAY 30 1932, from the port of 183

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		TRINIDAD	ORUZ	✓	2ND CABIN STEWARDS	5/19/32	NEW YORK BOTH	YES	29	F		U S A					
2		BLANKEN	HIPOLITO	✓	2ND CABIN ON PAINTER	"	"	"	"	36	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-9	170		
3		RODRIGUEZ	PEDRO	✓	2ND CABIN ASST PAINT	"	"	"	"	39	M		U S A				
4		HEUMAN	HEUMAN	✓	2ND CABIN ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	35	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	165		
5		RUBIO	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
6		PADILLA	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
7		MANGUAL	RAMON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
8		MIRANDA	RAFAEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
9		ORTIZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
10		FUNK	JAMES	✓	2ND CABIN SAL WATER	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
11		SCHMIDT	WILLIAM	✓	BARBER	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
12		WILLE	GUSTAV	✓	WARD MASTER	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
13		HARRIS	SAMUEL	✓	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	37	M		"				
14	FIRST	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160		
15		DALMAN	CONRAD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
16	P & FIRST	COLON	ROFINO	✓	2ND CABIN ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*P. J. Hanagan*  
*Inspector*

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-30-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, T G EVANS - MASTER, of the AMERICAN S S "BORINQUEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of MAY, 19 32

P. J. Hagan  
Immigrant Inspector.

G. C. Evans  
Master, AMERICAN S S "BORINQUEN"

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

184

DATE  
BILL

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 24805

BILLED

JUN 1 1932

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
CABIN	5					3			1	9
TOTAL	5					3			1	9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	6	3	9
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	6	3	9
Total			



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. CEIBA. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, MAY 24<sup>th</sup>, 1932

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		AROVES	48	F	S DOM. YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH WEST IND.	Jamaica	KINGSTON	BEATRICE MALCOLM, 24 GOLD STR. KINGSTON	NJ MONTCLAIR
2		FRANCIS	36	M	M CHIROP.					ALFRED WILLACY 1 WOODROW STR. JONES Pk	PA PHILADELPHIA
3		MONTEITH	42	F	M H. WIFE					EDWARD BROWN BROWNSTOWN, ST. ANNS	NY NYCITY
4		MONTEITH	8	F	S STUDENT					DITTO	" "
5		MARKS	64	F	M HOUSEWIFE					ELLEN McDOUGALL 142 KING STR. KINGSTON	" "
6		THOMPSON	38	F	M NURSE					DITTO	" "

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	900

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer **185**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30<sup>th</sup>, 1932.

List ✓  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to visit, to reside, to engage in business, or to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
1	YES	SELF	YES	1921	FRIEND HARRIOT ANDERSON 13 LEXINGTON AVE. MONTCLAIR, N.J.	RET.													
2	"	"	YES	1923	DR. F. J. TOMPKINS 4628 WOODLAND AVE. PHILAD.	HOME PERM.	140	170	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	BLACK BL.	BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA KINGSTON
3	"	HUSBAND	"	1921	HUSBAND CHARLES MONTEITH 268 W. 128 <sup>th</sup> ST. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	ST. ANDREWS
4	"	FATHER	"	1912	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BLACK	"	ST. ANNA
5	"	SELF	YES	1912	DAUGHTER MABEL LOWE 271 W. 119 <sup>th</sup> ST. N.Y.C.	Ret	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	1913	SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	ST. THOMAS
7	"	"	"	1932	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	LIGHT	"	NONE	KINGSTON

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James S. Hill, of the S. S. Cuba, from Port Antonio, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

30<sup>th</sup>

day of May, 1932

James S. Hill  
Master Officer.

W. F. Andrews  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

186

S. S. CEIBA sailing from PORT ANTONIO, MAY 25, 1932 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	JOHNSON	NILS	43 - M M	Left US 1/13/32 SS "Ponce de Leon" PP 457446 12/31/31 Stinson	DECEMBER 31ST, 1931. To Wife	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. 616-51 ST STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	BARRACKS	EZEKIEL	34 8 M S	Left US 7/4/32 SS "Granada" PP 458341 1/1/32 Stinson	Not left 2518688	To Brother 1927 216 PUTMAN AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	MAYNARD	JOSEPH	10 - M S	Left US 1/13/32 SS "Corrillo" NEW YORK, N.Y.; MAY 22ND, 1932. PP 455941 12/16/31 Stinson	To Father	271 WEST - 119TH STREET, N.Y.
4				W. F. Andrews		
5				Inspector		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



[illegible]

Chas. J. Kelly  
Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to cause the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to sign the names of all alien employees on such vessel, and to furnish the principal immigration officer with a true and correct copy of the manifest of the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists, or of such alien employees being on board of the vessel, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing as aforesaid, the said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

187

[illegible]

14-1613

19	Yes	Walters	Frank	11	Carpenter	1-13-32 N.Y.	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0 162
20	"	Gunningham	Richard	27	Boatswain	12-9-31 Kingston	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5 145
21	"	Wilson	Arthur	11	Sailor	12-21-31 "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9 170
22	<del>"</del>	<del>Robertson</del>	<del>George</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>11-25-31</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>"</del>	W. Ind.	<del>"</del>	<del>5'10 166</del>
23	"	Tennings	Dwight	8	"	5-4-32 N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8 155
24	"	Gomez	Lawrence	9	"	12-8-32 Kingston	"	"	32	"	Afr. Bl.	"	5'6 148
25	"	Humes	Joseph	12	"	2-18-32 N.Y.	"	"	40	"	W. Ind.	"	5'8 153
26	No	Dias	William	9	"	5-18-32 "	"	"	27	"	Afr. Bl.	"	6'3 170
27	"	Scott	William	10	"	5-23-32 K'ston	"	"	29	"	West Ind.	"	5'7 155
28	"	Campbell	4.3.4. <del>Henry</del> Timothy	12	"	" "	"	"	34	"	Afr. Bl.	"	5'9 148
29	"	Miller	Joseph	10	"	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7 150
30	"	Henry	Reginald	14	"	" "	"	"	28	"	Afr. Bl.	American	6'3 185

Chas. S. will Foster

Local Agents De Giorgio Fruit Corp

14-1349

WJ Andrews

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Ceiba, arriving at New York, May 30th, 1932, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. May 25, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Mill	Charles S.	42	Master	2-17-32	N.Y.	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5'7	145		
2	"	Lawson	George D.	27	1. Mate	12-27-31	Kingston	"	"	41	"	Irish	American	5'10	180		
3	"	Johnson	John	22	2. "	5-18-32	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	English	British	5'7	151		
4	No	Osborne	John	40	3. "	5-18-32	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	American	5'4	135		
5	Yes	Fritz	Elmer	6	1. Radio	2-17-32	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5'9	180		
6	No	Cabasin	Carl	2	2. "	5-18-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0	160		
7	Yes	Watters Mann	Francis O.	19	Chief Eng.	1-13-31	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	British	5'10	168		
8	"	Robinson	George F.	29	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	American	6'0	173		
9	No	Grainger	Bishop	30	3rd "	5-18-32	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	6'0	175		
10	"	Dolianites	Nicholas	29	4th "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Greek	"	5'6	145		
11	Yes	Pahlke	William	10	Chief Stwd.	6-2-32	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'10	150		
12	"	Vernon	Arthur	13	Chief Cook	3-2-32	Kingston	"	"	32	"	Afr. Bl.	British	5'9	170		
13	"	Gordon	Richard	16	2nd "	5-4-32	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	150		
14	"	Lewis	Harold	12	2nd Stwd.	10-17-31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	169		
15	"	Wilson	Vivian	8	Ast. Stwd.	3-17-32	Kingston	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	150		
16	"	Stanhope	Cecil	3	"	3-9-32	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	Panamanian	5'7	140		
17	No	Kerr	Barrington	6	"	5-18-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5'10	155		
18	"	Lawrence	Edward	18	"	5-23-32	Kingston	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	145		
19	Yes	Walters	Frank	11	Carpenter	1-13-32	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0	162		
20	"	Cunningham	Richard	27	Boatswain	12-9-31	Kingston	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5	145		
21	"	Wilson	Arthur	11	Sailor	12-21-31	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	170		
22	"	<del>Rollins</del>	<del>Robert</del>	<del>60</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>12-23-32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>W. Ind.</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'8</del>	<del>155</del>	<del>Chas. S. mill. Parter</del>	
23	"	Tennings	Dwight	8	"	5-4-32	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	155		
24	"	Gomez	Lawrence	9	"	12-8-32	Kingston	"	"	32	"	Afr. Bl.	"	5'6	148		
25	"	Humes	Joseph	12	"	2-18-32	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	W. Ind.	"	5'8	153		
26	No	Dias	William	9	"	5-18-32	"	"	"	27	"	Afr. Bl.	"	6'3	170		
27	"	Scott	William	10	"	5-23-32	K'ston	"	"	29	"	West Ind.	"	5'7	155		
28	"	Campbell	J. H. Timothy	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Afr. Bl.	"	5'9	148		
29	"	Miller	Joseph	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	150		
30	"	Henry	Reginald	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Afr. Bl.	American	6'3	185		

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents De Giorgio Fruit Corp

W. J. Andrews

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master of the S. S. Cuba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1932

Chas. S. Hill  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. F. Andrews

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

190

Vessel S.S. Ceiba, arriving at, New York, May 30th 1932, 1932, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. May 25, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name	Year		When	Where										
1	Yes	Chong	Kong	12	# 1 Oiler	3-9-32	N.Y.	No	No	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	135		
2	#	Chong	Quoi	15	#2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	150		
3	No	Chow Kiang	Hing	10	# 3 "	5-18-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	140		
4	Yes	Low	Yat	15	Fireman	7-16-31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	140		
5	"	Chin	Chui	15	"	1-13-31	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	142		
6	"	Chow	Ling	6	"	11-3-31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	136		
7	"	Chan	Suey	5	"	2-17-32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	140		
8	No	Lui Kow	Yala	3	"	5-18-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	138		
9		Closed with crew of thirty-seven (37) all told															
10		At Kingston															
11		American Consulat. No. 124															
12		at: Kingston, Jamaica.															
13		(City) (Country)															
14		SEEN															
15		For the journey to the United States,															
16		via Jamaica outports															
17		G. A. COURNOYER															
18		Date May 23, 1932															
19		Service No. 713															
20		Fee: \$2.00. Paid in U.S. Currency															
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners De Giorgio Fruit Corp

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-30-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Chas. S. Hill Master of the S. S. Cuba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1932  
W. F. Anderson  
 Immigrant Inspector

Chas. S. Hill  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 13808  
JUN 1 1932

I, M. Kesteloot, Surgeon of the Westernland, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien names herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

191

Subscribed before me this thirtieth day of May, 1932.

at New York

M. Kesteloot  
SURGEON.

Cards Punched  
Clerk  
Cards Removed  
Cards Checked  
6/6/32  
M. K.

W. H. H. H.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

5-30-32

	DIRECT HEAD T.	TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Temp.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin												
3rd Cabin												
Passengers	13											49
Crew	9	1										44
TOTAL	22	1										73

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	17	3	49
3rd Class	10	14	44
Total	27	46	73

1 Steerage incl

5/8 Fleet  
8 m 50  
Red Star



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

21st May 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	<del>WILSON</del>	HINTON	Wilfred	44	✓	M	✓	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	02-17	Wales	Cardiff	TV 4657 3(2)✓	London	13th May 1932	England	Sevenoak
2	<del>WILSON</del>	ROSS	Fanny	52	✓	F	✓	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	03-15-3	U.S.A.	New York	TV 4292 3(2)✓	London	21st April 1932	England	Oxted
3	<del>WILSON</del>	SMITH	Laura	53	✓	F	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	03-15-3	England	London	TV 4681 3(2)✓	London	17th May 1932	England	Bromley
4	<del>WILSON</del>	NEARES	Hilda Annie	26	✓	F	✓	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	03-15-3	England	Plumstead	RP 814251 App; 821456	Washington	5th May 1932	N.Y.	Portchester
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th May 1932

19

192

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship			Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States						Whether alien intends to leave United States	Feet			Inches		
1	Wife - 74 Granville Rd., England Sevenoaks, England.	Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1930	Cal	Brother - Harold Brockelbank Essex Falls, N.J.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none
2	Brother - 78 Bidston Rd., England Birkenhead, England.	via NY	Yes	Self	Yes	Various		Sister Mrs Boughton, NY 15 Ellicott Pl. N. Brighton	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	grey	none	
3	Husband - Kings Ave., England Bromley, England.	via NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother - Harold Brockelbank Essex Falls, N.J.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	FAIR	brn	blue	none
4	Friend Mrs Guilder, 35 Sherard Rd., Eltham, Eng.	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	1923	NYC	c/o H.J. Chisholm, Lincoln Ave., Portchester, NY.	No	Part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	brn	hazel	none
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the Westernland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gilmore  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of May, 1932  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Kesteloot, Surgeon of the Westernland, Sailing Berwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of May, 1932.  
at New York

M. Kesteloot  
SURGEON.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND"

## Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

20th May 1932.....19

Lines 8 to 30 - blank.

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

A . . . . .

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0048



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th May 1932

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to enter in country within 90 days of arrival in United States						Length of time alien intended to stay in United States	Whether alien intended to stay in United States			Whether alien intended to stay in United States	Whether alien intended to stay in United States	Whether alien intended to stay in United States
1	Brother Jean Rio, 104 Rue de Longchamp, Paris.	NY	Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes	1918	Rochester	Feb 1932	Home - 2080 East Ave., Rochester, NY.	no	pm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	none
2	Father - Hen Von Maltitz Brandeburgische 37, Blu	NY	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	1929	N.Y.C.	13 Oct 1931	50 Church St., Home. New York City.	no	pm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blu	none
3	Sister - 104 Rue de Longchamp, Paris	NY	Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Rochester	Feb 1932	2080 East Ave., Rochester, New York.	no	pm	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	grey	brn	none
4	Home - Westfield, NJ.	NJ	Westfield	No	Self	Yes	1902	Westfield	24 Mar 1932	Home - Westfield, NJ.	no	pm	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	dark	brn	none
5	-do-	NJ	Westfield	No	Husband	Yes	-Born-	-Born-	1932	-do-	no	pm	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
6	Husband - Hugh O'Brien, Turkey Ayazpasha, Constantinople, via NY	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	1922	NY	22 Aug. 1928	Hotel George Hotel, New York City.	yes	pm	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none
7	Father - York Lodge, Bay View Ave., Toronto.	via N.Y. Falls	NY	Yes	Father	Yes	Various	Various	Various	York Lodge Bay View Ave. Toronto	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	2	fair	brn	blue	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the Westernland, from the Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of May, 1917.  
at New York  
W. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

16-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Kesteloot, Surgeon of the Westernland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of May, 1932,  
at New York.

M. Kesteloot  
SURGEON.

[Signature]  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnigk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

196

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th May 1932

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether in possession of any other United States or alien passport, or any other document purporting to be a passport, or any other document purporting to be a license to enter the United States	Whether in possession of any other document purporting to be a license to enter the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien is in possession of any other United States or alien passport, or any other document purporting to be a passport, or any other document purporting to be a license to enter the United States	As to whether alien is in possession of any other document purporting to be a license to enter the United States							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes				
1	Brouwersvliet 46 Antwerp, Belgium.		New La Orleans	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband - 918 Kerlerec St New Orleans, La.	No	pm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	none
2	Father - Mohacs U. 8 Budapest, Hungary.	Hungary via NY.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	New Brunswick NJ.	Uncle Antoni Telcky, 1931 73 French St. N.B. No. 1 Prince George Hotel, New York City.	Yes	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
3	Home - Rue S. Benoit 15 Antwerp, Belgium	Belgium via NY		Yes	Self	Yes	No				Yes	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	grn	none	
4	Parents - 21 Rue de Mar-chovelette, Namur, Belgium.	Belgium via NY		Yes	C.R.B.	Yes	No			CRB Educational Foundation 42 Broadway, New York City	Yes	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blue	none
5	Home - 51 Rue de Jock-heere, Brussels, Belgium.	Belgium via NY		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	NYC	10 Oct Friend P. Wedsworth, 22 1930 Concorde Ave., Cambs, Mass.	Yes	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	none
6	Mother - Barthestrassse A. Cologne, Germany.	Germany via NY		Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle - Alex Stefanidi, Tampa Springs, Fla.	Yes	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of May, 1932.  
at New York

W. J. Jankowski  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. "WESTERNLAND"

Sailing from ANTWERP

20th May 1932, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30th May 1932, 19

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
C	1	NOPSINGER	Benjamin	45		M	M	Calhoun KY. 26th Oct 1886	430970	1636 Edenside Ave., Louisville, KY	
	2	NOPSINGER	Florence	40		F	M	Louisville Ky. 31st Dec 1891	430970	do	
	3	NOPSINGER	Kathryn	19		F	S	Louisville Ky. 17th Aug 1913	430970	do	
	4	NOPSINGER	Maryanne	12		F	S	Louisville Ky; 1st Jan 1920	430970	do	
	5	PIENING	Henderika	54		F	W	459045	Through husband	4652 West Adam St., Los Angeles, Cal	
	6	DE BYTTER	Alfons	42		M	M	335936	Supreme Ct., N.Y.C. 2nd Oct. 1923	125 West 63rd St., N.Y.C.	
C	7	DE BYTTER	Madeleine	45		F	M	335936	District Court New York. 7th Aug 1930	do	
	8	REIFF	Julia	27		F	M	460315	Through marriage	213 3rd St., Hoboken, NJ.	
C	9	DOSMANS	Mary	55		F	M	460258	Dist Ct. Newark NJ. June 1931.	do	
	10										
	11										
	12										
	13										
	14										
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
C	22										
	23										
C	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

Lines 10 to 30 - blank.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

199

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from HALIFAX, 28th May, 1932 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th May, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALTHOUSE	Paul	43		M	D	Reading PA. 2nd Dec 1889	466996	310 West 72nd Street N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 2 to 30 blank

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## 200

30th May 1932 19

Lines 7 to 60 - blank.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-5086



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STOWAWAY

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the Westernland, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts of Gloucester, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (STOWAWAY) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

M. Kesteloot

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of May, 1932  
at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List Several

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

**S. S. WESTERNLAND**

## STOWAWAY

**Passengers sailing from** ANTWERP

20th May, 1942

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	REPORTED	MOISEL	Israel	30	M	S		Hat Maker	yes	Flemish	yes	Poland	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lwow	None	9950/309	-	Belgium	Antwerp
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Memo for Ellis Island:  
 James Murphy, member of crew, made a full confession in writing (now in possession of Mr. Hannan (Bureau)) of having brought this stowaway at the request of the latter's brother residing in the United States. James Murphy is held aboard ss Westerland May 30, 1932  
 Bjurhavshi, Insp  
 E. J. Murphy  
 MAY 31 1932

Line 2 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . .	608,797
U. S. citizens . . . .	500,000
Aliens . . . .	108,797

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th May, 1932

202

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket in each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, addition, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to accept employment in the United States	Whether alien has previously departed within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Feet	Inches								Hair	Eyes				
1	224 Turnhoutschebaan Antwerp		Antwerp	-	Stowaway		Rev. Max 1st E O.D. wife	Stowaway							Good	None	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STOWAWAY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer of the Westerland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and (downy) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of May, 1932  
at New York

R. Jankovich  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Kesteloot, Surgeon of the Nederlands, failing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of May, 1932.  
at New York.

M. Kesteloot  
SURGEON

W. J. J. J. J.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List A5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 20TH, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		SEYNAEVE	IRMA	57	✓	F	WD	H. WIFE	YES	1-0614 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GUILLEHEM	TV. 128	✓	GHENT	MAY 10TH. 1932	BELGIUM	HEULE	X
2		BAEKELANDT	MARIA	61	✓	F	WD	H. WIFE	YES	1-0614 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	HEULE	TV. 120	✓	GHENT	MAY 10TH. 1932	BELGIUM	HEULE	X
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5

Lines 3 to 30 blank.

Lines 3 to 30 blank.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER;

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List **A5**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must, upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th May 1932

19

204

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States								
1	SON IN LAW CAMEL DECOUTURE HEULE. BELGIUM.	BELGIUM	HEULE	NO	SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	SON IN LAW CHARL DENVOKERS GULLEGHEM. BELGIUM.	BELGIUM	HEULE	NO	SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the Westerland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of May, 1932  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Kesteloot, Surgeon of the Westernland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of May, 1922.  
at New York.  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer of the Westerland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of May, 1932.  
at New York.  
W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Kesteloot, Surgeon of the Westernland, sailing there with do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of May, 1932, at New York.

M. Kesteloot  
SURGEON.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* **A 2**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

**S. S. "WESTERNLAND"**

### Passengers sailing from

## APPENDIX

20th May 1932

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BURUASKIENE	FRANCES	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA WITHOUT	ENGLISH	U.S.A. PA. CENTRAL	App 776032	WASHINGTON	28th NOV 1931	MICH	DETROIT	
2		BRUYTIER	JOHANNES	28		M	M	FARM LABOURER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND HEUTENISSE	App 784578	WASHINGTON	19th JAN 1932	MICH	DETROIT	
3		VAN MACKELBERGHE	BERTHA	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM MEULEBEKE	App 731292	WASHINGTON	17th JUNE 1931	MICH	DETROIT	
4	U.S. CIT.	VAN MACKELBERGHE	THELMA	4		F	S					U.S.A.	BORN DETROIT, MICH.	17th MAY 1928	PP 439572.					
5	U.S. CIT.	VAN MACKELBERGHE	DOLORES	1	6	F	S	FARM LABOURER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM MALDEGHEM	App 772047	WASHINGTON	14th NOV 1931	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
6		VAN CAESELE	HENRI	31		M	M					U.S.A.	BORN DETROIT, MICH.	29th DEC 1930	PP 439572					
7	U.S. CIT.	VAN OOST	ROMANIE	36		F	M					U.S.A.	NATURALIZED CITY COURT, MOLINE, ILL.	19th SEPT. 1927	PP 453084.					

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th May 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									
1	MOTHER IN LAW- ACOTA, SILSSODIS K, CRAZICKIN.	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	-BORN -	HOME - 83 - 75 NAVY AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BRN BLUE NONE
2	FATHER - C. PRUYTIER, HENTENISSE, BELGIUM.	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 DET-1932 ROIT	HOME - 102 JOHN STREET, MT CLEMENS, DETROIT.	NO	PMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR DRK BRN NONE
3	MOTHER MARY VERBEKE, MEULEBEKE, BELGIUM.	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915 DET-1931 ROIT	HOME - 13239 KENTFIELD AVE DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BRN BLUE NONE
4									-do-											
5									-do-											
6	BROTHER - HYPOLITE, MALDECHEM, BELGIUM.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929 ROCHE-1932 STEER	BROTHER - AUGUST, VICTOR, ROCHESTER, N.Y.. BROTHER IN LAW -ditto-	NO	PMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR FAIRBLUE NONE
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, George Gilmore <sup>Master, First, or Second Officer</sup> ~~Chief Officer~~, of the Westernland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of May, 1932.  
at New York.  
George Gilmore  
Chief Officer.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 34 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Kesteloot, Surgeon of the "Westernland", sailing Newwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of May, 1932  
at New York

M. Kesteloot  
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



142

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

"WESTERNLAND"

### Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

20th May 1932

, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

FURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List H 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th May 1922

19

210

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States										
1	SISTER IN LAW - MARY SEVERN, NEWARK, N.J.	NY	NEW YORK			42		Yes	1921	NEW YORK											
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, George Gilmore <sup>Chief Officer</sup> of the Westernland, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of May, 1932  
at New York

W. H. Johnson

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

211

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESCUE" sailing from

LE HAVRE

20th May 1932, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20th May 1932, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TEAGUE	Germaine	30		F		389067	Through marriage	5050 Touloraine Ave., Detroit, Mich
2	TEAGUE	Sidon	11		M		Teane, Tenn. 33rd Oct. 1921	389067	do
3	TEAGUE	Roger	9		M		Teane, Tenn. 9th Nov. 1922	389067	do
4							<i>Hubert J. J. J.</i> <i>8 20 21</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 4 to 30 - Blank.

*Hubert J. J. J.*

PURSER;

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

*A1*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTERNLAND"

sailing from ANTWERP

20th May 1932, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th May 1932, 19

212

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.							
1	BUKSA	Piotr	21		M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Utica, NY.	24th May 1911	667 (Warsaw)	<i>to see agent</i>	416 Fifth St., Utica, NY.
2	SEMCZYK	Maria	22		F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yonkers, NY.	10th June 1910	1880 (Warsaw)	"	3 Jefferson St., Yonkers, NY.
3	VAN OVERLOOP	Angeline	46		F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		93979	Through Husband		181 East 78th St., New York City.
4	WASTYN	Emile	45		M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		34311	Sup.Ct., Chicago, Ill.	8th Apr. 1921	2704 Coyne St., New York City.
5	CAESTEKER	Marie	49		F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		466595	Dist Ct., Detroit Mich.	27th Jan. 1930	11716 Harper Ave., Detroit, Mich.
6	VAN HOVE	Mary	55		F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		435885	C.P.Ct., Jefferson Cty., O.	14th Feb. 1919	Glen Robbins, O.
7	BIDOU	Joseph	56		M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		439171	Dist.Ct., Detroit, Mich.	30th Dec 1929.	Box 418, R.2., Ware, Detroit, Mich.
8	BIDOU	Louise	58		F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		439171	Dist Ct., Detroit, Mich.	19th May 1930	do
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Lines 2 to 30 - blank.

*Ch. B. C.*

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leek John	39	British	Fordham Geo	40	British
Van Loeck Frans	25	Belgian	Bell Percy	65	British
Baelckjauw Amade	24	Belgian	Solomon Saul	46	British
Moors Charles	35	Belgian	Carroll Thomas	25	British
Gysen Eugene	57	Belgian			
Harrison Arthur	34	British			
Aubert Virgile	32	Belgian			
Steenmans Frans	42	Belgian			
Daems Martha	41	Belgian			
Verbruggen Henri	40	Belgian			
Goossens Joseph	26	Belgian			
Miles William	25	British			
Trebliseck Frederick	41	British			
Waxmann Jan	40	Polish			
Hendrickx Theodora	53	Belgian			
De Boeck Albert	42	Belgian			
Ferguson Irene	24	British			
Mulligan G.Lang	36	British			
Clay Freder.	26	British			
Kennes Frank	28	Belgian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. S. Myles*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to examine the lists so delivered, and if he finds that any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and if he finds that any such alien has been so delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and the vessel shall be detained until the question is determined, and the fine is remitted or refunded.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1018

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

3rd June 1932.-----, 192

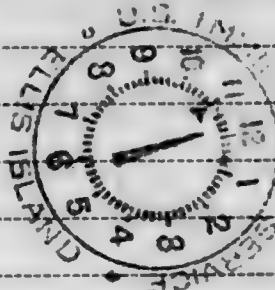
I, master of the British S.S. "Westernland"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 316 ✓ Number of seamen deserted. N11 ✓  
 Number of seamen discharged. 15 ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died). N11 ✓  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 24 ✓ Total crew this date. 325 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th May 1932, 192, consigned to I.M.M.Co., 1 Broadway, New York, is now lying at Pier 59 N. River, and is expected to sail 3rd June 1932, 192, for Antwerp.  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
	21		

14—1612

[illegible]

1400

### Owners

### Local Agents

# RED STAR LINE

*Immigrant Inspector*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



~~DISCHARGED - SEAMAN~~ - Continued

[illegible]

216

1.000 11-10-21

marks,  
\$, or

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1812

17	GODIN	Julius	✓ 880841	26		do	do	do	42	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	144
18	JOOSTENS	Henri	✓ R 14416	12	Quartermaster	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170
19	ORPUS	Alixes	✓ 793712	24	do	do	do	do	40	do	Estonian	Estonian	5.7	150
20	WHITZEL	Joseph	✓ R 79734	7	L.O.&A.B.	do	do	do	24	do	German	German	5.6	160
21	RALS	Jahn	✓ 1085654	18	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160
22	LAYCOCK	Frederick	✓ 1004440	35	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	British	5.8	170
23	MORTELMANS	Karel	✓ 1132661	3	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160
24	LANGENBERG	Jacob	✓ R 20122	27	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	160
25	SKULTETI	Julius	✓ 445454	30	do	do	do	do	45	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.6	155
26	MILLER	James	✓ 984070	27	A.B.	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160
27	CARLSEN	Herman	✓ 397471	32	do	do	do	do	53	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	155
28	LUCASEN	Theodore	✓ 952084	14	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	155
29	COPPEAS	Joseph	✓ 776851	11	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150
30	JOHANSSON	Axel	✓ 984352	20	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170

### Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

### Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel WESTERN LAND, arriving

Form 880  
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

POST OF New York, May 31, 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the  
SS. Westernland Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board Westernland (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME James Murphy STATUS ON VESSEL Crew  
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

*He has not established that he has no intention to abandon his calling.*

215

*The above named alien was removed from the Westernland by U.S. Marshal, E. Bartlett, and placed in Federal Detention Prison, 11th St. West Street, N.Y.C. - June 3, 1932. M. H. Halsey, Inspector.*

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Geo. Gilmore  
(Signature)  
Chief Officer  
(Title of person signing receipt)

14-500 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

(OVER)

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

216

, 19 32, from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5416 2-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		
1	DOUGHTY	Joseph		28 Yr
2	GILMORE	George	356268	30
3	GRACE	Hubert	402123	17
4	HESKETH	William	1001657	14
5	MACKIE	James	793716	19
6	PARNIE	Robert	40470	20
7	MC LAREN	John	886170	16
8	BJERS	Gustaf	984518	24 Yr
9	HOGBERG	Charles	776771	18
10	AAWIK	Sander	38935	16
11	SAARI	Weini	1108020	10
12	KOPPENS	Paul	776059	28
13	SUTIELS	Joseph	520365	27
14	MAY	Valentine	1108076	11
15	NEWMAN	Frank	776915	19
16	LATTA	Jack	1108077	11
17	OSOLIN	Julius	880841	26
18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14416	12
19	ORPUS	Alixes	793712	24
20	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	7
21	RAES	John	1085654	18
22	LAYCOCK	Frederick	1007440	35
23	MORTELMAIS	Karel	1132661	3
24	LANGENBERG	Jacob	R 20122	27
25	SKULTETI	Julius	445454	30
26	MILLER	James	984070	27
27	CARLSEN	Herman	597471	32
28	LUCASEN	Theodore	952084	14
29	COFFENS	Joseph	776851	11
30	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	20

(5) to be paid harged at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES		48	Male	English	British	5.7	160	
do		48	do	do	do	5.7	160	
do		43	do	do	do	5.11	170	
do		33	do	do	do	5.7	170	
do		36	do	do	do	5.06	140	
do		35	do	do	do	5.6	155	
do		33	do	do	do	5.10	160	
do		38	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	
do		38	do	do	do	5.11	160	
do		34	do	Aethonian	Aethonian	5.6	160	
do		36	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	145	
do		46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	150	
do		47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
do		29	do	English	British	5.11	170	
do		45	do	do	do	5.7	166	
do		29	do	do	do	5.7	140	
do		42	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	144	
do		32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
do		40	do	Aethonian	Aethonian	5.7	150	
do		24	do	German	German	5.6	150	
do		38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
do		55	do	English	British	5.8	170	
do		39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
do		46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	160	
do		45	do	Hongerian	Hongerian	5.6	155	
do		42	do	English	British	5.7	160	
do		53	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	155	
do		39	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	155	
do		28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
do		40	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



316 (1 West)  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK

80 MAY 1932

, 19 32, from the port of ANTWERP.

216

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DOUGHTY	Joseph		28 Yrs	Master	17.5.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	48	Male	English	British	5.7	160	
2	GILMORE	George	356268	30	Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	160	
3	GRACE	Hubert	402123	17	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	170	
4	HASKETH	William	1001657	14	2nd "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	170	
5	MACKIE	James	793716	19	3rd "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	140	
6	PARNIE	Robert	40470	20	4th "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	155	
7	MC LAREN	John	886170	16	5th "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	160	
8	BJERS	Gustaf	984518	24 Yrs	Bo'sun	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	
9	HOGBERG	Charles	776771	18	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	160	
10	AAWIK	Sander	38936	16	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	do	Aethonian	Aethonian	5.6	160	
11	SAARI	Weini	1108020	10	Carptrs Mate	do	do	do	do	36	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	145	
12	KOPPENS	Paul	776059	28	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	150	
13	SUTIELS	Joseph	520365	27	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
14	MAY	Valentine	1108076	11	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.11	170	
15	NEWMAN	Frank	776915	19	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	166	
16	LATTA	Jack	1108077	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140	
17	OSOLIM	Julius	880841	26	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	144	
18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14416	12	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
19	ORPUS	Alixes	793712	24	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Aethonian	Aethonian	5.7	150	
20	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	7	L.O.&A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	German	German	5.6	160	
21	RAES	John	1085654	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
22	LAYCOCK	Frederick	1007440	35	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	British	5.8	170	
23	MORTELMANS	Karel	1132661	3	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
24	LANGENBERG	Jacob	R 20122	27	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	160	
25	SKULTETI	Julius	445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Hongerian	Hongerian	5.6	155	
26	MILLER	James	984070	27	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160	
27	CARLSEN	Herman	397471	32	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	155	
28	LUCASEN	Theodore	952084	14	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	185	
29	COPPENS	Joseph	776851	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
30	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilman, Chief Officer, of the SS. "Westernland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Thirtieth

day of

May

19 32

George Gilman  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
CHIEF

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WESTERNLAND**, arriving at

**NEW-YORK**

**30 MAY 1932**

, 19 **32**, from the port of **ANTWERP**.

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DE WEIRT	Geopeld	R 38608	11 Yrs	A.B.	17.5.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	38	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
2	VAN DEN STOCK	Arthur	R 39045	11	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	160	
3	MAY	Edmunde	350486	26	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
4	HEISEN	Gustaf	R 14418	8	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
5	BUHAGIAR	Michel	R 62786	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.7	160	
6	WITTEWULGHE	Joseph	984331	11	quartermaster	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
7	VAN DER ELST	Karel	131527	26	A.B.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	135	
8	VAN DE VELDE	Arthur	851275	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	160	
9	PERSSON	George	775740	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
10	PEDERSEN	Robert	1069140	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	140	
11	SORENSEN	Arnt	R 79559	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	Norwegian	5.8	160	
12	ASAERT	Gustaf	398766	22	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
13	VAN KERKHOORDE	Jan	758247	26	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	160	
14	MINTIENS	Corneel	R 79598	1	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	135	
15	DE MEERSMAN	Pierre	R 89835	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	155	
16	VAN ARKELS	Gustaf	R 97207	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	144	
17	SACK	Elixi	R 79334	1	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	135	
18	DE KIMPE	Chislain	First Trip	1	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	135	
19	PAUWELS	Frans	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
20	EUSTICE	Josep	1070875	14 Yrs	1st Wireless Oprdr	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.7	160	
21	FORBES	Charles	893485	15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	155	
22	WILLESPIE	Alexander	R 91265	1	3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	166	
23	MEULDERS	Lambert	1088988	14 Yrs	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
24	VAN HENREWEGE	Karel	R 38768	5	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	166	
25	MARECHAL	Julius	2	do	Cadet	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	155	TAILED TO JOIN, 20th May 1932
26					do	do	do	do	do		do					
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*W. J. K. K. K.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 30 MAY 32, from the port of ANTWERP.

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PALMER	Alexander	867049	26 Yrs	Chf Engineer	17.5.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	48	Male	English	British	5.11	170	
2	SANDELANDS	Alexander	824012	17	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	145	
3	JONES	William	776719	10	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	144	
4	LYNN	David	1085517	8	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	134	
5	BALFOUR	Archibald	1070084	7	Sr.Asst 2nd"	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	155	
6	HUNTER	Donald	1085637	6	" " 3rd"	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	155	
7	HACK	Walter	1065106	8	" " 4th"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	155	
8	<del>OWENS</del>	<del>David</del>	<del>1107809</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>Asst 4th"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.7</del>	<del>145</del>	<del>out</del>
9	OWENS	Percy	985922	7 Yrs	Senr 5th"	17.5.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	36	Male	English	British	5.8	165	
10	COUBROUGH	David	875792	5	EX.SR.5th "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	145	
11	KLEISZ	George	R 103382	1	Senr 6th "	do	do	do	do	27	do	American	American	5.11	170	
12	SCOTT	Hugh	R 79838	1	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.6	166	
13	HOWAN	Robert	1122259	4	Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	166	
14	FRITCHARD	Richard	775736	26	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	160	
15	GRANT	William	1070290	6	1st electrician	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	160	
16	RIMMER	Frederick	984330	7	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	180	
17	O'SULLIVAN	Edmund	R 4259	6	3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	155	
18	CARLSON	Peter	1st Trip	4th do	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scand	Swede	5.5	135	
19	JONES	Hugh	886976	23 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160	
20	NIELSEN	Gesta	R 20149	14	Asst Stores	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	180	
21	ROTH	Steffan	843342	25	Greaser	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
22	D'HEUR	Pieter	684927	30	do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.6	160	
23	WAGENIERE	Louis	775784	24	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	160	
24	PANISH	William	R 20790	9	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.6	160	
25	BORIALE	Camel	1086951	18	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
26	MODANGE	Cornel	R 39941	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	160	
27	HENNISSEN	Jan	984396	22	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	160	
28	ROLENBURG	Michel	1069894	12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	140	
29	SELS	Henri	466267	20	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
30	MORIS	Jacob-	548423	23	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	160	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **H**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WESTERNLAND**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

30 MAY 1932

19 from the port of **ANTWERP**

219

ST. 5618 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DE GRADT	Jan	373003	24 yrs	Greaser	17.5.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	46	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	JOHANSSON	Ellis	598150	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	
3	NOENS	Camiel	776832	32	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
4	KOUZMINE	Victor		12	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	38	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.9	165	
5	MATHYSSEN	Cornelius	266472	20	GREASER	do	do	do	do	61	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
6	DE NYS	Constan	1132688	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
7	RUSSELL	Albert	662539	14	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	Britis	5.7	160	
8	DE LAET	Aarel	776016	15	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
9	VAN DEN BERG	Maximilius	1122160	12	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
10	WENSELAERS	Leonard	R 14426	24	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
11	VAN PUUMBROECK	Martin	R 4271	24	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	166	
12	VAN HANDT	Henri	314002	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	145	
13	APERS	Pierre	883325	20	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	145	
14	JONES	John	R 38944	4	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.8	160	
15	LAFORCE	Frans	776441	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
16	MARTINSON	Alexander	983882	14	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Asthonian	Asthonian	5.6	150	
17	VAN HERCK	Antoon	R 412	4	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
18	HOBOKOFF	Gregory	856254	18	GREASER	do	do	do	do	44	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	166	
19	BORG	Salvatore	858387	15	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	34	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.7	160	
20	SPEKAERT	Jan	984348	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
21	MEWIS	Joseph	R 20644	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	145	
22	VANDER WEKEN	Alfons	R 38502	4	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	160	
23	MAZARAKIS	Manuel	983689	19	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Greek	Greek	5.7	150	
24	DEMETRIS	Alex	1138735	17	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	160	
25	LOYENS	Corneel	775988	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
26	VAN NIMMEN	Alexander	R 14362	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	155	
27	SAYED ALI KARIM	Eldin	R 20466	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.7	160	
28	SAGHERTEN	Cornelius	R 14482	17	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.8	170	
29	VERMONDEN	Alexander	983970	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
30	SMETS	Frans	548521	23	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	150	

Line **RED STAR LINE**  
Owners  
Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from  
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to  
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of  
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's  
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those  
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-  
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any  
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such  
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has  
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-  
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be  
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a  
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the  
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the  
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have  
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to  
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to  
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if  
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in  
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct  
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall  
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment  
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such  
fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-  
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a  
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BOSMAN	Joseph	1085763	16 Yrs	FIREMAN	17.5.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	175	
2	VAN GEERTSON	Edward	R 38743	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	160	
3	TALBOOM	Frans	1069130	8	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	150	
4	DE WINNE	Jules	1132416	16	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	150	
5	MITKINE	Matheiu	562633	23	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Russian	Russian	5.5	140	
6	BORG	Jehan	R 62495	5	TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.5	145	
7	DE ZITTER	Charles		3	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
8	VAN DEN BOSCH	Henri	776482	10	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	180	
9	LEUKEMANS	Jehn	1132516	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	145	
10	VAN LOOY	Joseph	R 62752	2	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	145	
11	VAN SCHIL	Arneldus	R 97222	1	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	145	
12	ORDENES	Salvadore	984005	14	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.5	145	
13	SIMOENS	Joseph		8	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
14	FAUNES	Louis	776649	16	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.5	140	
15	VAN OOSTRUM	Gaspard	1085779	18	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch-	Holland	5.8	160	
16	BROEENS	Frans	R 38530	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	144	
17	DE COCK	Frans	519734	26	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	150	
18	DE MOOR	Joseph	R 39010	2	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	145	
19	BERTELS	Joseph		3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	150	
20	GROSS	Theoderic	776902	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Polish	Polish	5.11	170	
21	PEETERS	Galliam	R 62467	3	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	166	
22	DE WINTER	Joseph	519743	25	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	160	
23	VAN VOSSSEL	Frans	R 62592	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	155	
24	DARDEN	Leon	1123383	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	155	
25	DA VONDIDES	Jean	1122167	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	145	
26	BARRERA	Anders	1059445	14	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.7	160	
27	DE LAET	Joseph	R 20106	18	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
28	VLA MINCK	Jan	712718	13	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	166	
29	KNIPPER	Bernard	776926	13	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
30	OOMEN	Charles	R 4246	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **6**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WESTERLAND.**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

**80 MAY 1932**

, 19, from the port of **ANTWERP.**

**221**

, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP.																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BORREMANS	Ledewyk	R 79542	2 yrs	Engr's Stwd	17.5.32	Antwerp	No	Yes	20	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
2	CELIS	Lee	R 79644	1 Yr	Sr.6th.Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
16-1940

**RED STAR LINE**

*Y. H. Koster*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Westernland

arriving at NEW-YORK

8 0 MAY 1932

, 19 , from the port of

ANTWERP

222

ST. 5016 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KESTELOOT	Michael	R 62304	2 Years	Surgeon	17th May 1932	ANTWERP	No	YES	51	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	200	
2	* WROTH	Harry	901049	20 "	Purser	do	do	YES	do	42	M	English	British	5.6	150	to ss "LAPLAND"
3	FOUNTAIN	Leslie	140596	3 Yrs	Asst Purser	do	do	NO	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	164	
4	STRUGNELL	Ronald	R 76495	3 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.11	167	
5	STEVENS	Eduard	R 24451	4 yrs	Clerk	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.7	140	
6	BALTUS	Peter	R 100718	2 "	Writer Chief	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	144	
7	MOREY	Richard	576676	22 Years	Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.8	197	
8	VANDERLINDEN	Michel	776837	14 "	Second Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.00	200	
9	te LINTELO	Arnold	R 79661	12 "	Asst 2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	50	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	154	
10	JESPEERS	Jaak	823995	27 yrs	Chf. Stewkrpr	do	do	do	do	49	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	200	
11	LEMAIRE	Jules	659899	20 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.5	155	
12	DE SMEDT	Jules	1086000	9 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.9	180	
13	SHAW	Alexk	1069049	10 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.7	140	
14	DRUCK	Phillipe	1069857	3 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	125	
15	VAN TOURNHOUDT	Joseph	1st trip		Asst Printer	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	130	
16	LOONTIENS	Hubert		10 yrs	Linemaker	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	140	
17	ROBERTS	William	1111578	9 years	Chf Sal Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.10	156	
18	HARGREAVES	Robert	975543	10 "	2nd Sal Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	140	
19	ANDREWS	Eduard	1107379	10 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4	135	
20	WISDOM	Arthur	1122112	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	140	
21	PLAUM	Matthew	1122358	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	150	
22	VAN DER MEER	Andre	1085752	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
23	TIBBLE	Albert	981503	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.9	140	
24	SCHELLINCKX	Robert	1069832	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
25	VAN WYNGAERDEN	Armand	1122350	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	150	
26	VERBRAECKEN	Arsene	R 38575	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	135	
27	BARRABLE	Harold	R 19071	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.8	156	
28	DEY	George	782917	28 "	do	do	do	YES	do	54	M	do	do	5.10	172	to ss "LAPLAND"
29	HOWARD	Cyril	R 20680	6 "	do	do	do	NO	do	23	M	do	do	5.10	139	
30	VAN GINNACKEN	Frans	1088848	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Westernland"

arriving at NEW-YORK

30 MAY 1932

19 from the port of

ANTWERP

223

ST. 5616 3-300 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TIMMERMAN	Alphonse	R 20197	11 Years	Cabin Waiter	17th May 1932	ANTWERP	No	YES	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	120	
2	BROUGHTON	Marley	988172	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.6	138	
3	VAN GEYSTELEN	Gustave	R 20659	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	168	
4	GERARD	Eugene	R 39007	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.10	163	
5	JEPPERSON	Charles	776628	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	120	
6	OWEN	Thomas	1000778	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.9	140	
7	MURPHY	James	X 1085985	5 "	do	do	do	YES	X	29	M	do	do	5.4	149	to ss "LAPLAND"
8	VAN Y	Frederick	R 4357	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	146	held on board
9	JONES	John	744126	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.9	150	
10	VAN HOVA	Charles	954323	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	120	
11	WEEDEN	William	R 20364	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.9	140	
12	VLAMINCK	Frans	1108166	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
13	GALLEMAERT	John	1085792	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
14	RANDALL	George	R 28099	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.8	150	
15	BETTERIDGE	Ernest	1038870	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	145	
16	SPRATLING	Eason	1113477	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	148	
17	TRENSE	Frederick	982860	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	146	
18	VAUGHAN	Reginald	R 76755	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.11	151	
19	SHEARMAN	William	1076854	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.10	156	
20	WRIGHTING	Leslie	R 8948	5 "	do	do	do	YES	X	26	M	do	do	6.1	155	to ss "LAPLAND"
21	BARR	Thomas	R 4676	5 "	do	do	do	NO	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	144	
22	WALSH	James	R 72198	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	155	
23	POPE	Henry	1071488	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	143	
24	TWIST	Hugh	1128892	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.10	140	
25	ARNOLD	Charles	R 28158	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.11	150	
26	NILSEN	Carl	1070126	15 years	Snee Room Waiter?	do	do	do	do	M	37	Danish	Danish	5.10	148	
27	JONES	Leslie	1107832	7 "	Gym Waiter	do	do	do	do	M	24	English	British	5.8	130	
28	VAN MECHELEN	Joseph	983950	13 "	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	M	31	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	162	
29	WELLS	Frederick	959608	14 "	Lounge Waiter	do	do	do	do	M	32	English	British	5.3	154	
30	COOPER	Robert	891840	12 "	Butler	do	do	do	do	M	39	do	do	5.8	186	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),  
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "Westerland"

arriving at NEW-YORK

8 0 MAY 1932

19, from the port of

ANTWERP

224

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JANSSENS	Frans	536896	22 Years	Bed Room Waiter	17th May 1932	ANTWERP	No	YES	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	158	
2	SHRIMPTON	Arthur	794428	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.9	175	
3	SCHAEPS	Karel	984424	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	
4	VERHEYEN	Charles	776011	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.10	180	
5	GILBERT	James	999348	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.11	150	
6	MATON	Albert	R 38987	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	6.0	164	
7	KAPETYN	Nedard	776940	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
8	DE SMET	Frans	1133254	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	135	
9	RUPIN	Walter	1108093	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	Canadian	5.8	145	
10	CLAY	Frederick	1070870	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	British	6.0	178	
11	HOFMAN	Johan	1085997	22 "	do	do	do	YES	do	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	6.0	165	SS "LAPLAND"
12	AUFDERMAN	Bernard	R 60139	16 "	do	do	do	NO	do	45	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	156	
13	KADWELL	Albert	695832	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5.5	134	
14	VERSWYVER	Bernard	1122229	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170	
15	BIGG	William	856006	28 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5.6	174	
16	SMITH	Joseph	R 81167	4 "	Bath & Lav Waiter	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.2	156	
17	LEUKEMANS	Antoon	1107835	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
18	MEUS	Jan	985872	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	140	
19	VERCAMMEN	Melanie	R59060	3 "	Bath & Lav Stewardess	do	do	do	do	53	F	do	do	5.0	120	
20	GOTTBERG	Anna	R 79712	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	F	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	130	
21	WILLIAMS	Constance	R 62446	3 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	28	F	English	British	5.5	120	
22	BOUVAULT	Victorine	R 4183	5 "	do	do	do	YES X	do	41	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	to SS "LAPLAND"
23	NIELSEN	Marie	483290	24 "	do	do	do	NO	do	55	F	Danish	Danish	5.4	110	
24	COPPENS	Marie	R 62444	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	134	
25	MULLIGAN	Grace	R 54467	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	F	English	British	5.4	136	
26	SCHENKELS	George	R 38501	5 "	Chief Boats asst	do	do	YES X	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	150	to SS "LAPLAND"
27	VAN DEN BERGH	Joseph	776362	9 "	Boats	do	do	NO	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	150	
28	CRAUWELS	Louis	R20215	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	140	
29	SMET	Desire	1085879	34 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.0	135	
30	LESTER	Norman	R 79802	1 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.0	110	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),  
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Westernland"

arriving at NEW YORK

8.0.1932

from the port of ANTWERP

225

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(9) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DUA	Richard	R 79662	1 Year	Bell Boy	17th May										
2	CONRAD	Frederick	R 79917	1 "	do	1932	ANTWERP	No	YES	17	M	Flemish	Belgian	4.8	115	
3	DANIELS	Eduard	R 62346	2 Years	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	British	5.4	119	
4	FINCH	Vernon	R 79961	5 months	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.4	134	
5	KNIGHT	Eduard	726399	26 Years	Chief Pantryman	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.10	130	
6	JANSSENS	George	R 20198	5 "	2nd Pantryman	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	170	
7	ELST	George	984289	10 "	asst do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	210	
8	VAN DE CAMP	Charles	R 62312	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.5	136	
9	SIROOBANIS	Joseph	R 79932	1 "	Plateman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	180	
10	RAYEMAEKERS	Eduard	R 20259	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	130	
11	VAN HAVER	Henry	R 62488	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.11	165	
12	JONES	William	1068715	15 Years	Chf 3rd Class Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	176	
13	DE NEUS	Petrus	R 62409	2 "	Chf 3rd Cls Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.9	178	
14	POPPER	Joseph	1107829	6 "	3rd Class Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
15	HAZELWOOD	William	R 100413	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	132	
16	TURNER	William	R 27186	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.7	140	
17	MORRIS	Louis	R 3976	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	138	
18	DELABASTIA	Joseph	R 62780	10 "	do	do	do	YES	X	20	M	do	do	5.6	150	to ss "LAPLAND"
19	GRIFFITHS	Thomas	R 38611	4 "	do	do	do	NO	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
20	MICHAELS	Benjamin	1091811	7 "	do	do	do	YES	X	20	M	English	British	5.10	153	to ss "LAPLAND"
21	OSBORNE	James	R 18704	6 "	do	do	do	NO	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	150	
22	JOHNSON	John	645746	20 Years	3rd Class B.K. waiter	do	do	YES	X	24	M	do	do	5.6	140	to ss "LAPLAND"
23	HORNE	William	60790	23 "	do	do	do	NO	do	42	M	English	British	5.6	140	
24	MARKHAM	Barrie	R 29659	2 "	3rd Cls. S.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.10	128	
25	ALLCHURCH	William	R 36503	4 "	3rd Class Lge Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	140	
26	BUSH	Leonard	R 79185	3 "	3rd Cls Bath & Lav Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	150	
27	VAN ROSSUM	Joseph	984129	36 Years	3rd Cls Pantryman	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.11	155	
28	de BARTHA	Giselle		10 2	Matron	do	do	do	do	52	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	190	
29	* MYERS	Charles	R 39067	8 mths	Hospital Attendant	do	do	do	do	44	F	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	5.8	145	
30	* VAN DELEN	Peggy	R 103368	1 Month	Female Hospital Attendant	do	do	YES	X	23	M	English	British	5.8	140	to ss "LAPLAND"
						do	do	YES	X	37	F	English	British	5.7	150	do -

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Westernland"

arriving at NEW-YORK

8:00 am, 1922

, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

226

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WIETEN	Frans	1118110	8 Years	Captain's Waiter	17th May 1932	Antwerp	NO	YES	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	135	
2	CLAESSENS	Gustave	776564	20 "	Barber	do	do	NO	YES	52	M	do	do	5.2	150	
3	DE PLANTERED	Albert	R 79729	1 Year	do	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	6.0	150	
4	LEWISAY	Doris	R 38968	4 Years	Manicurist	do	do	NO	YES	26	F	English	British	5.4	130	
5	DE BLAER	Frans		5 "	Bandmaster	do	do	NO	YES	49	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.0	145	
6	DROESSAERT	Robert		2 "	Musician	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5.10	156	
7	AERTS	Louis		11 Months	do	do	do	NO	YES	28	M	do	do	5.10	172	
8	COEN	Frans		7 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	21	M	do	do	5.8	145	
9	DE PROOST	Gustave	776808	13 Years	G.H. Waiter	do	do	NO	YES	29	M	do	do	5.6	160	
10	VAN VLIETBERGEN	Polydeor	R 4378	8 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	34	M	do	do	5.7	170	
11	STOCKBRIDGE	Percy	R 20247	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5.6	135	
12	CAIN	John	800555 52578-	18 do	Nightwatchman	do	do	NO	YES	57	M	do	do	5.6	160	
13	VERCAUTEREN	Charles	1069050	16 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	54	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	100	
14	CAPITAINE	Leon	R 79583	2 yrs	do	do	do	NO	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.7	139	
15	VENN ILS	Sidney	1071833	14 "	do	do	do	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	6.-	184	
16	DUGUID	Thomas	1107762	11 "	do	do	do	NO	YES	38	M	do	do	5.8	150	
17	SPRATT	Robin	R 24391	5 "	3rd cl Waiter	do	do	YES	YES	26	M	do	do	5.9	159	655 "hachand"
18	CORTHOUT	Eduard	1108066	9 "	do	do	do	NO	YES	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
19	CHANDLER	Charles	1027758	9 "	do	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5.4	134	
20	BAER	Philip	547885	15 "	Asst Pantry	do	do	NO	YES	43	M	German	German	5.6	148	
21	MABES	Ernest	1124445	8 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5.8	145	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1846

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Westernland"

arriving at NEW-YORK

80 MAY 1932

19 , from the port of

ANTWERP 227

ST. 5416 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	D'HEERE	Eugene	1108196	10 Years	Chef	17th May										
2	CAMPAGNE	Herman	R 79537	1 Year	Sauce Cook	1932	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	168	
3	PENNINGTON	Edward	1010276	12 Years	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	190	
4	HECQUET	Paul	R 20474	10 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.8	180	
5	BAES	Leen	1086917	7 "	R & G Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	French	French	5.7	210	
6	VAN DYCK	Christian	1108002	21 "	Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	49	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	176	
7	VAN VLAANDEREN	Louis	R 39190	23 "	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	130	
8	VERCAEREN	Emiel	R 4323	8 "	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	48	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	195	
9	CRAUWELS	Frans	R 20347	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
10	NAUWELAERTS	Louis	730172	8 Years	Scullion	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	150	
11	NOENINGKX	Jehn	775562	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
12	BOYENS	Armand	R 79629	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6.1	200	
13	JOSEFOWIG	Binen	R 20639	3 Years	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	135	
14	KELLER	Otto		1 "	Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	Polish	Polish	5.3	135	
15	HEYMAN	Alexander	843652	35 Years	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	145	
16	VAN ROMPAEY	Jacob	1108050	7 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	55	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	156	
17	NYS	Armand	R 38998	2 "	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	4	M	do	do	5.7	125	
18	OEYEN	Hubert	R 20786	4 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	140	
19	VAN DER ESEN	Gustave	983909	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	140	
20	FOUBERT	Adelson	1108042	12 Years	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.7	120	
21	COECKELBERGH	Theophil	776063	11 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	185	
22	PARKER	Harry	1071181	10 "	Extra 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	172	
23	BONTE	Edmond	R 62382	5 "	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.7	160	
24	MATHYS	William	1122249	5 "	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	186	
25	'S JEGERS	Frans	R 20546	4 Years	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	150	
26	THIELENS	Severin	R 62513	1 "	Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	4.5	150	
27	LAMBRECHTS	Alfons	R 79770	2 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	170	
28	SARLET	George	R 79668	6 Mths.	Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	156	
29	HAST	Meize	R 79562	2 Years	Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.4	145	
30					Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	Polish	Polish	5.5	130	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Closed with 316 (three hundred sixteen) names on 12 (twelve) sheets.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),  
(9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

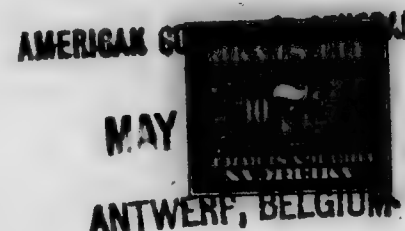
I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the British S.S. Westernland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1932

George Gilmore  
CHIEF Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via Roanoke, Virginia, and California  
Date MAY 19 1932  
Vice Consul  
CONSULAR FEE Nr. 112  
Consular fee stamp of \$ 1.00  
affixed to original of this document  
Fee No. 1131



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the British S.S. Westernland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30<sup>th</sup>

day of

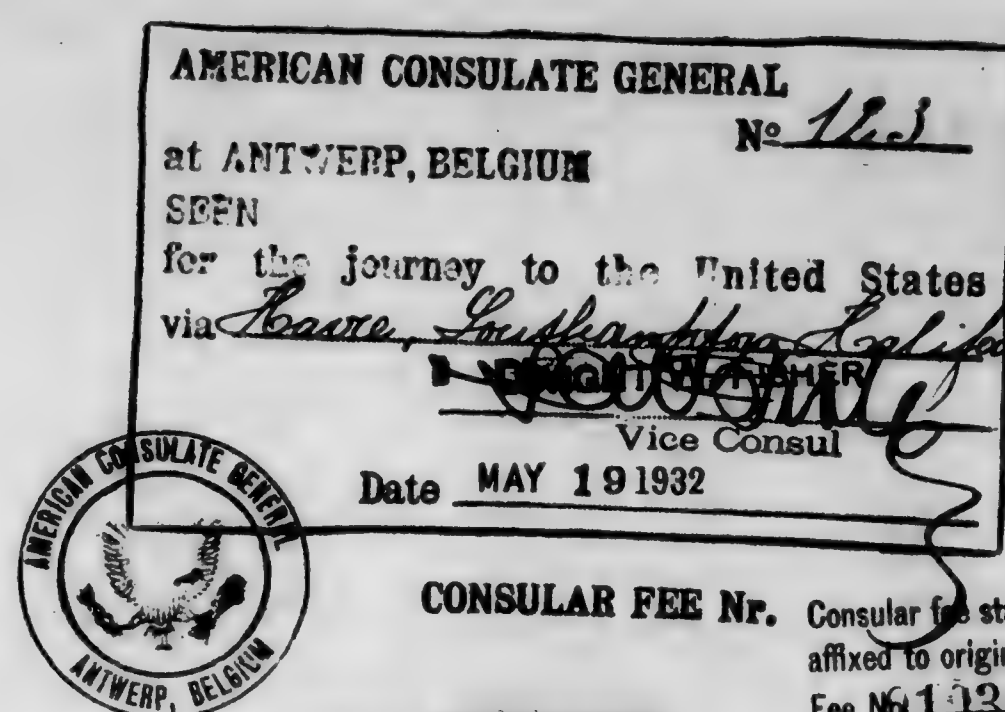
May

1932

CHIEF

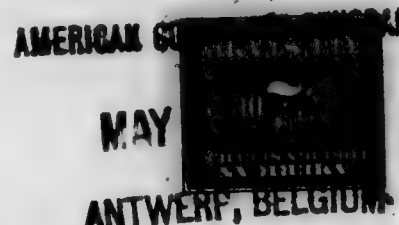
Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



CONSULAR FEE Nr.

Consular fee stamp of \$ 1.00 affixed to original of this document Fee No. 1234



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **13**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"WESTERLAND"**

arriving at **NEW-YORK,**

**30 MAY 1932**

, 1932, from the port of **Southampton**

**228**

St. 9707 - 3000 - 10-10-30

, 1932, from the port of Southampton																																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease																
	Family name	Given name				When	Where																									
1	NICHOLS	Martha	1123017	10 Years	Stewardess	20th May	Southampton 1932	NO	Yes	50	F	English	British	5.10	190																	
2	<p>The above named person has produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after her name &amp; she is under no agreement to be discharged in the United States. She is necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p> <p>Closed with 1 member of crew F.W. Jandrey Consulate of the United States of America by order Southampton, England May 31, 1932</p> <p>Fred W. Jandrey FRED W. JANDREY American Vice Consul</p> <p>See Prescribed Ser. No. 348</p>																															
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																



Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
16-1946

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-30-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the British S.S. "Westernland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1932.

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

George Gilmore  
Master, First or Second Officer,  
CHIEF

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Carlsmaque, Surgeon of the S.S. "Porto Rico", Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1932  
BILL No. BILLED JUN 1 1932

M.H.  
Cards Filled 6/6/32  
Clerk M.H.  
Cards Removed 9/8/32  
Cards Checked 9/8/32  
Clerk RC

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1932

at New York N.Y.

Now, If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the departure of the vessel, and any other officer authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5-30-32

N.Y. + Porto Rico

PPRao

ALIENS EXEMPT CITIZENS TOTAL

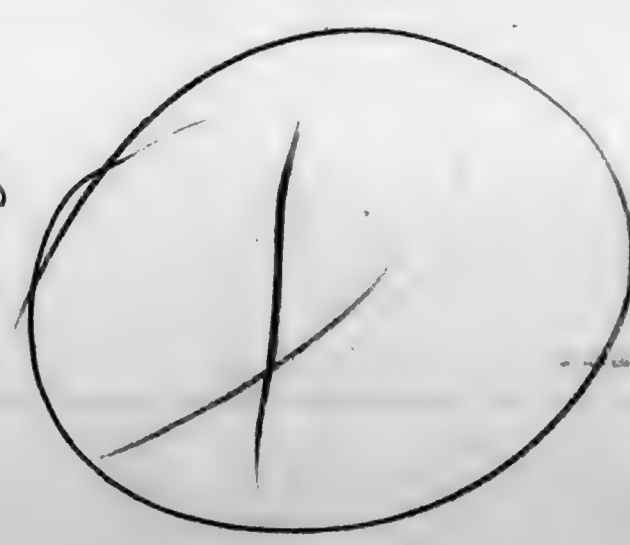
1st Cabin 5 59 64  
Cabin 5 59 64  
2nd Cabin  
Tourist 3rd Cabin  
3rd Class 5 59 64  
Total 5 59 64

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20 35-10  
PR  
42



20 35-10  
PR  
42



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "PORTO RICO"

*Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.

MAY 25th, 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 30th 1932

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John O. Ellerton, Master of the S.S. Porto Rico, from San Juan, Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O. Ellerton  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1932  
at New York, N.Y.

M. E. Wabash  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MAY 20 1932



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORTO RICO"

sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

MAY 25th

19 32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 30th,

19 32

Number 2 **331**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Melendez	Pedro	22		M	S	Barros.P.R. May 5th,1910		2 E.111th St.New York.N.Y.
2	Melendez	Maria	26		F	S	Oreocovis.P.R. May 5th,1906		8 E.111th St.New York.N.Y.
3	Miranda	Monserrate	28		F	M	San Juan.P.R. Sept.8th,1903		115 Columbia St.Bklyn.N.Y.
4	McLarty	Colin A	72		M	M	Kingston.Jamaica.B.W.I. Sept.29th,1859	SOUTHERN DIST.COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y. OCT. 14th,1893	411 Grant St.E.Rochester.N.Y.
5	Mc Larty	Mary A	70		F	M	Soerabaya.Dutch E.Indies. Oct.31st,1861		411 Grant St.E.Rochester.N.Y.
6	McGrath	Leo. J	51		M	M	Peterboro.Ont.Canada.Jan.22nd,1881	FAIRFIELD COUNTY COURT BRIDGEPORT.CONN. SEPT.14th,1921.	4652 Spuyten Duyvil Parkway. New York.N.Y.
7	McGrath	Elizabeth A	8		F	S	San Juan.P.R. Oct.23rd,1923		4652 Spuyten Duyvil Parkway New York.N.Y.
8	Ventura Nadal	Jose	33		M	S	Mayaguez.P.R. Aug.1st,1899		67 E.109th St.New York.N.Y.
9	Nunes	Orus	51		F	M	Manati.P.R. Jan.12th,1871		71 E.100th St.New York.N.Y.
10	Puente	Elizabeth	18		F	S	San German.P.R. Feb.9th,1914		1420 -5th Ave.New York.N.Y.
11	Parera	Roberto	24		M	S	Manati.P.R. Mar.4th,1908		25 W.114th St.New York.N.Y.
12	Huerta Pagan	Altagracia	19		F	S	Manati.P.R. June 17th,1913		76 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
13	Pagan	Aida	24		F	S	Ponce.P.R. Dec.2nd,1908		41 W.114th St.New York.N.Y.
14	Pagan	Francisco M	35		M	M	Penuelas.P.R. Aug.19th,1896		6340 Emerald Ave.Chicago.Ill.
15	Carreras Pagan	Josefina	14		F	S	San Juan.P.R. May 12th,1919		575 W.172nd St.New York.N.Y.
16	Reichard	Augusto	49		M	M	Aguadilla.P.R. Jan.15th,1883		P.O.Box 567 New Rochelle.N.Y.
17	Rodriguez	Felicita	22		F	S	Pta de Tierra.P.R. June 14th,1910		60 State St.Bklyn.N.Y.
18	Rodriguez	Maria M	9		F	S	Arecibo.P.R. Jul.21st,1922	In care of Mrs M.Gonzalez, Sheet #1, Line #24	262 -40th,St.Bklyn.N.Y.
19	Rodriguez	Pablo	32		M	S	Cabo Rojo.P.R. Oct.17th,1900		404 Hart St.Bklyn.N.Y.
20	Rafels Roger	Jose	44		M	M	Isabela.P.R. June 25th,1887		520 W.43rd St.New York.N.Y.
21	Rivera	Isabel	32		F	S	Naguabo.P.R. Jul.9th,1900		19 Union St.Bklyn.N.Y.
22	Serrano	Georgina D	30		F	M	San Juan.P.R. Apr.23rd,1901		1339 -5th Ave.New York.N.Y.
23	Serrano	Angel A	5		M	S	San Juan.P.R. Aug.22nd,1926		1339 -5th Ave.New York.N.Y.
24	Stolle	Maria S	20		F	M	Barceloneta.P.R. Jan.6th,1912		67 E.110th St.New York.N.Y.
25	Sanchez	Ramon	30		M	M	Isabela.P.R. Jul.4th,1902		11 E.116th St.New York.N.Y.
26	Tricoche	Julia	28		F	S	Ponce.P.R. Jul.28th,1903		168 W.126th St.New York.N.Y.
27	Whittemore	Jean S	41		F	M	Matfield Green.Kansas. Nov.26th,1890		Sturbridge.Mass.
28	White	Owen S	38		M	S	Chicago.Ill. Dec.6th,1893		2 W.45th St.New York.N.Y.
29	Wagner	Raymond G	34		M	S	Ouro.Wisc. Aug.6th,1897		2 W.45th St.New York.N.Y.
30									

MAY 30 1932

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORTO RICO"

sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. MAY 25th

, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 30th, 1932

Number

232

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Alustiza	Julia	9		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Jan. 17th, 1923	In care of	
2	Arana	Norma G	7		F	S	New York, N.Y. Apr. 11th, 1925	Mrs C. Nunez, Sheet #2 Line 9	71 E. 100th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Bonilla	Snell	19		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May 12th, 1913	In care of	128 W. 112th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Badille	Maria	24		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Feb. 3rd, 1908	Mias M. del Rio, Line #13	108 E. 114th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Bregger	Marie E	39		F	M	Bath, Maine. Aug. 23rd, 1893		557 E. Fordham Rd. New York, N.Y.
6	Bregger	Marie E	7		F	S	Buenos Aires, Argentine. May 1st, 1925	FATHER & MOTHER AMERICAN CITIZENS	1401 Washington St. Bath, Maine.
7	Bregger	Emily F	5	2	F	S	Bath, Maine. Feb. 2nd, 1927		1401 Washington St. Bath, Maine.
8	Bregger	Edith J	3		F	S	Sancti Spiritus, P.R. Nov. 13th, 1928		1401 Washington St. Bath, Maine.
9	Bregger	John C	1	9	M	S	Sancti Spiritus, P.R. Aug. 13th, 1930		1401 Washington St. Bath, Maine.
10	Baguero	Felisa	39		F	M	Guayama, P.R. Apr. 8th, 1893		1401 Washington St. Bath, Maine.
11	Cowles	Henry T	44		M	M	Dover, Mass. Oct. 26th, 1887		350 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
12	Conde	Salvador	28		M	M	Vieques, P.R. Sept. 29th, 1904		16 Green St. Ipswich, Mass.
13	del Rio	Milagros	23		F	S	Aguada, P.R. Sept. 8th, 1909		318 W. 116th St. New York, N.Y.
14	Delgado	Manuel	33		M	S	Hatillo, P.R. Apr. 22nd, 1899		128 W. 112th St. New York, N.Y.
15	Devolder	Louis	34		M	M	Brussels, Belgium. Jul. 8th, 1897	FEDERAL DIST. COURT, BOSTON, MASS. FEB. 17th, 1930.	359 Columbia St. Bklyn, N.Y.
16	Del Valle	Miguel	26		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. May 8th, 1906		206 Essex St. Boston, Mass.
17	Escalet	Antonio	24		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 9th, 1908		504 W. 158th St. New York, N.Y.
18	Esquilir	Tomasa	25		F	S	Ceiba, P.R. Jan. 16th, 1907		14 E. 114th St. New York, N.Y.
19	Andino Espejo	Juan	26		M	M	San Juan, P.R. June 24th, 1905		3130 Corlean Ave. New York, NY
20	Fraenznick	Augusta	70		F	W	New York, N.Y. Aug. 12th, 1862		1827 -7th Ave. New York, N.Y.
21	Gomez	Josefa	29		F	S	Utuado, P.R. May 6th, 1903		57 Hill St. Bogota, N.J.
22	Graesser	Ernest R	31		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. May 12th, 1901		505 E. 147th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Gutierrez	Providencia	46		F	M	Utuado, P.R. Aug. 25th, 1885		3830 N. Germantown Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Gonzalez	Maria	29		F	W	Hatillo, P.R. Mar. 23rd, 1903		507 W. 159th St. New York, N.Y.
25	Gonzalez	Petra	30		F	S	Naguabo, P.R. June 29th, 1901		262 -40th St. Bklyn, N.Y.
26	Harrar	George	25		M	M	Painesville, Ohio. Dec. 2nd, 1906		235 Bell Ave. Hasebrook Heights, N.J.
27	Harrar	Georgetta S	26		F	M	Akron, Ohio. Mar. 4th, 1906	91	1320 Delia Ave. Akron, Ohio.
28	Hayman	James W	45		M	M	Terra Haute, Ind. Jul. 11th, 1887		1320 Delia Ave. Akron, Ohio.
29	Martinez	Mercedes	22		F	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Sept. 29th, 1910		3217 Wright Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.
30	Martinez	Maria	18		F	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Oct. 16th, 1914		29 E. 114th St. New York, N.Y.
									29 E. 114th St. New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PORTO RICO", arriving at NEW YORK.N.Y., MAY 30th, 19 32, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. MAY 25th, 1932

233

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Ellertsen	John O	/	Master	5/10/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.6			
2		Stephenson	Emil	/	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	do	5.8			
3		Baczynski	Fred	/	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	do	5.8			
4		Brantley	Edward F	/	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	do	6.0			
5		Cooper	Alexander	/	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	do	5.6			
6		Carlomagno	Fernando	/	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian (So)	do	5.6			
7		Flatten	Vernon O	/	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	do	5.7			
8	First	White	Charles P	/	2nd Radio	"	"	"	"	44	"	Russian	do	5.10			
9		Acevedo	Manuel	/	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	do	5.5			
10		Mendez	Casiano	/	Bosen	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	Spain	5.6			
11		Dailey	James	/	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5.9			
12		Horne	Frank	/	do	"	"	"	"	54	"	Dutch	do	5.8			
13		Andersen	Emil	/	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.8			
14		Santalla	Juan	/	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8			
15		Soto	Aristides	/	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5.5			
16		Munoz	Acisolo	/	do	"	"	"	"	50	"	Span.Amer.	do	5.5			
17		Gonzalez	Ramon	/	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rican	do	5.9			
18	First	Prieto	Genaro	/	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	5.6			
19		Mariano	Rodrigo	/	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.5			
20		Soto	Francisco	/	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5.6			
21		Quinones	Luis	/	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.6			
22	First	Abella	Emilio	/	O.S.	5/12/32	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8			
23	First	Garcia	Mamuel	/	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.5			
24	First	Montero	Joseph	/	Messboy	5/10/32	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.6			
25		Barkell	Reginald	/	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	U.S.A.	5.8			
26		Peterson	John	/	1st A/Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	do	5.9			
27		Uriarte	Gregory	/	2nd A/Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	do	5.8			
28		Hederman	Timothy	/	3rd A/Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	do	5.6			
29		Ford	Michael	/	Refig. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	do	do	5.7			
30		Neira	Pedro	/	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	do	5.8			

Line The New York & Porto Rico Line  
 Owners The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.  
 Local Agents -do-

*W. W. W. W.*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O. Ellertsen Master, of the S.S. "Porto Rico", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*John O. Ellertsen*  
Master, ~~Porto Rico~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PORTO RICO"

, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 30th,

1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. MAY 25th, 1932

234

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Barkell	Neil	/	Oiler	5/10/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	18	M	English	U.S.A.	5.9			
2		Holland	John	/	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	do	5.8			
3		Diaz	Ricardo	/	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7			
4		Falcon	Jose	/	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.9			
5		Garcia	Manuel	/	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	Philippine Islands	5.6			
6		Brocos	Antonio	/	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	Spain	5.8			
7		Carames	Julio	/	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.6			
8		Maserias	Ramon	/	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.9			
9	First	Rodriguez	Eugenio N	/	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	5.5			
10		Alvarez	Evaristo	/	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.8			
11		Fernandez	Evaristo	/	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.8			
12		Maldonado	Juan	/	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5.9			
13		Gomez	Manuel	/	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6			
14		Bastado	James	/	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	U.S.A.	5.10			
15		Fernandez	Jose	/	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	do	Spain	5.6			
16		Ceballo	Alfred	/	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.5			
17		Gilet	Max J	/	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	U.S.A.	5.7			
18		Thomas	William	/	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	Gt. Britain	5.6			
19		Zabala	Lorenzo	/	Chef	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9			
20	First	Monasterio	Amadeo	/	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.8			
21		Walling	William	/	Baker	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	U.S.A.	5.8			
22		Busturia	Galo	/	Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8			
23		Blanco	Lizardo	/	Scullery	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.5			
24		Notr	Robert	/	1st Pantry	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	U.S.A.	5.6			
25		Gilet	William	/	2nd do	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.7			
26		Henriquez	Rafael	/	Scullery	"	"	"	"	25	"	Porto Rican	do	5.7			
27		Torres	Humberto	/	1st Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.4			
28		Fortuno	Joaquin	/	2nd do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.8			
29		Rodriguez	Isidro	/	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.5			
30	First	Malvida	Alga	/	do	5/13/32	"	"	"	38	"	Span. Amer.	Colombia	5.9			

Line The New York & Porto Rico Line

Owners The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.

Local Agents  
10-1928

-do-

*W. W. Walsh*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O. Ellertsen Master, of the S.S. "PORTO RICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 32

Master, John O. Ellertsen

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PORTO RICO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 30th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, MAY 25th, 1932

235

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Ramos	Joaquin	/	Asst. Steward	5/10/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5.5			
2		Cruz	Antonio	/	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.8			
3		Dawes	Harry	/	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	West Indian	Gt. Britain	5.7			
4	First	Garcia	Miguel S	/	do	5/14/32	"	"	"	28	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5.8			
5		Reyero	Nicolas	/	do	5/10/32	"	"	"	55	"	Spanish	do	5.5			
6		Tacoronte	Antonio	/	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rican	do	5.6			
7	First	Castillo	Pedro	/	do	5/12/32	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.5			
8		Vazquez	Lalo	/	do	5/10/32	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.6			
9		Frias	Maria	/	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	31	F	do	do	5.6			
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line The New York & Porto Rico Line  
Owners The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.  
Local Agents -do-

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-30-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John O. Ellertsen Master, of the S.S. "PORTO RICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1932

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PORTO RICO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 30th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, MAY 25th, 1932

235

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Ramos	Joaquin	/	Asst. Steward	5/10/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5.5			
2		Cruz	Antonio	/	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.8			
3		Dawes	Harry	/	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.7			
4	First	Garcia	Miguel	/	do	5/14/32	"	"	"	28	"	West Indian	Gt. Britain	5.7			
5		Revero	Nicolas	/	do	5/10/32	"	"	"	55	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5.8			
6		Tacoronte	Antonio	/	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	do	5.5			
7	First	Castillo	Pedro	/	do	5/12/32	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.5			
8		Vazquez	Lalo	/	do	5/10/32	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.6			
9		Frias	Maria	/	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	31	F	do	do	5.6			
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line The New York & Porto Rico LineOwners The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.Local Agents -do-W. W. Walsh  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O. Ellertsen Master of the S.S. "PORTO RICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1932

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 243804  
BILLED JUN 1 1932

I, JAMES JACKSON-MOORE, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICAN TRADER, SAILING THERWITH do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE LAWS OF NEW YORK  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of each alien.

236

J. Jackson-Moore  
SURGEON

Subscribed before me this MAY 30 1932 day of 19

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED	NET FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGER
1st CABIN				
CABIN	5	17	2	24
2nd CABIN				
3rd				
TOTAL	5	17	2	24

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 7 17 24  
2nd Cabin 7 17 24  
3rd Cabin 7 17 24

1 member / 24

32



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a list of the names of the passengers, and the names of the passengers shall be entered on the list of passengers.

*Passengers sailing from* LONDON

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER

## Passengers sailing from LONDON

May 20th

19 32

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 30 1932

237

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. VAN BEEK, MASTER of the S.S. AMERICAN TRADER, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Theodore Bark*

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1932, at NEW YORK

MAY 30 1932

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

238

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER

sailing from LONDON

May 20th, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MAR 30 1932, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BEECHING	Hazel	26	F	M		Thru Father P.P. 2930	R.F.D. 2, Box 62, Monroe, Me.
2	FARLEY	Wellman	23	M	S	Berkeley, Calif.	Jan. 4, 1909	107 Southampton Rd., Berkeley, Cal.
3	GERBER	Herbert	49	M	M	Worthing, S. Dakota	Nov. 20, 1882	c/o Sherwin Williams Co., Newark, N. J.
4	GERBER	Cora	42	F	M	Marion, Ind.	Aug. 9, 1889	do
5	GOERTZ	Oscar	47	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 18, 1884	c/o R.C.A. 35 Varick St., NYC
6	HOCKING	Florence	22	F	S	Warren, Ariz.	Dec. 29, 1909	1000 Edgewood Lane, Palisade, N.J.
7	JOHNSTON	William	53	M	M	Davidson, N. C.	March 30, 1879	Mooresville, N. C.
8	JOHNSTON	Margaret	37	F	M	Statesville, N.C.	Nov. 17, 1894	do
9	MACATEE	Robert	40	M	M	Front Royal, Va.	July 31, 1891	2324 California St. Washington, D.C.
10	MACATEE	Evelyn	40	F	M	Baltimore, Md.	Nov. 16, 1891	do
11	MACATEE	Mary	9	F	S		American Parents, born abroad	do
12	MACATEE	Jane	6	F	S		do do	do
13	NEDWICK	Jerrald	35	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	June 15, 1896	1626-8 Central Pk. Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	SCHACHTER	Caroline	36	F	M	New York, N.Y.	May 15th, 1896	136 Waverly Place, New York, N.Y.
15	STEWART	Harrison	66	M	M		U.S. P.P. 205019 District Court, St. Joseph, La. 1888	Ebbitts Hotel, Washington, D.C.
16	STEWART	Johanna	65	F	M		Thru marriage	do
17	MEIKLEJOHN	Edward	60	M	Wd.		U.S.P.P. 444361 Union County Court, N.J. Mar. 26, 1931	638 Adams Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas Berry  
Master.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when they were engaged, and where they were engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the immigration officer to prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged since they, or they, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or in case of their being delivered without full particulars concerning such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 622-4-26

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
June 2nd 1932

I, master of the American S. S. AMERICAN TRADER  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>73</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>73</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>"</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>72</u>	Total crew this date	<u>72</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30th, 1923, consigned to United States Lines Co.; is now lying at Pier 58 NR, and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1923, for Plymouth & London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

14-1613

17	CRANE	40	HACK	Paul	Tex.	54	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
----	-------	----	------	------	------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Printed in England,

Line **American**  
Owners **I. M. M. CO**

**Local Agents**  
14-1949

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Printed in England.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



S. S. AMERICAN TRADERVoy. No. 32

Aliens

## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

240

241

CAPTAIN CAPT. THOS. VAN BEEK

SAILING FOR NEW YORK &amp; LONDON

JUNE 2nd, 1902.

Family	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of -	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	glt	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes						
															Feet
1	VAN BEEK	1	EDWARD	Edward	N. Y.	37	5	1	Br.	Br.	Sh. Off.	Mr. Harriet Van BEEK, N.Y.	100.-	16	None
2	RICHMOND	2	LEWIS	Harry	Nat.	30	5	10	"	"	2nd. Co	Mr. Richmond, 1101 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	10	None
3	LEWIS	3	LEWIS	George	Nat.	30	5	8	"	"	3rd. Co	Mr. Richmond, 1101 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	10	None
4	MILNE	4	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
5	RUSHINI	5	HAYWOOD	John	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Haywood, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
6	PHRCELL	6	MILNE	Charles	Nat.	37	5	8	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Milne, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
7	HAYWOOD	7	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
8	MORLEY	8	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
9	STANLEY	9	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
10	CAMPBELL	10	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
11	GRANET	11	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
12	CATTONAR	12	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
13	WALKER	13	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
14	HARTNETT	14	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
15	STEIN	15	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
16	TAYLOR	16	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
17	GROVER	17	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
18	FAIRCHILD	18	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
19	OWENS	19	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
20	FOLTIN	20	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
21	WILKINSON	21	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
22	JACKSON-M	22	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
23	DZURI	23	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
24	THEALL	24	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
25	GANLY	25	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
26	GROVER	26	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
27	ISACHSEN	27	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
28	MAC HARDY	28	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
29	NICHOLAS	29	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do
30	BRADLEY	30	STANLEY	William	N.Y.	37	5	7	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 1001 East 10th St., N.Y.	100.-	15	do

Printed in England.

Line American  
Owners I. M. M. COLocal Agents  
do

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



S. S. AMERICAN TRADER

Voy. No. 240

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

240

241

CAPT. THOS. VAN BEEK

SAILED FOR FLEETON & LONDON JUNE 2nd, 1902

Ves.

Family name	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of -	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes					
						Feet	In.							
BEEK	1	AMSTERDAM	Holland	Nat.	37	5	7	Fr	Br.	Dr.	Sh. Off.	Mr. Harriet Van BEEK, Box 11, New York, N.Y.	100.-	None
	2	LEWIS	New York	Nat.	35	5	10	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Lewis, 1101 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	
MOND	3	MILNE	New York	Nat.	34	5	7	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Milne, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	None
	4	RUSHINI	New York	Nat.	31	5	7	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Rushini, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	
	5	PERCELL	New York	Nat.	29	5	7	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Percell, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	
S	6	HAYWOOD	New York	Nat.	28	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Haywood, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	7	MORLEY	New York	Nat.	27	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Morley, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	
E	8	STANLEY	New York	Nat.	26	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stanley, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	9	CAMPBELL	New York	Nat.	25	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Campbell, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	
INI	10	GRANET	New York	Nat.	24	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Granet, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	11	CATTONAR	New York	Nat.	23	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Cattonar, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	12	WALKER	New York	Nat.	22	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Walker, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
BELL	13	HARTNETT	New York	Nat.	21	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Hartnett, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	14	STEIN	New York	Nat.	20	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Stein, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	15	TAYLOR	New York	Nat.	19	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Taylor, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
WOOD	16	GRAVEN	New York	Nat.	18	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Graven, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	17	FAIRCHILD	New York	Nat.	17	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Fairchild, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
Y	18	OWENS	New York	Nat.	16	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Owens, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	19	FOLTIN	New York	Nat.	15	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Foltin, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
LEY	20	WILKINSON	New York	Nat.	14	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Wilkinson, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	21	JACKSON-MOORE	New York	Nat.	13	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Jackson-Moore, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
LEY	22	DZURI	New York	Nat.	12	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Dzuri, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	23	THEALL	New York	Nat.	11	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Theall, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
BELL	24	GANLY	New York	Nat.	10	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Ganly, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	25	GROVER	New York	Nat.	9	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Grover, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
NET	26	ISACHSEN	New York	Nat.	8	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Isachsen, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	27	MAC HARDY	New York	Nat.	7	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Mac Hardy, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
ONAR	28	NICHOLAS	New York	Nat.	6	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Nicholas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	29	BRADLEY	New York	Nat.	5	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Bradley, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
ER	30	WATTS	New York	Nat.	4	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Watts, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	31	HELAN	New York	Nat.	3	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Helan, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	32	LY FARE	New York	Nat.	2	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Ly Fare, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
NETT	33	RAHNS	New York	Nat.	1	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Rahns, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	34	ZHOOGY	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Zhoogy, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
N	35	WATSON	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Watson, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	36	WATSON	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Watson, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	37	HENNEY	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Henney, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
OR	38	WINDSON	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Windson, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	39	HOLLY	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Holly, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
EN	40	HAY	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Hay, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	41	O'NEEN	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. O'Neen, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
CHILD	42	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	43	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
NS	44	KALAN	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Kalan, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	45	ELSON	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Elson, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	46	TOWNS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Towns, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
IN	47	WATSON	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Watson, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	48	TOWNS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Towns, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
INSON	49	HART	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Hart, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	50	HEAN	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Hean, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	51	GURLEY	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Gurley, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
SON-M	52	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	53	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
RI	54	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	55	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
ALL	56	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	57	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
Y	58	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	59	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
ER	60	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	61	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	62	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
CHSEN	63	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	64	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	65	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
HARDY	66	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	67	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	68	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
HOLAS	69	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
	70	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do
OLEY	71	DOUGLAS	New York	Nat.	0	5	8	"	"	"	Sh. Off.	Mr. Douglas, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	100.-	do

Printed in England.

Line American Merchant Line

Owners I. M. M. CO

Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN TRADER, arriving at NEW YORK, May 30 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

241

No.	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Whether Length of service at sea on previous Voyage	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	VAN BEEK	Theodore	✓ 1	Yes	MASTER	May 6/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	186	None
2	RICHMOND	Edward	✓ 1	"	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5/7	200	None
3	LEWIS	Harry	✓ 2	"	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/9	165	do
4	MILNE	George	✓ 3	"	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/5	154	do
5	RUSHINI	Luciano	✓ 4	No	Cadet	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/9	176	do
6	PERCELL	John	✓ 5	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/7	145	do
7	HAYWOOD	Mack	✓ 6	"	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/7	145	do
8	MORLEY	Timothy	✓ 7	"	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/8	154	do
9	STANLEY	Marvin	✓ 8	"	A. B.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/8	165	do
10	CAMPBELL	Lindley	✓ 9	"	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/7	154	do
11	GRANET	Edward	✓ 10	No	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/8	165	do
12	CATTONAR	Giovani	✓ 11	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/9	156	do
13	WALKER	Lemar	✓ 12	"	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/8	165	do
14	HARTNETT	John	✓ 13	"	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5/10	180	do
15	STEIN	Charles	✓ 14	"	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/8	156	do
16	TAYLOR	William	✓ 15	"	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/7	156	do
17	GRAVEN	George	✓ 16	"	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/9	165	do
18	FAIRCHILD	John	✓ 17	"	do do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/6	145	do
19	OWENS	Schuyler	✓ 18	"	O. S.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/8	156	do
20	FOLTIN	Robert	✓ 19	NO	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/8	165	do
21	WILKINSON	John	✓ 20	Yes	Purser	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		6/3	185	do
22	JACKSON-MOORE	James	✓ 21	"	Doctor	do	do	do	do	44	M	Irish	Ireland	6/0	190	do
23	DZURI	Andrew	✓ 22	"	Ch. Radio	do	do	do	do	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	154	do
24	THREALL	Harold	✓ 23	"	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/8	145	do
25	GANLY	James	✓ 24	"	Ch. Engr.	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5/7	145	do
26	GROVER	George	✓ 25	"	1st. Asst.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/7	165	do
27	ISACHSEN	Einar	✓ 26	"	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/9	165	do
28	MAC HARDY	Ian	✓ 27	"	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		4/11	145	do
29	NICHOLAS	John	✓ 28	"	Ch. Refgr.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/8	190	do
30	BRADLEY	John	✓ 29	"	Boek Engr.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/8	156	do

Printed in England.

Line American Merchant Line  
Owners I. M. M. COLocal Agents do  
16-1360

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN TRADER, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 30 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WATTS	Stanley	30	Yes	Electrician	May 6/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	154	None
2	Miller	Edward	31	"	Plumber	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/6	145	do
3	MANNING	Richard	32	"	W'tender	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/8	145	do
4	BAINES	John	33	"	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5/7	154	do
5	ZECOSKY	Edward	34	"	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		6/0	165	do
6	WATSON	Joseph	35	"	Oiler	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/6	154	do
7	WAGNER	Edward Charles	36	"	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/9	165	do
8	DENNEHY	Edward	37	"	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/8	175	do
9	WINDSOR	Robert	38	"	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5/8	165	do
10	HOLLEY	Roy	39	"	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/9	154	do
11	HALEY	Paul	40	"	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5/8	165	do
12	O'KEEFE	Charles	41	"	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5/7	200	do
13	KIMBER	Walter	43	No	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/5	140	do
14	EARLEY	Harry	44	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/8	165	do
15	CLEMENS	Joseph	45	No	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/8	156	do
16	TORRES	Albert	46	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/6	145	do
17	LE PAGE	George	47	No	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do		5/7	165	do
18	TOMASELLI	Giacomo	48	"	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/7	156	do
19	HARDY	John	49	Yes	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	52	M	do		5/7	145	do
20	RYAN	William	50	"	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/6	154	do
21	CURRIE	Ross	51	"	Ch. Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/8	185	do
22	BOURGEOIS	Noah	52	"	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/9	165	do
23	JOCKLYN	Charles	53	"	Baker	do	do	do	do	47	M	do		5/5	145	do
24	BARTHOLOMEW	Fred	54	"	Butcher	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	England	6/2	210	do
25	MC KEEVER	Thomas	55	"	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5/4	135	do
26	DILLON	May	56	No	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	36	F	do	do	5/7	140	do
27	SHANNON	William	57	Yes	Nt. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/8	154	do
28	HAMMER	Myron	58	"	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	145	do
29	MORRIS	Charles	59	"	Utility	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	England	5/5	154	do
30	KELLY	John	60	"	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165	do

Printed in England.

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE

Owners I. M. M. CO.

Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 3

Vessel **AMERICAN TRADER**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, **MAY 30 1932**

, 19, from the port of **LONDON**

243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether on No. of seaman's identification card previous voyage	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether sick read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	ZUNIGA	Alexander	Yes	61	Waiter	May 6/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	150	None
2	GIERE	Richard	"	62	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do		5/7	140	do
3	GARDINER	William	"	63	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	England	5/7	165	do
4	HANSCOME	Edwin	"	64	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	154	do
5	PETERS	Willy	"	65	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5/8	154	do
6	MACKRELL	James	No	66	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	154	do
7	DREYER	Albert	Yes	68	Messman	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5/7	145	do
8	MORIARTY	Daniel	No	67	Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	M	U..S. CITIZEN		5/8	175	do
9	SCHNEIDER	Christian	Yes	69	Messman	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/7	154	do
10	LEONARD	Adam	"	70	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5/8	140	do
11	JOHNSON	Frank	"	71	Horsemann	do	do	do	do	53	M	English	England	5/8	185	do
12	DONNELLY	William	No	72	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6/0	175	do
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	GOODRIDGE	MAS	No	73												
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at LONDON  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via  
D. MILLER.  
Vice Consul  
Date MAY 19 1932  
No fee presented

A.B. MAY 20, 1932 London do do 27 M U.S. CITIZEN 5/8 160 none

Printed in England.  
Line **AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES**  
Owners **I. M. M. CO.**  
Local Agents **do**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-30-32 ✓  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. VAN BEEK MASTER, of the S.S. AMERICAN TRADER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 30 1932

, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11142, May 29-30, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of Sept 22, 1943.

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Sept 22 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator











